

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD

IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION

97CRS39580;81

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
 THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE, )  
 RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, )  
 Defendants )

aa

DISCOVERY  
MEMORDANDUM

NOW COMES the State of North Carolina and acknowledges receipt of Defendants' request for voluntary discovery. In response to the Defendant request, the State of North Carolina has prepared copies of the following documents, said copies are available to pick up at the District Attorney's Office.

- 1. Summary of Guilford County Sheriff's Department investigation.
- 2. Offense report.
- 9 3. Harold D. Styles interview
- 10 4. Paul D. Hunt interview
- 12 5. Bebe Osborne interview - P.F.G. employee
- 13 6. Michael Chambers interview P.F.G. employe lead as second
- 15 7. Douglas Reid interview - P.F.G. employee
- 16 8. Nattie Ranson interview
- 17 9. Steve Frye (1) interview
- 18 10. Steve Frye (2) interview
- 19 11. Brad Faulk interview
- 20 12. Richard Blakley interview - Father-in-law
- 22 13. George & Helen Coble interview - neighbors behind the house
- 23 14. Greg Seabolt interview - Highway patrolman
- 24 15. Brenda Flores interview
- 25 16. David Fisher interview
- 26 17. Juanice Rush interview
- 27 18. Paul Sasser interview
- 28 19. Loman Scott interview - EX Greensboro detective, customer at Lyles
- 29 20. Bill Hawkins interview maintenance man at Courthouse Ridge

Exemployee who Ronnie was working with. 10/9/95  
"Lyles" At my shop. The guy is Retarded?

- 30 21. Richard Blakley (2) interview - Father-in-law
- 31 22. Reuben Blakley interview - brother-in-law
- 32 23. James Ogburn interview - Employee "Lyles"
- 33 24. Kristy Caviness interview - Ex employee at Cinnamon Ridge.
- 35 25. Eckerd's Drug check
26. Det. Church follow-up
- 37 27. Federal Express Check
- 38 28. Cara Dudley interview - Old friend of Patricia
- 39 29. Det. Church follow-up
- 40 30. Scott Shepherd interview - Old EX friend - need to follow up on him
- 41 31. Lawrence Clapp interview - Pastor at Southside St Bapt Ch.
- 42 32. Jeff Guyer interview - EX tenant
- 44 33. David Godfrey interview
- 45 34. Det. Church follow-up
- 48 35. Lynn McLeod interview - EX-friend. S. Elm St Ch.
- 49 36. Steven Richardson interview - S. Elm St Ch. Sunday School teacher. (Not mine on 10/9/95)  
owner of TCBT on Wendover.
- 53 37. Det. Church follow-up - fuel purchase - Sprinkle Gas
- 54 38. Lynn McLeod (2) interview - S. Elm St Ch.
- 57 39. Shelia Blakley interview - mother-in-law
- 58 40. <sup>Reward</sup> Rueben Blakley (2) interview
- 59 41. Det. Church follow-up
42. Det Church follow-up
- 62 43. James and Judy Stump interview - Brothers in-laws
- 64 44. Kimberly Stump Kimble interview - Brothers wife
- 66 45. Linda Cherry interview - S. Elm St Ch.
- 71 46. Ron Cates interview
- 72 47. Phillip Wadsworth interview - I believe Highway Patrolman
- 73 48. Richard Blakley (3) interview
- 78 49. Thomas Routh interview - land lord at Lyles
- 79 50. Thomas Routh (2) interview "
- 80 51. Nancy Young interview - Ex employee at Cinnamon Ridge, Ex best friend of my mother.  
(Nothing to do with the death)



- 81 52. Nancy Young (2) interview
- 82 53. Stephanie Young interview - NANCY'S daughter
- 83 54. Stephanie Young (2) interview
- 84 55. Cara Dudley (2) interview - S Elm St ch. Old friend of Patricia's
- 85 56. Reuben Blakley (3) interview Brother-in-law
- 88 57. Alvis Fuel follow-up - First Cash Pawn Shop "owner"
- 95 58. Linda Shepherd interview - Knows Ronnie at Base.
- 96 59. Deborah Freddie interview
- 98 60. Erinn Wilson interview
- 99 61. Tammy Dorsey interview  
Pistol Sales Tag
- 111 62. Rose Lyles interview - wife  
115
- 116 63. Gary Lyles interview - Old Boss at Lyles  
120 T. Routh - Will Realk
- 122 64. Jenifer Hall interview - S. Elm St. Ch. - real estate agent + contract
- 143 65. Photo lineups - 8 months after  
147 witness - 6:30
- 147-14 66. Kimberly Kimble canceled check - witness
67. Det. Church follow-up
- 148 68. Reuben Blakely (3) interview
- 149 69. Sherry Wilson interview - Roommate of Kim Kimbles while Ronnie is on base
- 152 70. Det. Church follow-up - James Day
- 153 71. James Day interview - old roommate - need to speak to him about what he did and didn't say about insurance claims.
- 155 72. Gary Reily Statement - Insurance detective for Maryland
- 156 73. Gary Reily second statement "
- 157 74. Gary Reily third statement "
- 158 75. Gary Reily fourth statement "
- 159 76. Karen Hall statement
- 161 77. Karen Hall second statement
- 162 78. Acordia Insurance statement
- 165 79. Acordia Property loss Notice
- 166 80. William Jarrell statement - life insurance agent
- 169 81. William Jarrell second interview "
- 171 82. Patricia Kimble Life Insurance app.

- 177 83. Charlie Ganim statement
- 173 84. Harvey Apple interview
- 184 85. Harvey Apple notes
- 186 86. Ted Kimble Life insurance application
- 187 87. Wanda Mize statement
- 187 88. Tommy Hendrix statement
- 187 89. Tommy Hendrix (2) statement
- 188 90. SA Jerry Webster statement
- 189 91. Weather bureau
- 190 92. Det. H.L. Byrd follow-up
- 192 93. Det. H.L. Byrd (2) follow-up
- 193 94. Report of Autopsy Exam
- 202 95. Dr. E. Jeff Burkes, Jr. statement
- 206 96. Patricia Kimble toxicology report
- 207 97. Patricia Kimble Death Certificate
- 208 98. Crime Lab Tech Sgt. L.A. Lindell Report
- 212 99. Crime Lab Tech B.C. Yarborough Report
- 220 100. Crime Lab Tech S.G. Cross Report
- 101. Doreen Huntington AFIS Exam report
- 224 102. Crime Lab Tech M.A. Berryhill report
- 103. Det. Church follow-up - pages
- 227 104. Det. Appeal firearms follow-up  
*Femador*
- 228 105. Rita Stewart interview - Part - a - medic
- 229 106. Rita Stewart (3) interview
- 230 107. Rita Stewart (2) interview
- 232 108. Rita Stewart Insurance request for test
- 234 109. Rita Stewart Office notes
- 236 110. Ted Kimble pistol permits 1995
- 236 111. Ted Kimble pistol permits 1996
- 238 112. Neil Silverthorn interview
- 243 113. Det. Church request for NCIS assistance



272 ~~272~~ *Pardue boat check*

274 114. Laura Shepherd statement

275 115. Rodney Woodbury interview - *Ex employee at Lyles*

276 116. Rodney Woodbury (2) interview

81 ~~277~~ 117. Rodney Woodbury statement

283 118. Ted Kimble statements to Det. Church

285 119. Det. Church follow-up at Brandon Sta Ct.

286 120. Det. Church follow-up at Brandon Sta. CT.

287 121. Ted Kimble statement at Lyles Bld Mat.

288 122. Ted Kimble interview at Lyles Bld Mat.

289 123. Ted Kimble statement to Det. Church'

290 124. Ted Kimble Telephone interveiw & statement

291 125. Det.Church follow-up

292 126. Det. Church follow-up

293 127. Ted Kimble telephone statement

294 128. Ted Kimble telephone statement

295 129. Ted Kimble telephone statement

300 130. Det. Sgt. DeBerry Follow-up

301 131. Det. Church Follow-up

302 132. Items released to Ted Kimble

133. Ted Kimble arrest report

304 134. Ted Kimble rights waiver

305 135. Ted Kimble Warrant for arrest

306 136. Ronnie Kimble Interview with NCIS agent

314 137. Ronnie Kimble telephone interview

315 138. Ronnie Kimble interview

319 139. Ronnie Kimble arrest and follow-up

322 140. Ronnie Kimble statement

323 141. Ronnie Kimble rights waiver

324 142. Ronnie Kimble warrant for arrest

325 143. Ronnie Kimble arrest report

326 144. Ronnie Kimble Extradition advice form

145. Ronnie Kimble waiver of extradition
146. Ronnine Kimble Delivery agreement
147. Ronnie Kimble personal effects/on person
148. Evidence control forms
149. State Bureau of Investigation Lab Report
150. Request for examination of evidence
151. Evidence disposition
152. Request for examination of evidence
153. Evidence release follow-up
154. Permission to search form
155. Permission to search form
156. Search warrant for residence
157. Search warrant for Bell South
158. Search warrant for Lyles building mat.
159. Reward poster
160. Patricia Kimble handwritten will
161. Ronnie Kimble receipt for Bld. material
162. Agent Samuel Worth NCIS report of Cpl. Kimble's personal effects
163. Copies of the covers of the books located at Lyles Building Materials
164. Price list for .300 Win. Mag rifle located at Lyles Building Materials
165. Mil-Dot rifle scope specifications sheet located at Lyles Building Materials
166. Table of mils for objects sheet located at Lyles Building Materials
167. Books and video list located at Lyles Building Materials
168. State Bureau of Investigation arrest report
169. State Bureau of Investigation crime scene search report
170. Gayle Blackwell interveiw
171. Telephone records 606-236-6972
172. Telephone records from Lyles
173. Statements of Defendants (incomplete)

Based upon the review of the materials provided, the State of North Carolina anticipates that additional reports and information will be provided to the District Attorney's Office. Items of discovery contained in said additional materials will be provided to the defendants.



The District Attorney's Office has requested the Guilford County Sheriff's Department to provide copies of all photographs, video tapes and audio tapes pertaining to the investigation. Upon receipt of these items the State of North Carolina will make them available for inspection at the District Attorney's Office.

In the event that there are other specific requests, the State of North Carolina will voluntarily respond to each request.

The State will voluntarily provide any additional items of discovery and any exculpatory or Brady materials which come into the possession of the State of North Carolina. The State acknowledges its continuing duty to disclose any discoverable or exculpatory materials which come to the attention of the State.

Additionally, discovery of any items presently held as evidence by the Guilford County Sheriff's Department can be obtained by contacting and arranging for an opportunity to inspect the items. Items of physical evidence can be inspected pursuant to reasonable safeguards and only if the Defendant waives the chain of custody from the point the Defendant's counsel inspects the evidence to the introduction of the evidence at trial. Please prepare and present a suitable waiver to the District Attorney's Office for the 18th Judicial District or the Guilford County Sheriff's Department.

This Friday, September 19, 1997.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. Panosh', is written over a horizontal line.

Richard E. Panosh  
Assistant District Attorney

aa

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Richard E. Panosh, Assistant District Attorney for the Eighteenth Prosecutorial District, hereby certify that I served a copy of the attached Discovery Memorandum on the the Defendant 's counsel on the 19th day of September, 1997 by:

( X ) Delivering said copy personally to Robert McClellan, counsel for the Defendant.

( ) Placing said copy in an official depository of the United States Post Office with the first-class postage prepaid and with the same addressed to: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

( ) Leaving said copy with a responsible person in the office of \_\_\_\_\_, counsel for the the Defendant .

This the 19th day of September, 1997.

Richard E. Panosh by S.C.

Richard E. Panosh

Assistant District Attorney



10-9-95  
11:00 AM  
11:00 AM  
11:00 AM

ON OCTOBER 9, 1995 AT APPROXIMATELY 2047 HRS., REUBEN BLAKELY REPORTED A HOUSE FIRE AT THE RESIDENCE OF HIS SISTER, PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE AND HER HUSBAND THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE. ( THE NAME TED, WILL BE USED TO DESCRIBE THEODORE KIMBLE THROUGH THE REMAINDER OF THIS SUMMARY.) REUBEN BLAKELY REPORTED THAT BETWEEN 2000 AND 2030 HRS. HE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE FROM TED KIMBLE. THEODORE KIMBLE ASKED HIM TO DRIVE OVER TO HIS RESIDENCE AND CHECK ON PATRICIA KIMBLE, TEDS WIFE AND REUBENS SISTER. TED EXPLAINED TO REUBEN THAT HE HAD TRIED TO CONTACT PATRICIA BY TELEPHONE AT THE RESIDENCE AND RECEIVED NO ANSWER. HE FURTHER SAID THAT HE HAD TRIED TO REACH HER BY PAGER AND ALSO BY CALLING THE SOUTH ELM STREET BAPTIST CHURCH AND NOT GETTING AN ANSWER THERE EITHER.

(A)

Ted  
called  
concerned  
about  
her  
  
(E) Back

REUBEN AND HIS WIFE KRISTINIA DROVE TO TED AND PATRICIAS RESIDENCE LOCATED AT 2104 BRANDON STATION COURT, PLEASANT GARDEN, N.C. ON ARRIVAL THEY FOUND PATRICIAS 1991 SUBARU LEGACY PARKED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE GRAVEL DRIVEWAY APPROXIMATELY THIRTY FEET FROM THE GARAGE. REUBEN OBSERVED SMOKE COMMING FROM THE HOUSE AND WENT TO THE SIDE DOOR INSIDE THE CARPORT, GARAGE. REUBEN REALIZED SOMETHING WAS WRONG AND PLACED HIS HAND ON THE DOOR AND FOUND IT TO BE VERY HOT. HE SHOUTED TO KRISTINIA THAT THE HOUSE WAS ON FIRE. REUBEN THEN REPORTED THE FIRE TO GUILFORD COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICES BY DIALING 911 ON HIS CELLUAR TELEPHONE.

FIREFIGHTER DAVID VICKREY WAS THE FIRST FIREFIGHTER TO ARRIVE AT THE KIMBLE RESIDENCE. DAVID WAS INFORMED BY REUBEN THAT HE WAS THERE CHECKING ON HIS SISTER AND FOUND THE HOUSE ON FIRE. DAVID AND REUBEN WALKED AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE RESIDENCE AND OBSERVED THAT ALL THE WINDOWS AND DOORS WERE CLOSED. THE CRAWL SPACE DOOR WAS OPEN. AT THAT POINT THE FIRST DUE FIRE ENGINE ARRIVED AND DAVID WAS ON THE FIRST FIRE LINE TO ENTER THE RESIDENCE. DAVID ADVISED THAT THE DOOR IN THE GARAGE AREA WAS UNLOCKED AND THE FIREMEN GAINED ENTRY BY TURNING THE DOORKNOB.

(B)

(C)

FIREFIGHTERS FOUND A BODY IN A BURNED OUT PORTION OF THE HALLWAY. THE BODY WAS LAYING FACE DOWN IN THE HOLE CREATED BY FIRE BURNING OUT A PORTION OF THE HALLWAY FLOOR. THE BODY WAS BELOW FLOOR-LEVEL AND DEBRIS FROM THE FIRE HAD FELL AND PARTIALLY COVERED THE BODY. FIREFIGHTERS ALSO FOUND THE CARCASS OF A SMALL DOG ON THE FLOOR OF THE MASTER BATHROOM. THE DOOR TO THIS BATHROOM WAS CLOSED.

(D)

(E)



Call made at 8:47

Did Ted call S. Elm St. church, who answered?

Reuben observed smoke coming from house

(A) The lawnmower we owned turned in the middle therefore making it easy to turn over on the hill in our front yard. Patricia had nearly turned it over on herself once before. I had told her to be careful and page me when she got finished to let me know she was OK. She never paged. Patricia had a prayer meeting at Southelm Baptist Church at 7pm that night. I had made it clear as to my concern about her cutting the grass.

(B) If the crawl space door was open the fire would've had plenty of oxygen to burn the house down. The hole in the hallway floor was approx 6' x 8'. The foundation vents were also open.

(C) The door in the garage was unlocked because Patricia would've come into the house using that door. Her keys were on the kitchen table.

(D) When I got to the scene someone said a fireman had fallen into the hole outtop of a body.

(E) The puppy had never been let out. First thing Patricia would've done getting home is let the dog out.



THE REMAINING FIRE AND EMBERS WERE EXTINGUISHED BY FIREFIGHTERS AND THE GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT WAS NOTIFIED ALONG WITH THE GUILFORD COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS OFFICE. CHIEF FIRE INSPECTOR ED RICH RESPONDED TO THE SCENE AND OTHER INSPECTORS FROM THE FIRE MARSHALS OFFICE ARRIVED AS THE INVESTIGATION CONTINUED. SGT. D.L. DeBERRY AND DETECTIVE J.D. CHURCH ALSO RESPONDED TO THE SCENE ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS FROM THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

THE FOLLOWING MORNING, TUESDAY OCTOBER 10, 1995 CROSS TRANSPORTATION TRANSPORTED THE BODY RECOVERED FROM THE FIRE TO THE MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE AT CHAPEL HILL. DETECTIVE H.L. BYRD WAS PRESENT FOR THE AUTOPSY IN CHAPEL HILL. DETECTIVE BYRD ADVISED SGT. DeBERRY AND DETECTIVE CHURCH BY TELEPHONE FROM CHAPEL HILL THAT THE MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE HAD POSTIVELY IDENTIFIED THE BURNED BODY AS BEING PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE. DETECTIVE BYRD FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH WAS A GUNSHOT WOUND TO THE HEAD.

TED KIMBLE WAS ADVISED ON OCTOBER 10, 1995 AT APPROXIMATELY 1745 HRS. THAT THE BODY FOUND IN THE FIRE WAS THAT OF HIS WIFE, PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE.

THIS CASE WAS ASSIGNED TO DETECTIVE CHURCH BY SGT. DeBERRY ON OCTOBER 10, 1995. DETECTIVE CHURCH ALONG WITH CHIEF FIRE INSPECTOR RICH CALLED IN SPECIAL AGENT JERRY WEBSTER OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND SPECIAL AGENT ED GARRISON WITH THE BUREAU OF ALCOHOL TOBACCO AND FIREARMS. THESE TWO AGENCIES ALONG WITH THE GUILFORD COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS OFFICE DETERMINED THE CAUSE AND ORGIN OF THE FIRE. GUILFORD COUNTY FIRE INSPECTOR ALAN PERDUE WAS ALSO ASSIGNED TO WORK WITH AGENT WEBSTER AND AGENT GARRISON. A COMPLETE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE FIRE WAS COMPLETED BY THESE INVESTIGATORS.

AS THE CASE PROGRESSED SPECIAL AGENT HAROLD PENDERGRASS WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WAS ASSIGNED TO ASSIST DETECTIVE CHURCH. DETECTIVE CHURCH AND AGENT PENDERGRASS CONTINUED THE INVESTIGATION FOR SEVERAL MONTHS. DURING THIS TIME THEY ALSO HAD ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER AGENTS AND DETECTIVES INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE. EARLY IN THE INVESTIGATION DETECTIVE CHURCH CONTACTED SPECIAL AGENT GREGORY MUNROE WITH THE UNITED STATES NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. FOR ASSISTANCE IN THE CASE. SPECIAL AGENT SAMUEL WORTH WITH THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

PAGE TWO

THE REMAINING FIRE AND EXHAUST WERE EXTINGUISHED BY FIREFIGHTERS AND THE GULFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT WAS NOTIFIED ALONG WITH THE GULFORD COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS OFFICE. CHIEF FIRE INSPECTOR ED WESTER RESPONDED TO THE SCENE AND OTHER INSPECTORS FROM THE FIRE MARSHALS OFFICE ARRIVED AS THE INVESTIGATION CONTINUED. SGT. D.L. WESTER AND DETECTIVE J.D. CHURCH ALSO RESPONDED TO THE SCENE ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS FROM THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

(A) There isn't anything on the interigation that night 10/9 At Southern Baptist Ch.

THE BODY WAS ADVISED ON OCTOBER 10, 1995 AT APPROXIMATELY 1:45 HRS THAT THE BODY FOUND IN THE FIRE WAS THAT OF HIS WIFE PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE.

THIS CASE WAS ASSIGNED TO DETECTIVE CHURCH BY SGT. DEBERRY ON OCTOBER 10, 1995. DETECTIVE CHURCH ALONG WITH CHIEF FIRE INSPECTOR WESTER CALLED BY SPECIAL AGENT JERRY WESTER OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND SPECIAL AGENT ED GARRISON WITH THE BUREAU OF ALCOHOL TOBACCO AND FIREARMS. THESE TWO AGENCIES ALONG WITH THE GULFORD COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS OFFICE DETERMINED THE CAUSE AND ORIGIN OF THE FIRE. GULFORD COUNTY FIRE INSPECTOR ALAN PERDUE WAS ALSO ASSIGNED TO WORK WITH AGENT WESTER AND AGENT GARRISON. A COMPLETE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE FIRE WAS COMPLETED BY THESE INVESTIGATORS.

AS THE CASE PROGRESSED SPECIAL AGENT HAROLD TENDERGRASS WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WAS ASSIGNED TO ASSIST DETECTIVE CHURCH. DETECTIVE CHURCH AND AGENT TENDERGRASS CONTINUED THE INVESTIGATION FOR SEVERAL MONTHS. DURING THIS TIME THEY ALSO HAD ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER AGENTS AND DETECTIVES INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE. EARLY IN THE INVESTIGATION DETECTIVE CHURCH CONTACTED SPECIAL AGENT GARRISON NUMBER WITH THE UNITED STATES NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE AT CAMP LEJEUNE S.C. FOR ASSISTANCE IN THE CASE. SPECIAL AGENT GARRISON WORKS WITH THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

PAGE TWO



SERVICE WAS ASSIGNED AT A LATER DATE TO ASSIST DETECTIVE CHURCH AND AGENT PENDERGRASS. AGENTS OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE WERE ASKED TO ASSIST IN THE INVESTIGATION DUE TO THE FACT THAT RONNIE KIMBLE WAS A UNITED STATES MARINE STATIONED AT MCB CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. AT THE TIME.

DURING THE INVESTIGATION IT CAME TO THE ATTENTION OF DETECTIVE CHURCH THAT INSURANCE CLAIMS WAS INVOLVED. DETECTIVE CHURCH ASKED FOR THE ASSISTANCE FROM THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE. INVESTIGATOR A.R. MAUNEY WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF INUSRANCE ASSISTED IN THE MATTERS OF INSURANCE IN THE CASE.

THE FAMILY OF PATRICIA KIMBLE CONTACTED McAULEY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES, INC. AND HIRED HERMAN McAULEY AS A PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR TO ASSIST THEM IN THEIR NEEDS.

AFTER SEVERAL MONTHS OF INTERVIEWS WITH SEVERAL PEOPLE THE INVESTIGATION IT WAS VERY CLEAR THAT TED KIMBLE AND HIS BROTHER RONNIE KIMBLE ARE RESPONSABLE FOR PATRICIA KIMBLES DEATH AND COMMITTED THE CRIME OF MURDER.

① You can find notes about him in my file...

of course you will see him on the stand.

Note: He tried to bribe my employee (James Ogden)

One of the rumors was - Mc Auley was going around telling people I hired Rodney Woodberry

*When was this memo dictated?*



Incident Number: 951009027  
Nature: HOMICIDE Case Numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
-ldr: 2104 BRANDON STATION CT Area: 35 RESPONSE ZONE>  
-ty: PLEASANT GARDEN St: NC Zip: 27313 Contact:  
Complainant: 123255 -----

Lst: BLAKELY Fst: REUBEN Mid: EARL  
DOB: 07/19/73 SSN: Adr: 6965 LAWRENCE FARM LN  
Rac: W Sx: M Tel: Cty: RANDLEMAN St: NC Zip: 27317

Offense Codes: HOMI ARSI Reported: FIRE Observed: HOMI  
Circumstances: CTE10  
Rspndg Officers: Jones L.D. Shaver S.M. Yarborough B.C. &  
Rspnsbl Officer: Jones L.D. Agency: GCSD CAD Call ID:  
Received By: McDaniel J.A. Last RadLog: : : / /  
How Received: T Telephone Clearance: CLO CLOSED/CLEARED  
When Reported: 20:57:00 10/09/95 Disposition: CAA Disp Date: 04/01/97  
Occurrd between: 15:30:00 10/09/95 Judicial Sts: REVW Reviewed Case Screen>  
and: 20:46:00 10/09/95 Misc Entry: LTDPOWELL

MO: \_\_\_\_\_  
Narrative: (See below) +  
Supplement: (See below) + (See below) + &

=====

INVOLVEMENTS:

Type	Record #	Date	Description	Relationship
JM	67579	04/01/97	MURDER FIRST OR SECOND DEGREE	*Arrest/Offense
JM	67606	04/01/97	MURDER FIRST OR SECOND DEGREE	*Arrest/Offense
NM	188167	/ /	GOMEZ, MARY GOMEZ	WITNESS
N	188179	/ /	CATO, LOUISE NMN	WITNESS
N	188184	/ /	DZIADASZEK, JAMES ALLEN	WITNESS
	188195	/ /	A - SHEPARD, LINDA GAIL	WITNESS
NM	131838	/ /	B - DAY, JAMES ANDREW	WITNESS
NM	C91004531	/ /	ARNOLD, CHARLES BRYANT	WITNESS
NM	127719	/ /	FORTUNE, C STEWART	WITNESS
NM	127720	/ /	ROUTH, THOMAS S	WITNESS
NM	127721	/ /	JOYNER, TIMOTHY	WITNESS
NM	124224	/ /	BLAKLEY, RICHARD EARL	WITNESS
NM	125817	/ /	JARRELL, WILLIAM - Her life insurance	WITNESS
NM	125818	/ /	GANIM, CHARLIE - auto insurance	WITNESS
NM	125819	/ /	APPLE, HARVEY - my life insurance	WITNESS
NM	125820	/ /	HALL, KAREN BERCKMAN	WITNESS
NM	125843	/ /	REVELS, STACY	WITNESS
NM	125844	/ /	PARKS, CHARLIE	WITNESS
NM	125852	/ /	FISHER, DAVID	WITNESS
NM	125854	/ /	CHRISTOPHER, RONNIE	WITNESS
NM	125857	/ /	RICHARDSON, JOHNNY	WITNESS
NM	125859	/ /	SCOTT, COLLIN	WITNESS
NM	125860	/ /	HUGHES, RAYNARD	WITNESS
NM	125861	/ /	KDAM, AJON	WITNESS
NM	125863	/ /	AN, TRAN	WITNESS
NM	125864	/ /	CRIGER, JAMES	WITNESS

(4)

A) Linda Sheppard - mother of Scott Sheppard, I stayed at her house several time when I use to hang out with Scott. This was years ago, approx 7 years ago. Scott was always ripping people off. we had a falling out. Fill you in later (See back of page 6)

(Not the Same)  
Linda

B) James Day - "Few bricks shy." He was one of two roommates I had when I moved out at the age of 19. I lived on my own for approx 2 years and then moved back home. I couldn't ever find a roommate that would pay up. James came to South Elm Bap. Ch. He came until moving back to Roxboro. I was in a wreck with James, James was driving and it was the other drivers fault, I was injured. I Served, I'll fill you in under the title James Day. (Insurance)





A - Mike Chambers - lead on 2nd shift \* P.F.G.

B - Lawrence Clapp - Pastor at Sathelm Bapt. Ch. Patricia went to the church and prayed several times on her lunch break. She would often speak with Lawrence or Marc Brown - church secretary  
"I would speak to both of these people."

C - Gary Lyles - Old Boss, speak to him

D - These maybe items taken out of the car. The detectives kept my wifes pocket book and all the items taken from the car. (CK's, credit cards, etc...)  
I had a stack of credit cards I never used in a rubber band in the glove box?

E - Patricia's grandmother was dyabetic <sup>(sp?)</sup>

F - No Idea, Don't even know what it looks like.

\* I believe Patricia's Grandfather smoked a pipe

G - Sounds like things out of the car. The camera was in the trunk.

H - Employee at P.F.G.



PR	14056	/	/	PLE Film FOCAL 200 35 MM/1S	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14057	/	/	GRN Film FUJICOLOR 35 MM/1S	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14058	/	/	GRN Film FUJICOLOR 35 MM/1S	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14059	/	/	GLD Key MOSLER SAFE DEPOSIT	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14060	/	/	BRO Purse LADIES SHOULDER	\$0	EVIDENCE
	14061	/	/	Paper PERSONAL SEALED BAG	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14062	/	/	Paper PERSONAL SEALED BAG	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14063	/	/	Paper PERSONAL SEALED BAG	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14064	/	/	Paper PERSONAL SEALED BAG	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14065	/	/	Paper PERSONAL SEALED BAG	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14066	/	/	Miscellaneous CARPET SAMPLE	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14067	/	/	Fuel GASOLINE IN GALLON CAN	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14068	/	/	GRY Miscellaneous CARPET LI	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14069	/	/	SIL Key DA25 X123 SILCA DAT	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14075	/	/	BLU Clothes - Pants AMERICA	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14076	/	/	BLU Clothes - Shirt CRYSTAL	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14077	/	/	PLE Clothes - Shirt NAUTICA	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14078	/	/	Clothes - Shoe REEBOK PREAS	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14079	/	/	GRN Box ELKWOOD SHOE BOX	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	14080	/	/	BGE Bag BL LO PLASTIC	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13952	/	/	TAN Pad CARPET SAMPLE	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13953	/	/	TAN Pad CARPET SAMPLE	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13954	/	/	TAN Pad CARPET SAMPLE	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13955	/	/	TAN Pad CARPET SAMPLE	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13956	/	/	TAN Pad CARPET SAMPLE	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13957	/	/	BLK Miscellaneous GLOCK LAS	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13960	/	/	SIL Cartridge REMINGTON PET	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13962	/	/	Cartridge FEDERAL & SPARE M	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13963	/	/	Hair	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13968	/	/	Form MEDICAL EXAMINE EV DIS	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13969	/	/	BLK Magazine GLOCK 21	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13970	/	/	SIL Cartridge REMINGTON PET	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13971	/	/	Magazine GLOCK 21 SPARE	\$0	EVIDENCE
	13972	/	/	Cartridge FEDERAL BALL AMMO	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13973	/	/	GRN Box REMINGTON ARMS GOLD	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13974	/	/	SIL Cartridge REMINGTON PET	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13976	/	/	BLK Holster UNCLE MIKES SID	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13977	/	/	WHI Book LLOYDS PHOTOGRA WE	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13979	/	/	BLK Weapon - Knife KITCHEN	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13980	/	/	RED Lighter AIM N FLAME FIR	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13981	/	/	TAN Phone -Standard PANASON	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13982	/	/	Tape PANASONIC MC30	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13983	/	/	Miscellaneous KEYRING W/KEY	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13773	/	/	Can GAS	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13696	/	/	Clothes - Other REMAINS	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13697	/	/	Miscellaneous RECTAL SWABS	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13698	/	/	Miscellaneous VAGINAL SWABS	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13699	/	/	Miscellaneous RECTAL SMEARS	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13700	/	/	Miscellaneous VAGINAL SMEAR	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13705	/	/	Bullet	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13706	/	/	Blood Sample	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13707	/	/	Hair SCALP PLUCKED	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13708	/	/	Hair PUBIC PLUCKED	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13709	/	/	Paper PERSONAL ASSORTED	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13710	/	/	Miscellaneous CARPET SAMPLE	\$0	EVIDENCE
PR	13711	/	/	Box WINCHESTER EMPTY (BULLE	\$0	EVIDENCE

A - more things out of the car.

B - The cloths I was wearing on 10-9-95 - To be examined

C - Samples of the carpet cut off the floor of the house  
to examine for gasoline

D - Things taken out of the house

E - My answering machine - to examine any messages on  
the tape

F - Gas can from Garage? It had been found inside the house  
sitting on the kitchen floor.

G - Items from the body.

*The magazine, does not say how many bullets involved in clip*



4. Unusual Marks on the Body:

None noted at the scene beyond the extensive charring.

5. Medical Aid Given Prior to Death; By Whom:

No Medical aid was given.

6. Apparent Cause Of Death:

There is no apparent cause of death at this time.

7. Physician In Attendance:

None

8. Medication Present:

None discovered

9. Evidence Obtained:

The fire investigator collected evidence for the fire cause and ID Technician Yarborough and Sergeant Lindell responded and video-taped, photographed the scene and collected a gas can, lighter and other items from inside and outside the residence.

An interior search of the residence was conducted and it was discovered that only one light switch, located to the left of the kitchen sink was in the "on" position. All other light switches were in the down position. The front door was locked by a door knob lock and deadbolt. The side, carport door was unlocked, as reported above, with the deadbolt off. The side door frame and door, itself, had damage around the lock plate and locking mechanism. The bolt plate was missing from the jamb.

10. Disposition of Personal Effects:

The unidentified body was transported to Moses Cone Hospital for overnight keeping and was to be transported to the ME's office in the morning (10-10-1995). The body had a wrist watch, bracelet, necklace and ring which remained on the body.

11. Death Notification:

Pending positive identification of the body.

12. Ems or Fire Personnel Names:

Fire personnel from Pleasant Garden and Climax responded to the fire call, along with several EMS ambulances.  
Dr. Hessling, County ME was notified by EMS personnel.

13. Additional Information:

Side door  
frame  
had  
damage  
★

(2)

A - This switch stays on - it's to the dishwasher

\* B - The hallway has a 3-way light switch. If the switches were down, the light was on. The kitchen and livingroom has four windows and a light would've most likely not been needed.

C - The strike plate had fallen off a time or two. If someone had used a knife to pry the door the plate would've come off.

Was this light switch the "master on" switch for dishwasher

Damage around the frame

Bolt plate is missing - key, if bolt plate not present, door is open



The residence is a one story ranch style house with 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, den and kitchen. The garage is a recent addition to the house. The house faces north. The fire damage appears to be concentrated in the hallway area at the body. The fire investigator is continuing his investigation.

west-end bedrooms, front and rear were both ransacked. The drawers from the dressers, bureaus, and a desk in the front bedroom were pulled out and the contents dumped on the floor. Nothing in either of the bedroom closets appeared to have been disturbed. A Glock .45 cal pistol and nylon shoulder holster was discovered by ID Tech. Yarborough lying on the floor of the west, rear bedroom (Master Bedroom).

Detective Sergeant Deberry, Detective Church, Lt. Bryant and Captain Clark arrived at the scene and continued the death investigation. Sgt. Deberry and Church interviewed the involved parties (Ted Kimble, husband; Rebuen Blakely, reporting person; and other family members/friends). They coordinated with ID Section personnel in collecting evidence.

As reported above, the victim's vehicle, 1991 Subaru, was parked in the gravel driveway. Inside the vehicle was a set of keys still in the ignition and a pocket book belonging to Patricia Gail Kimble. The back seat contained a blue, size D helium tank, a milk crate with empty mylar ballons, and a hand drawn yard sale poster. The vehicle and its contents were photographed.

The body was transported by Cross Transportation at 0425 hours from the scene.

14. Date, Time, Reporting Officer:  
Tue Oct 10 06:12:28 1995  
L.D. Jones / Dist 3 / C Squad / 331

(8)

Glock in bedroom.  
→  
Drawers ransacked

*The car was found with the keys in the ignition. The car was parked in the gravel driveway. The car was found with the keys in the ignition. The car was parked in the gravel driveway. The car was found with the keys in the ignition. The car was parked in the gravel driveway.*

A - The fire department did nearly as much damage as the fire. They knocked out all the windows and hit nearly everything with the fire hose. The closet doors were "opened."

B - The gun was found in the room in which I had left it under the bed. A blast from the fire hose could've moved it.

C - We both had so many keys we carried multi-keyrings she would've been in the front yard cutting grass and was leaving when she finished so leaving the keys in the car wasn't a big deal.

\* D - The car must have been robbed! Pictures were taken of the car. There was black ink all over it where they tried to get prints. Downwright from Cinnamon Ridge ask me about Patricia's office keys and Petty-Cash.

7 jewelry or items reviewed, why is it not likely clothes would not be torn up -  
It would be obvious that BTK occurred as soon as clothes seen  
Only way out is through the side door, no keys to get in

Interviewed Ted  
Yard sale, ? <sup>were</sup> ~~where~~ there any advertisements of yard sale - yes



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

Case Number/Victim:: 951009027

2. Interview With: Styles, Harold Dean II, W/M, DOB: 11/21/72, presently at Jail #1

3. Date/Time: 10/10/95 0840 hours

4. Location: GCSD CID Interview Room in Major Crimes Section

5. Interviewed By: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

6. Offense: Dead Body Investigation

7. Narrative:

While reviewing this case with Lieutenant J. G. Bryant on the morning of 10/10/95, it was determined that this residence, 2104 Brandon Station Court, had been burglarized, a crime reported in case #950207012.

I reviewed this case, and determined that two suspects had been arrested, Harold Dean Styles, II, and Paul David Hunt, II.

Styles was currently confined in Jail #1, and I had him brought to be interviewed in CID.

Styles has recently received an active sentence for convictions arising out of burglaries including 950207012, and is awaiting transportation to a prison facility to serve his sentence.

Styles says that he went into this house alone, and that he took only those items which he could easily carry.

Of the items listed on the initial report as being stolen, Styles says that he did not take an Olympus Camera which was reported. Styles says that he is somewhat of a photography enthusiast, and would have taken and kept the camera if he had seen it. Styles also says that he did not take the Nintendo game reported stolen. Styles recalls picking it up and looking at it, but says that it had too many wires wrapped around it, and he did not want to waste the time necessary to untangle it. Styles says that he took a Nintendo cartridge box, but found later that it did not contain a game cartridge. Styles also says that he did not take any CD's, nor did he recall taking any coins/change from the residence.

Styles went  
in house,  
certain items  
not taken

(camera)  
A - Patricia and I couldn't locate it at the time, I got an estimate on replacing it from a camera shop. Patricia filed the claim. A month later she finds it in the car. She never followed up on reporting it to the insurance company and we continued to use it. Patricia filed the claims on the B/E's at Brandon Station Ct. The first two times, of course I filed the last one. (note) cost of the replacement wasn't inflated (piece for piece)

B - I don't believe it was stolen, but broken when he throw it down.

C - CP's were in the turn table (I.V.C) the guy stole

D - Told us several times it wasn't burglary

[Redacted section]



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027
2. Interview With: Hunt, Paul David, II, W/M, DOB: 3/9/58, 1806 Whitman Road, Greensboro, NC, (910) 621-6213
3. Date/Time: 0945 10/10/95
4. Location: 1806 Whitman Road, GSO, NC
5. Interviewed By: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes
6. Offense: Dead Body Investigation

7. Narrative:

On 10/10/95 I went to 1806 Whitman Road and interviewed Paul David Hunt.

Hunt says that he was not involved in any activity at 2104 Brandon Station Court on 10/9/95, and had not been since the offense for which he was charged in case #950207012.

Hunt lives at this address with his mother, Lois Davis, his daughter, Aronda Poteat, and his nephew, David Styles (brother of Harold Dean S s).

Hunt gives this account of his activities on 10/9/95:

0930-1100--Dr. Sessoms, dentist, 1021 E. Wendover Avenue, GSO/NC, 275-5905

1100-1500 or 1530--at home, mowed yard.

1500/1530--1550--picked up daughter at Northeast High School

1550--arrived back home

1550-1800--shopping at various pet supply stores--Petland, Friendly Shopping Center (receipt dated 10/9/95--1605 hours)--also at Aquamain, West Market Street (Mike waited on him)--and All About Pets, on Battleground Avenue

1800--arrived back home, ate supper, remained at the residence until my arrival this morning

During the day Hunt was in the company of his mother. After approximately 1800 hours, his mother was present at the residence, as was

- Why did Hunt BTE house
- How did he find the house
- How was entry made
- What time of day did he enter
- What did he take from house
- How long was he in house
- How much time did he receive
- Was he concerned with homeowners + guns
- How did he exit house (same way he entered)
- Did he operate with others or alone
- Did he park his car in a prominent place \* Danger!
- Did he operate with others who did the same thing
- What was his "modus operandi"
- Was he involved with drugs
- If druggie, would he do drugs before BTE
- What type of merchandise would be taken
- If seen surprised, would he stay in house or go



Amanda Poteat and David Styles, both of whom live with Hunt. Also present during part of the evening was Tony Ingles, a neighbor, who left around 2200 hours to go home, and Shawn, last name unknown, another neighbor, who left to go home at approximately 2100 hours. Hunt was in the company of family members during almost the entire day on 10/9/95, and did not leave his residence after approximately 1800 hours.

(11)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027
2. Interview With: Bebe Osborne, Personnel Manager, Precision Fabrics Group, 301 E. Meadowview Road, GSO, NC, (910) 379-3100
3. Date/Time: 1100 10/10/95
4. Location: Precision Fabrics Group, 301 E. Meadowview Road, GSO, NC
5. Interviewed By: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes
6. Offense: Dead Body Investigation

7. Narrative:

On 10/10/95 I went to PFG and inquired about Mr. Kimble's employment and his activities on 10/9/95.

Bebe Osborne, Personnel manager, advised that Mr. Kimble had been employed with them since 9/18/95, and was also currently employed at Lyles Building Supplies, Lee Street, GSO, NC, which Kimble had related was going out of business.

Ms. Osborne said that Kimble works from 3PM until 11PM, and was employed in the Lamination department.

Ms. Osborne spoke by phone to the Department manager, Phil Harris, who said that Kimble's work records showed that he worked 3.5 hours on 10/9/95. Harris also related that Harris had called the plant at approximately 9:30 PM on 10/9/95, and another employee had told him that Kimble's house had caught fire and that Kimble had left to go home around 8:30PM.



Did TK tell him Lyle's was going out of business?

Witness Report

Case Number/Date

Investigator: [Name], [Address], [Phone]

A - Came in at 6pm sharp, left approx 8:30pm

Interviewed by: [Name], [Title]

Offense: [Description]

Narrative:

On 10/10/92 I was on duty and interviewed about Mr. Kimble's employment and activities on 10/9/92.

Mr. Kimble, [Address], advised that Mr. Kimble had been employed with [Company] since 7/18/87 and was directly employed as a building supplies [Address].

DePorte said that Kimble works from 7PM until 11PM and was employed in the [Department].

DePorte spoke in person to the [Address] who said that Kimble was [Address]. Kimble also related that [Address] had called the place on approximately 7:30 PM on 10/9/92, and another employee had told him that Kimble's house had caught fire and that Kimble had left to go home around 8:30PM.

(10)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027
2. Interview With: Michael F. Chambers, W/M, DOB: 12/12/69, Precision Fabrics Group, 301 E. Meadowview Road, GSO, NC, (910) 379-3100
3. Date/Time: 10/10/95 1600
4. Location: Precision Fabrics Group, 301 E. Meadowview Road, GSO, NC
5. Interviewed By: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes
6. Offense: Homicide

7. Narrative:

Mr. Chambers has been employed by Precision Fabrics Group for the past 18 months. He is the "Lead Person" on second shift in the Lamination Room. His normal work hours are from 3-11PM. There is no Supervisor on duty on second shift, and as "lead" person he acts in a supervisory capacity.

Mr. Chambers says that Kimble has worked in Lamination for several weeks, since beginning his employment with PFG. Mr. Chambers says that Kimble had made arrangements several weeks ago to come in late for work on 10/10-10/12 due to a work conflict at Kimble's other business. Mr. Chambers believes it involved Kimble's father being out of town.

Mr. Chambers recalls that during the first week of Kimble's employment Kimble told Chambers that Kimble had sought other employment because of dwindling sales at Lyles Building supplies, Kimble's other business. Kimble told Mr. Chambers something about the lease expiring at Lyles Building Supplies, and business being "off" during the winter months.

Mr. Chambers says that Kimble told him about Kimble turning down another job at a manufacturing facility recently before deciding to come to work at PFG.

Mr. Chambers says that Kimble was in a training period, and was making approximately \$6.00 per hour.

Mr. Chambers says that on 10/9/95 he recalls Kimble arriving for work at approximately 6PM. Mr. Chambers says that there were 9 people working in the Lamination Room at this time, and that they were preparing for a production run. The lamination process involves feeding fabric into a machine at an entry point, mating the fabric with lamination film, and packaging the finished, laminated product at the exit point.



A-#6.00 was temporary, within a few weeks it would be up to nearly \$9.00

Chambers was located

Chambers moved into apartment Patricia arranged at Cinnamon Ridge per Carter

Chambers said Ted acted normal per Carter

Did Ted have frequent calls to wife

No indication of marital trouble

No indication she did not want him to work

No indication of problems

Ted spoke of affection?

How does he remember that day

How did he learn of Patricia death

How much longer did Ted work there

How good of worker was Ted

No drinking or drugs, high lifestyle

No ~~erotic~~ erratic behavior

Mr. Chambers says that from 6PM until approximately 7:30 PM Kimble and the other employees were changing equipment on the machines. The production run began at approximately 7:30PM, and Kimble helped change film rolls on the machine after that.

Chambers says that the staff of 9 people in the room is close to capacity, and so breaks were able to be taken on a frequent basis. Sometimes the employees would tell Mr. chambers that they were going on a break, but this was not required. However, Mr. Chambers says that Kimble usually told Chambers when Kimble was going on a break.

Mr. Chambers says that employees are forbidden to leave the building during working hours, and that breaks are taken in a canteen area within the building. Mr. Chambers says that he recalls Kimble coming to Chambers after the production run began, between 7:30PM and 7:50PM, and telling Chambers, "We're running now, I'm gonna go ahead and take my break." Mr. Chambers says that he did not see Kimble for 15-20 minutes after that.

Mr. Chambers says that he has often heard Kimble say, "I'm gonna go call my wife" prior to or during a break period, and has seen Kimble use one of the two pay phones in the canteen area. There are also phones located on the machines that can receive calls, but cannot place calls.

Mr. Chambers did not talk to Kimble after Kimble received notification that there was a fire at Kimble's house. Mr. Chambers says that another senior person, Douglas Reid, came to Chambers around 9PM and told Chambers that Kimble had to leave due to a fire at Kimble's house.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027
2. Interview With: Douglas F. Reid, Jr., W/M, DOB: 4/29/70, Precision Fabrics Group, 301 E. Meadowview Road, GSO, NC, (910) 379-3100
3. Date/Time: 1610 hours, 10/10/95
4. Location: Precision Fabrics Group, 301 E. Meadowview Road, GSO, NC
5. Interviewed By: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes
6. Offense: Homicide

7. Narrative:

Douglas Reid is employed in the lamination room at PFG, and was working on 10/9/95.

Mr. Reid believes that Kimble arrived for work at approximately 5:30PM.

Mr. Reid says that he recalls Kimble working in the lamination room with everyone else during the evening.

Mr. Reid says that he was in the canteen area at approximately 7:30 PM and observed Kimble on the telephone. Mr. Reid heard Kimble tell someone on the phone, "I'll call back in 5 minutes" or words to that effect. Mr. Reid then saw Kimble place another telephone call. (A)

Mr. Reid says that later in the evening Kimble came to him looking for Mr. Chambers. Mr. Reid told Kimble that he thought Chambers was in the warehouse. Several minutes later Kimble came to Mr. Reid and told him that he could not locate Chambers, and requested that he be allowed to leave work due to a fire at his house. Mr. Reid told Kimble to go ahead and leave, and Mr. Reid then located Mr. Chambers and told him about Kimble leaving work.

Mr. Reid says that Kimble told Reid that he was working at PFG so Kimble could have some extra money.

Douglas  
Reid  
bert  
witness

A- I called Ruben asking him to call the Church to see if Patricia was there. I told him I didn't have the phone number and would call him back in 5 minutes. I then tried paging Patricia again.

\* Note: J.D Church has Patricia's pager. He ask me what 977-7777 meant. I told him we often paged one another with this as a code to let the other know we were thinking of them and loved them. The pager would show the times I paged and the phone numbers of where I was.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim::951009027
2. Interview With:Mrs. Nattlie Ransom
3. Date/Time:10-10-95 / 1845 hrs.
4. Location:2202 Brandon Station Rd. Pleasant Garden, N.C.
5. Interviewed By:Det. Herbert L. Byrd
6. Offense:Arson/Homicide

7. Narrative:

Mrs. Ransom stated that she saw a haze about 7:15 pm. She stated that she thought that someone was burning leaves. She said that she was standing on he back pourch and saw the haze over the topof the trees. She also stated that she did not notice anything unusual or see any strange vehicles in the area. She also stated that she did not know the Kimbles personaly. At one time they did attend the same church. At one point she stated that she may have seen the smoke as early as 6:45 pm.

Smoke  
seen  
6:45

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim: :  
951009027
2. Interview With:  
Steve Frye  
2200 Brandon Station  
Pleasant Garden, NC 27313  
PH# (h) 6748115
3. Date/Time: Tuesday, October 10, 1995 4:30 p.m.
4. Location:  
Brandon Station Court
5. Interviewed By:  
Capt. R. T. Forrest
6. Offense:  
Dead Body Investigation

7. Narrative:

On Tuesday, October 10, 1995 Mr. Steve Frye of 2200 Brandon Station Dr. came the scene of the DBI and was interviewed regarding the death of Patricia Kimble. Mr. Frye lives on the corner of Brandon Station and Hwy 22. His residence is located across the highway from the Kimble residence.

Mr. Frye stated that between 6:30 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. he was working in his yard when he saw smoke in the direction of the Kimble residence. He said that he thought someone might have been burning a brush pile in the woods around the Kimble residence. From his house you can't see the Kimble residence for the trees. He said there was not a lot of smoke and it was staying close to the ground. That's why he thought it was burning brush. He didn't see a car leave from the cul-de-sac, however he was busy in the yard and didn't pay close attention to any movement from that street.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Sun Oct 15 14:16:59 EDT 1995

4. Narrative: ON TUESDAY THE 10TH AT 1840 HRS I SPOKE WITH MR FRYAR WHO LIVES JUST ACROSS THE ROAD, THE HOUSE ON THE CORNER OF HWY.22 AND BRANDON STATION ROAD. MR FRYAR STATED THAT ON THE 09TH BETWEEN 1830 AND 1900 HE SAW SMOKE IN THE TREES AND OUT INTO THE FIELD AT THE REAR OF THE KIMBLE HOUSE. MR FRYAR IS SURE OF WHAT HE SAW AND AT THE TIME HE SAW IT BECAUSE HE TOOK HIS DAUGHTER TO CHEERLEADING PRACTICE AT PLEASANT GARDEN AT 1800 HRS. AND DROVE HOME AND GOT OUT HIS LAWN MOWER AND WAS IN THE YARD AND LOOKED ACROSS THE ROAD AND SAW THE SMOKE. FRYAR STATED THAT THE SMOKE WAS LOW AND PROBABLY WAS NOT OVER 5 OR 6 FEET OFF THE GROUND. HE SAID HE KNEW MR COBLE BURNED LEAVES AND OTHER THINGS AND THOUGHT IT WAS JUST THE SAME THING AND DIDN'T THINK ANYTHING ELSE OF IT AT THE TIME.

I TALKED TO MR FRYER AGAIN ON THE 12TH WHEN HE HAD WALKED TO THE DRIVEWAY OF THE VICTIMS HOUSE AND HE TOLD THE EXACT SAME STORY TO ME AND TO FIRE INSPECTOR ED RICH.

DET. APPEL AND I SPOKE WITH MR COBLE WHO LIVES ON HWY 22 BEHIND THE KIMBLE RESIDENCE AND HE STATED THAT HE DID NOT BURN ANYTHING IN HIS YARD OR THE FIELD ON THE 9TH.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027
2. Interview With: BRAD FAULK W/M/23 YOA
3. Date/Time: 10/10/95 0050 HRS..:
4. Location: 510 E SHERTON PARK ROAD  
674-5505 HOME  
674-7897 WORK  
EMPLOYED AT NC TOOL COMPANY, 6568 HUNT  
ROAD, PLEASANT GARDEN, NC  
FIREMAN (VOLUNTEER) PLEASANT GARDEN FIRE  
DEPARTMENT
5. Interviewed By: LT. J.G. BRYANT
6. Offense: HOMICIDE
7. Narrative:

I RESPONDED TO A HOUSE FIRE ON BRANDON STATION CT, PLEASANT GARDEN ON  
MONDAY AFTERNOON AROUND 8:45 P.M. WITH THE PLEASANT GARDEN FIRE  
DEPARTMENT, WHERE I WORK AS A VOLUNTEER FIREMAN.

WHEN I ARRIVED AT THE FIRE SCENE I BEGAN ASSISTING OTHERS WHO WERE  
ALREADY THERE IN LAYING A 1 3/4 INCH HOSE. WE WERE GOING TO ATTEMPT TO  
MAKE ENTRY INTO THE RESIDENCE THROUGH THE SIDE DOOR LEADING TO THE  
CARPORT. I WAS THE THIRD MAN ON THE HOSE. THE SIDE DOOR WAS CLOSED AND  
I HAVE BEEN TRAINED THAT IT WOULD BE MY JOB TO OPEN THE DOOR SO WE COULD  
ENTER THE RESIDENCE AND PUT THE FIRE OUT. I REACHED FOR THE DOOR WE  
THEN ENTERED THE RESIDENCE. I DID NOT HAVE TO USE ANY FORCE ON THE DOOR  
TO GET IT OPEN. THE OTHER TWO FIREMEN WITH ME WERE ALLEN FIELDS AND  
STEVE WILSON. THERE WAS ALSO ANOTHER PERSON THAT WALKED UP ON THE  
CARPORT, I HAVE NO IDEA WHO HE WAS, HE TOLD US SEVERAL TIMES TO HURRY,  
HURRY, MY DAUGHTER IS IN THE HOUSE. I ALSO THINK THE MAN WAS WEARING A  
GREEN SHIRT.



A- Richard Blakley - Father

*W.M.*  
Explain Patricia relationship with parents  
Relationship w/ Ted  
Contact with parents  
What did they say to Ted.

... I ARRIVED AT THE FIRE SCENE I BEGAN ASSISTING OTHERS WHO WERE  
... WE WERE GOING TO ATTEMPT TO  
... THE SIDE DOOR LEADING TO THE  
... THE SIDE DOOR WAS CLOSED AND  
... THE SIDE DOOR WAS CLOSED AND  
... I WOULD BE MY JOB TO OPEN THE DOOR SO WE COULD  
... I REACHED FOR THE DOOR WE  
... I DID NOT HAVE TO USE ANY FORCE ON THE DOOR  
... THE OTHER TWO FIREMEN WITH ME WERE ALLEN FIELDS AND  
... THERE WAS ALSO ANOTHER PERSON THAT WALKED UP ON THE  
... HE TOLD US SEVERAL TIMES TO BEHIND  
... I ALSO THINK THE MAN WAS WEARING A

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027
2. Interview With: Richard Earl Blakley, W/M, DOB: 7/12/43, 2547 Branchwater Road, Pleasant Garden, NC, (919) 674-0802, pager-271-1777
3. Date/Time: 10/10/95, 1700 hours
4. Location: 2140 Branch Station Court, Pleasant Garden, NC
5. Interviewed By: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes
6. Offense: Homicide

Home in  
her name  
only

7. Narrative:

On 10/10/95, while at the crime scene on Brandon Station Road, Lieutenant J. G. Bryant requested that I interview Mr. Blakley, father of the victim, Patricia Gail Blakley Kimble.

Mr. Blakley says that within the last few months, his daughter has mentioned to him that her husband, Ted Kimble, was taking out large insurance policies on her, some without her knowledge. Mr. Blakley recalls that the sum she mentioned was \$200,000.

Mr. Blakley says that Patricia originally purchased the house with Mr. Blakley as co-owner. He says that Patricia refinanced the house some time ago when interest rates were lower, and that it was then in her name only. Mr. Blakley also says that recently he received notification that the homeowner's insurance was being cancelled. Mr. Blakley says that he talked to his daughter about this, and that she was not aware of it. He says that she later found the notification in the house somewhere.

Mr. Blakley says that Ted Kimble used to date Janet Blakley, and that he was engaged to Janet Blakley at one time. Ted Kimble then started living at Patricia's house as "friends", but eventually broke off the engagement with Janet Blakley and married Patricia. Mr. Blakley says that Patricia and Janet have never been good friends after this. Mr. Blakley says that the only woman he believes Ted Kimble would have an "affair" with would be Janet Blakley.

Mr. Blakley says that recently Patricia expressed concern for her safety to Mr. Blakley. He says that Patricia was concerned about Ted purchasing additional life insurance on her, and that Patricia believed that she already had enough life insurance. Mr. Blakley says that Patricia was scared about Ted purchasing some guns recently, and told Mr. Blakley that Ted had started sleeping with a gun under his pillow at night. Patricia told her father that she was afraid Ted would kill her in the



House selected by Patricia  
No attempt to have Ted named owner  
No will executed

No attempt to remove money  
Patricia approved condo. at Williamstown, boat, garage, clothes,  
many people have gun under bed  
Protection; passed concealed gun law for protection

A- 6 months before we were married Patricia refinanced the house and took her father's name off. When she first bought the house she couldn't qualify on her own. Her father co-signed, but never helped her financially. Patricia and I spoke of making a will several times. My parents have a computer program to make a will with. Patricia spoke to my mom about making a will a time or two. I was well aware my name wasn't on the house. That was one of the reasons we wanted a will.

B- I never made any contact of any kind with Janet Blakley while we were married. Janet came into my business 8 months after Patricia's death, looking to buy a dog house. I gave her one. We didn't really talk much. I said call me sometime and never heard from her again. I've never tried to contact her.

C- AS long AS we were married I had a gun under the bed or in the night stand next to the bed, but never under my pillows.

middle of the night unintentionally. Mr. Blakley says that Patricia told him about Ted hitting her one night while she was asleep. When Patricia woke Ted up, he said he was having a "nightmare".

Mr. Blakley said that Janet Blakley was a student at Wingate College, but that she was home on 10/9/95.



D - Patricia never spoke any of this to me.

E - I had done this once before - I also talk in my sleep.  
I've even woke up crying and yelling.  
I dream a lot and have had several dreams  
come true.

(By the way, we're going to win.)  
"I know." (3)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 09:36:13 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/10/95 Det. J. D. Church and I talked to George and Helen Coble, 5440 Highway 22, 674-9770. The Cobles live next door to the Kimble house. Their property is divided by a small patch of wooded area, and the Cobles plowed field. (A)

The Cobles did not hear or see anything unusual on 10/9/95, and were not aware of the fire until Ms. Coble heard the fire trucks. Mr. Coble says that he was in bed during the fire.

The Cobles say they have heard gunshots coming from the Kimble property in the past, but heard none on 10/9/95.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes



A - Since building the garage, The Cobles can't see anything  
except maybe a little of the back of the  
house

Time of Report: Nov 02 10 09:56:13 AM 1958

Investigator: J. D. Church and I called to George and Helen Cobles,  
474-9770. The Cobles live next door to the Kieble  
house. Their property is divided by a small patch of wooded area,  
and the Cobles plowed field.

The Cobles did not hear or see anything unusual on 10/3/58, and were not  
near the line until Mr. Coble heard the tire tracks. Mr. Coble says  
he was in bed during the time.

The Cobles say they have heard sounds coming from the Kieble property  
in the past, but heard none on 10/3/58.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crime

(58)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 09:40:25 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/10/95, Det. J.D. Church and I talked to Greg Seabolt, 3603 Fieldview Road, 674-8687. Mr. Seabolt is a Trooper with the North Carolina State Highway Patrol, and was on duty during the evening hours of 10/9/95.

Trp. Seabolt said that he took his meal break at his residence at 1930<sup>7</sup> hours 10/9/95, arriving by way of Highway 22. While enroute to his home, he observed a new model Ford Econoline-type van, white in color, with no side windows, turn from Highway 22 onto Fieldview Road. He did not notice anything else unusual in the area at that time. When Trp. Seabolt left his residence after his meal at 2025 hours, he noticed that there was smoke in the area. Several minutes later, while investigating a traffic accident, Trp. Seabolt heard fire units dispatched to the residence at 2104 Brandon Station Court over his scanner.

Trp. Seabolt went to the fire scene and assisted in traffic control during the fire.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

*What color  
is Ted's van?  
What is relevance of this*



A - My Ford econoline-type van is a 76 model with

A missing rear window

Ronnie was at my shop in his Camaro between 3:30pm to 4:45pm. He has stated he dropped the van off at my house around 1pm. Ronnie came to the office to borrow

A saw, tools etc... while there he got

side tracked helping an employee building

dog houses

*Handwritten notes:*  
that was the last time I saw him  
in the area  
I am not sure if he is involved in this

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 09:49:06 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/10/95 I went to Precision Fabrics Group and spoke with Brenda Flores, employee.

Ms. Flores says that she is normally responsible for observing persons who ring the gate buzzer to be let into the parking lot after the gate is closed. However, she says that on 10/9/95 the gate was broken, and was left in the open position. She says she believes the gate had been broken since 10/5/95.

Ms. Flores says that she monitors a camera positioned at the gate when people use the buzzer, but was not paying particular attention on the night of 10/9/95 since she did not have to identify or allow entrance to persons due to the gate malfunction.

Ms. Flores says that a lot of traffic went through the gate on 10/9/95, and she does not recall any specific vehicles entering or exiting.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

Incident Number: 00100007

A - When I arrived at 6pm the gate was open, but when I left I had to hit the button so the gate would open and I could leave.

The gate is left open during shift changes, then closed during working hours.

I remember because it was the first time I recall ever having to hit the button.

Flora says that she monitors a camera positioned at the gate and people use the button, but was not paying particular attention on the night of 10/17/95 since she did not have to identify or allow passage to persons she is the gate attendant.

Flora says that a lot of traffic went through the gate on 10/17/95 and she does not recall any specific vehicles entering or exiting.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Lopez, Major Crimes



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Ted  
admitted  
to  
building

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 09:54:02 EDT 1995
4. Narrative:  
On 10/10/95 I went to Precision Fabrics and talked to David Fisher, W/M, Lead person in the Woven Section. He was working the evening shift in place of another person on 10/9/95.  
Mr. Fisher says that between 1800-1900 hours he heard Ted Kimble knocking on the office door near where Fisher was. Fisher opened the door and let Kimble into the building.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 09:31:53 EDT 1995
4. Narrative:  
On 10/9/95 I talked to Danny and Juanice Rush, 3605 Fieldview Road, 674-0514.  
Juanice Rush says that she drove by the Brandon Station Court/Hwy. 22 intersection at approximately 1630 hours 10/9/95, but did not notice anything unusual.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

- Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 09:29:09 EDT 1995
4. Narrative:  
On 10/10/95 I talked to Paul Sasser, W/M, 2210 Brandon Station Road, 674-2089.  
Mr. Sasser says that he has lived here for 6 years.  
Mr. Sasser left to go to work at approximately 1900 hours on 10/9/95, driving on Brandon Station Road to Hwy. 22. He did not notice any smoke or anything else unusual.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim::951009027
2. Interview With:Loman Scott
3. Date/Time:10-11-95 / 1400 hrs.
4. Location:912 Union St. Greensboro, N.C.
5. Interviewed By:Det. Herbert L. Byrd
6. Offense:Arson/Homicide

7. Narrative:

A On 10-11-95 at approximately 1400 hrs. I interviewed Mr. Loman Scott retired GPD officer at 912 Union St. Greensboro, N.C. and he stated that he had recieved information from an anonymous person that about three weeks ago Patricia Kimble called his house and told them that her husband had taken out an insurance policy and she was upset about that. She said that it was a large insurance policy. Mr loman said that the victim told this person that she did not why he took out the policy. She stated that Mrs. Kimble said that her husband had changed a lot and she made the statement that she thought that he might kill her over the insurance money.

Mr. Scott also said that Mr. Kimble was no rocket scientist and maybe he thought that he could get away with this type of crime. Mr. Scott also stated that the person whom he got the information from did not want to get involved and Mr. Scott did not want the anonymous person to know that he had talked to us either. This person also stated that Mrs. Kimble told them that her husband wanted to buy a motor cycle and ride up and down High Point Rd. like he was a single person.

B

A - Scott is an old customer who use to build Buildings on the side for Gary Lyles. During that time he worked with the police Department. He is a plumber/Handy man by trade. After Patricia's death he came by my office acting like my friend trying to talk me into taking a lie detector test. Said it would most likely satisfy the detectives on the case. I've known Scott for years, but only by name. He doesn't know me.

(I Believe)

B - The anonymous person is Gary Lyles phone# (919) 278-5707  
I called Gary Lyles today 9-28-97 and told him a little bit of what this person said. Gary sounded very disappointed about this. I didn't ask him if he was the anonymous person, but Gary said, Scott doesn't even know me. I've hardly ever spoken to Scott more than 5 minutes and that was usually him selling me something. Gary Lyles said, Two months ago an Insurance Detective came to see him. Ask about my Auto insurance claims If Patricia was the type to buy a lot of cloths.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Sun Oct 15 15:08:09 EDT 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH BILL HAWKINS ON TUESDAY THE 10TH AT CINNAMON RIDGE APARTMENTS. BILL IS THE MAINTENANCE MAN THERE. BILL SAID AT THAT TIME THAT AS FAR AS HE KNEW EVERYTHING WAS FINE WITH TED AND PATRICIA AND THAT HE KNEW NOTHING OUT OF THE WAY THAT MIGHT HELP EXCEPT THAT SANDRA MCNEIL HAD BEEN VERY UPSET WITH PATRICIA WHEN SHE WAS EVICTED.

BILL CALLED ME AGAIN ON FRIDAY THE 13TH AND I MET WITH HIM AT CINNAMON RIDGE AT THE APARTMENT OF GERALD KEY A SHP TROOPER WHO LIVES THERE. BILL SAID THAT HE DIDN'T WANT ME TO THINK HE WAS WITHHOLDING INFORMATION BUT HE HAD HEARD SOMETHING THAT MORNING AND THOUGHT I SHOULD KNOW ABOUT IT. HE SAID THAT HE HAD SEEN TED VERY UPSET SEVERAL TIMES AND CITED ONCE AT PATRICIA AND TED HOUSE LAST CHRISTMAS WHEN HE AND HIS WIFE WERE THERE AND THEY WERE PLAYING A GAME AND THE GIRLS WERE BEATING THE BOYS AND TED GOT VERY UPSET AND PATRICIA HAD TO CALL HIM DOWN. BILL SAID TED ACTED VERY CHILDISH. AND OTHER TIMES WHEN THEY WERE WORKING ON THE APARTMENTS AND TED WOULD BE HELPING AND LOOSE HIS TEMPER.

BUT HE SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE OFFICE THIS MORNING TALKING TO NANCY AND NANCYS DAUGHTER WAS THERE AND BILL ASKED NANCY IF SHE HAD SEEN TED HOW HE WAS GETTING ALONG AND NANCY SAID SHE HAD TALKED TO HIM LAST WEEK AND HE WAS DOING FINE, WHEN NANCYS DAUGHTER SPOKE UP AND SAID THAT TED HAD SAID THAT HE COULD NOT STAND TO BE ALONE AND THAT EVERYTIME HE CLOSED HIS EYES THAT HE COULD SEE PATRICIA FALLING. BILL THOUGHT THIS WAS VERY ODD AND WANTED ME TO KNOW IT.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



A- SANDRA McNeil had threaten to Kill my wife

B- I was very suicidal at the time. I attempted to take my life twice when I was younger

C- I had night mares, dreaming seeing her fall to the Floor. I had been in the house and seen the hole in the floor where she fell. Seeing her fall in my dream came to mind often and still does at times.

D- Bill is an air head (white trash)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

- Case Number/Victim: 951009027/PATRICIA KIMBLE
2. Interview With: RICCHARD EARL BLAKLEY
3. Date/Time: 10/10/95 1715 HRS.
4. Location: 2547 BRANCHWATER ROAD  
PLEASANT GARDEN
5. Interviewed By: LT. JAMES G. BRYANT
6. Offense: HOMICIDE
7. Narrative:

At time of  
crime did  
not think  
he would do  
kill Pat

WHILE AT THE CRIME SCENE ON 10/10/95 AROUND 1715 HRS. RICHARD BLAKLEY, THE FATHER OF PAT KIMBLE CAME TO THE CRIME SCENE ON BRANDON STATION COURT. I TALKED WITH RICHARD WHILE SITTING IN MY VEHICLE. I TOLD RICHARD WE HAD THE REPORT FROM THE M.E.'S OFFICE. I TOLD HIM THAT HIS DAUGHTER HAD BEEN SHOT IN THE HEAD. RICHARD SAID HE WAS RELIEVED TO KNOW SHE HAD BEEN SHOT AND HOPED SHE DID NOT HAVE TO SUFFER THE WAY HIS FATHER HAD TO SUFFER. RICHARD SAID HIS FATHER DIED FROM BURNS HE RECEIVED IN A FIRE. I ASKED RICHARD IF HE HAD ANY IDEA WHO MIGHT WANT TO KILL HIS DAUGHTER. HE SAID NO. THEN HE SAID THE ONLY THING THAT COMES TO MY MIND IS TED, BUT I DON'T THINK HE WOULD HAVE DONE IT. RICHARD SAID HIS DAUGHTER TOLD HIM ABOUT THREE WEEKS AGO TED WAS TRYING TO TAKE OUT A LARGE INSURANCE POLICY ON HER AND THEY REALLY DIDN'T NEED A LIFE INSURANCE POLICY ON HER AND IT REALLY BOTHERED HER. SHE ALSO TOLD ME TED HAD REALLY CHANGED AND WOULD ACT LIKE HE DIDN'T WANT TO HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH HER. SHE TOLD ME THAT TED WAS WATCHING TV AND SHE TOOK OFF ALL HER CLOTHES AND STARTED DANCING FOR HIM AND HE TOLD HER TO JUST GO ON AND LEAVE ME ALONE.

LT. JAMES G. BRYANT  
Mon Oct 16 10:40:04 EDT 1995





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 16:23:02 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/11/95, while at the fire scene, I talked to Reuben Blakley, brother of the victim.

Mr. Blakley says that Ted Kimble and Patricia have argued lately over Ted buying a motorcycle. Patricia did not want him to have one, but Ted wanted one. Mr. Blakley believes that Ted's reason for getting the second job at Precision Fabric Group was to get extra money to purchase a motorcycle. (C)

Mr. Blakley says that Patricia told him about Ted getting more insurance on her the day after she reportedly told her father, Richard Blakley. Reuben Blakley says that Patricia told him several days later that she and Ted had "worked it out" about the insurance. (A)

Reuben Blakley says that Patricia told him she was making extra mortgage payments to avoid putting her money in a savings account where Ted could get it out and spend it. (B)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

Ted wanted  
motorcycle

Patricia  
worked out  
insurance

A - Patricia and I had a long talk and finally discussed everything we owed. I would continue to work at P.F.G. and pay the boat-off. In a few months we might start trying to get pregnant.

B - we never made minimum payments, we both agreed on this, it was no secret.

\* Patricia didn't want me to have a motorcycle because she was afraid I'd get hurt.

C - Darrel Kidd had been after me all summer to buy a bike. I talked about the possibility a few times.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

Case Number/Victim: 951009027:

2. Interview With: James Ogburn 275-9380 B-M  
1800 Vermont St.  
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
3. Date/Time: 10-12-95 0930 hrs.
4. Location: Lyles Building Materials.  
1700 W. Lee St.  
Greensboro, N.C.
5. Interviewed By: Sgt. D.L. DeBerry
6. Offense: Homicide (Patricia Kimble)

7. Narrative: On Thursday 10-12-95 at 0930 hrs. this officer interviewed Mr. Ogburn in reference to his whereabouts on 10-09-95. Mr. Ogburn stated that he got to work at Lyles at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and worked until approximately 5:35 p.m.. Mr. Ogburn stated that they had a late customer and had to load some shingles and worked a little past 5:30. Mr. Ogburn stated that during the day that Ted Kimble was working and also a white guy by the name of Steve. Mr. Ogburn said that Ted's wife brought Ted's lunch and they ate in the office area. Mr. Ogburn said that he went to lunch at 1:30 p.m. and was late coming back because he had to get his truck jump started at Burger King on Summit Ave. This officer asked if he saw a dog in the office on that Monday and Mr. Ogburn said he couldn't remember if the dog was there or not. Mr. Ogburn stated that Ted drives different vehicle's to work, his Jeep, Patricia's car and a big white truck, but mainly the truck because they use it hauling materials for the business. James Ogburn said that he didn't think Ted left the business all day until they left at about 5:30 p.m..  
end/dld.

Pat  
brought  
lunch  
Ted left  
5:30 \*



I drove the Jeep because Ronnie borrowed my work truck. Ronnie came by the office at approx 11:45? with a load of vinyl under pawing. Mom was there also for lunch. Ronnie was taking the vinyl home and going to return the truck to my house and get his car.

A- Patricia brought lunch most everyday. I spoke to her last at 3:25 on the phone. She was about to leave work. I told her I loved her and to be careful cutting the grass and page me when finish. As I hung up the phone Ronnie came driving up in his car.

Detective J D Church stated the rumor was true that someone seen and spoke to Patricia at a stop light on Randleman Rd near I-40. He ask if I knew where she was going. I said, I thault home and I had no Idea. She was headed forward town (North)

⊛ Note: 3:45pm

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

Case Number/Victim:: 951009027

2. Interview With: Kristy L. Caviness (A)  
6405 Mid Pine Court  
Pleasant Garden, N.C.

3. Date/Time: 10-16-95 1825 hrs.

4. Location: 500 Archdale Ave.  
Archdale, N.C.

5. Interviewed By: Sgt. D.L. DeBerry

6. Offense: Homicide

7. Narrative: On Monday 10-16-95 at 1825 hrs. I interviewed Kristy at her mothers residence in Archdale in reference to the Kimble homicide. Kristy said that she had worked with the victim Patricia Kimble at the Cinnamon Ridge Apartments. Kristy stated that she was employed there in August of 1994 and left September 15, 1995 and was now attending Collage full time. The following are events as Kristy remembered them that she feels may or may not be important.

(1) Ted employed a Robert Tidwell (w-m) who he later fired because I got ripped of for \$600 to \$800 dollars of Ted's money attempting to buy possibly stolen property. Ted cashed a personal check at Lyles to buy the property.

(2) Mr. Lyles sold Ted the business but said he wouldn't until Ted married Patricia.

(3) Ted's father was supposed to know about the property being bought listed in #1.

(4) Patricia didn't want Ted to take a second job because they weren't lacking any money.

(5) Ted had carried a gun on a church ski trip and it had upset Patricia.

(6) A female named Sandra had threatned Patricia because she got evicted.

(7) Ted had taken out a life Insurance policy on Patricia and she didn't think that they needed it and didn't tell her he was doing it. She found out when the ins. agent called her.

The above statements were either told to her by Patricia or other

A- Patricia and I double dated with Kristy a few times.

I'm sure she said more than just this.

(I would hope something positive) Patricia and she worked side by side in the office.

B- Robert Tidwell is now handicapped. For the second time he has served a DWI wreck. Both times his brain swelled. This time causing brain damage. #1 is referring to a time in which a guy comes in saying he's got a deal at Circuit City. Claims he's a driver and there was an over shipment. The

G- After our talk and discussion about all we owed and the thought of having a child, she thought otherwise.

guy said it was legal and I would get a receipt. I couldn't leave the office so I sent Robert (Normal at the time - I thought?) I made it clear to Robert not to give the guy the money, to pay for the things himself and if it was a scam walk off and come back. I made it clear. "No receipt, no money," and check the boxes to make sure it wasn't bricks. When the two arrived at Circuit City Robert gave the guy the money to go in and pay while he back the truck up to the loading dock. Robert went into the store, the guy was gone. "Stupid" I fired Robert.

C- Gary Lyles never told me this and claims he didn't

D- Dad came in while Robert was gone and I told him about what was going on.

E- It was in the glove box and I had forgotten to take it out. It wasn't a big deal, we usually had one there.

F- Sandra McNeil - same person on page 29



persons.

end/dld.

(B4)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Oct 31 09:27:21 EST 1995
4. Narrative:  
On 10/31/95 I telephoned Eckerd's Drugs, Spring Valley Shopping Center and talked to the assistant manager, Scott Mickey. Mr. Mickey checked the photo processing center and advised that there were no unclaimed photos for Patricia Kimble at the store.  
I also talked to the manager, Tim Joyner, who advised that no prescriptions were picked up by Patricia Kimble on 10/9/95.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

Item #26, Det. Church Follow-up, is missing

Page #36 is missing



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 2 15:41:31 EST 1995
4. Narrative:  
On 11/2/95 I went to Federal Express package delivery service, 2201 Soabar Street, GSO, NC, and talked to Supervisor Gerald Courts.  
Mr. Courts examined the records for counter services for 10/9/95, and was unable to find any packages received from either Patricia Kimble or Cinnamon Ridge Apartments for that date.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

(32)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 2 11:09:49 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH CARA DUDLEY ON 10OCT95 1630 HRS. BY PHONE. CARA IS THE CRIMESTOPPER WHO CALLED ABOUT THE INSURANCE MONEY THE DAY AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH AND TOLD ME THAT PATRICIA HAD CALLED HER AND TOLD HER THAT TED HAD TOOK A LARGE INSURANCE POLICY AND THAT IF ANYTHING HAPPENED TO HER THAT SHE WANTED SOMEONE TO KNOW THAT TED HAD TAKEN THE INSURANCE POLICY. CARA AND PATRICIA WERE VERY GOOD FRIENDS AND WENT TO CHURCH TOGETHER.

CARA TOLD ME THAT PATRICIA TOLD HER THAT TED WANTED A MOTORCYCLE TO CRUISE HIGHPOINT ROAD. AND A FRIEND WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE SEEN TED AT RHODES-FURNITURE SHOPPING TWO HOURS AFTER THE SERVICES AT THE CHURCH ON 14OCT95. SHE SAID THAT PATRICIA DID NOT WANT HIM TO HAVE A MOTORCYCLE. SHE SAID THAT PATRICIA WAS WITH HIM AT LYLES WHEN SOMEONE CAME IN AND OFFERED STERO EQUIPMENT FOR \$300.00 AND WAS TO MEET HIM AT CIRCUIT CITY AND PATRICIA TOLD TED NOT TO BUY THE EQUIPMENT AND NOT TO GIVE ANYONE ANY MONEY BUT TED SENT A BOY THAT WORKED FOR HIM TO CIRCUIT CITY WITH \$300.00 AND GOT RIPPED OFF.

SHE SAID THAT TED WAS ALWAYS BUYING THINGS AGAINST PATS WISHES. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW ANYONE THAT WOULD HAVE ANYTHING AGAINST PATRICIA.

CARA SAID THAT WHEN THIS CONVERSATION ABOUT THE INSURANCE POLICY TOOK PLACE THAT PATRICIA WAS CALLING FROM HER HOUSE AND THAT TED MUST HAVE PAID CASH FOR THE POLICY BECAUSE THERE WAS NO CHECK WRITTEN AND THAT PATRICIA WAS VERY UPSET ABOUT TED BUYING THE INSURANCE ON HER WITHOUT HER PERMISSION OR EVEN CONSULTING HER. PATRICIA HAD TOLD TED THAT SHE DID NOT NEED INSURANCE THAT TED HAD ENOUGH INSURANCE ON HER ALREADY TO PAY EVERYTHING OFF AND HAVE \$30,000.00 LEFT OVER.

SHE SAID THAT PATRICIA TOLD HER THAT TED HAD TO HAVE THE BEST OF EVERYTHING AND ALWAYS WANTED TO MAKE HIMSELF LOOK GOOD. AN EXAMPLE SHE GAVE WAS THAT TED HAD TO HAVE \$4,000.00 IN OPTIONS ON THE NEW JEEP. PATRICIA ALSO TOLD CARA THAT TED HAD TOLD HER THAT HE WANTED TO GO OUT WITH PATRICK PARDEE AND PATRICIAS TWO COUSINS, JANET BLAKLEYS SISTERS, WITHOUT PATRICIA ALONG. >>>>CARA SAID THAT PATRICIA WAS JUST TOO GOOD FOR TED<<<<<<.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

1. call after death - Crimestopper money
2. did not like Ted
3. how often did they talk
4. did not discuss resolution of insurance

A - Cara Dudley - married David Dudley. After doing so had very little to do with Patricia because her husband is so possessive and over bearing. After her first child she must have put on a 100lbs and kept it. Patricia claim to hardly ever speak with her. Cara is a home busy body.

B - I'd already had two motorcycles and wanted another the day after taking the last. It wasn't to leave Patricia at home either.

C - I spent the day with my family. "More Gossip"

D - It wasn't 300<sup>00</sup>, it was more like 700<sup>00</sup>? See back of page 33 under B - Robert Tidwell

E - I bought things for a living. It's my job. Anything personal Patricia and I discussed it. Sometime less than she liked.

F - Not True by a long shot

G - More gossip, Cara's now putting words in Patricia's mouth.

H - Patricia and I had argued over which model 26F Grand Cherokee or 28F "Big Deal"

I - Had nothing to do with Janet Blakley. This was approx 6 months before Patricia's Death. Patric Pardee was heading to "Blues" on after noon and taking Krissy and Vally Janet's 13 & 15 year old sisters and wanted to know if I wanted to go. Patric owned 2 sea doos. It would only be a few hours. I ask Patricia if she minded and she got up-set so I didn't go. Patricia was very jealous.

K - She said\* and she's always made me feel it.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 2 17:23:41 EST 1995

4. <sup>(B)</sup> Narrative: TED CALLED ME ON MY PAGER FROM A PAY PHONE 674-9982 ON 10OCT95 AND TOLD ME THAT HE WAS DOWN AT HIS HOUSE AND THERE WAS A BLACK FORD RANGER PICKUP PARKED ON BRANDON STATION CT. WITH A WHITE MALE PARKED THERE. TED ASKED HIM WHAT HE WAS DOING THERE AND THE WM SAID HE WAS JUST SITTING THERE DOING NOTHING. TED TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS NOT SUPPOSED TO BE THERE AND THE WM LEFT. TED GAVE ME A LICENSE NUMBER OF JRC-7218,NC WHICH I RAN AND IT CAME BACK AS NOT IN FILE. TED WAS SURE OF THE LICENSE NUMBER. <sup>(A)</sup>

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A- The guy didn't leave Matt Cotey and I left and  
paged church and told him about the guy.  
Matt and I were out riding motorcycles.  
I wrote the plate number down while  
looking at it so there wouldn't be a  
mistake. I had been once asked if I  
knew anyone who owned a black volvo  
or mercedes's. I thought there might be a  
connection.

B- Wrong Date in was around 10-25-95

(PE)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Fri Oct 20 08:05:22 EDT 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH SCOTT SHEPHERD 5417 SMILEY WYRICK ROAD, McLEANSVILLE, N.C. 656-4719, IN PERSON ON 10-20-95 AT 0710HRS. (B)

(A) - SCOTT SAID HE AND TED WAS PRETTY GOOD FRIENDS AT ONE TIME AND SAID THAT THE MOST HE REMEMBERED ABOUT TED WAS THAT HE WAS A CON-MAN THAT HE TORE HIS CAR UP ONCE AND TOLD SCOTT THAT HE WOULD PAY FOR THE REPAIRS, BUT DID NOT AND THAT HE ALWAYS HAD A ANGLE TO ANYTHING. (C)

SCOTTER FURTHER STATED THAT A FEW THINGS HE REMEMBERED THAT OCCURRED 3 TO 5 YEARS AGO WAS THAT TED BOUGHT A MOTORCYCLE FROM HIM AND PAID HIM \$6,000.00 CASE FOR IT, HE BOUGHT AUTO SPEAKERS FROM TED THAT HE HAD SEEN TED BUY AND HE PAID TED BY CHECK AND TED GOT VERY UPSET ABOUT THE CHECK AND WANTED CASH AND LATER HE LEARNED THAT TED HAD FILED A CLAIM WITH HIS INSURANCE FOR LOSS OF A AUTO STERO SYSTEM INCLUDING SPEAKERS. (E)

HE SAID HE KNEW THAT TED HAD A PISTOL AND THAT HE AND TED HAD WENT OUT INTO THE WOODS AND SHOT GUNS BEFORE. HE HAS NOT HAD ANYTHING MUCH TO DO WITH TED SINCE HE TORE UP HIS CAR AND ADDED THAT THAT TED AND HIS BROTHER BOTH WERE JUST NOT RIGHT AND WERE JUST DIFFERENT THAT OTHER PEOPLE AND LIKED MATERIAL THINGS. (F)

HE ALSO SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE MOTORCYCLE SHOP ON LEE ST. YERDAY THE 18TH AND HIS FRIENDS THERE WERE TALKING ABOUT TED BUYING THE MOTORCYCLE SO SOON AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH AND ALL OF THEM THOUGHT THAT IT WAS A IN HIS WORDS, CRUMMY THING TO DO. (G)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



A- I wouldn't call him friend if he was the last man alive.

B- Cowmen "Kettle calling it Black!" when I met him I wondered why he didn't have any friends. I found out the hard way. He's always ripping people off.

C- I never agreed to pay for anything. He was having problems with his car a week before I drove it. He claim to have fixed. Let me drive his car then claimed I tore it up. I was 19 or 20 years of age.

D- Bought my first motorcycle from him for \$4500.00 not \$6000.00 I paid him cash because that's what he wanted. I had just gotten my insurance settlement. Scott taught me how to drive a motorcycle.

E- I filed a claim on approx 4-5000.00 claim on stereo equipment stolen out of my car, Patricia and I went out one evening (91 or 92) we left my car in the parking lot at Lyles. When we came

F- Scott hasn't ever spoken to Ronnie except maybe once or twice in his life. I know he hasn't at all the past 5 or 6 years

back my window had been knocked out and my stereo equipment was gone. I filed the report and claim. The insurance company paid and also investigated I never heard anything. Scott and I went maybe a year without talking over the car but were on speaking terms again. He now owns a house by this time and no longer lives with his mother Linda, while at his house I discover a board in which had been stolen from my car. I confront him about it and he tries to pay me off. Wrote me a check for \$800.00 Five hundred to cover my deductible and Three hundred for my time. On the check he wrote speakers etc... I refused and left. He got all scared and gave me none back. I never said anything.

G- I was having a few small problems on my new bike. While out riding I ran into Scott. He gives me a business card and says he now works on Bikes on the side. He fixed it alright, cost me \$235.00 and a month later I had the motorcycle shop fix it correctly. Scott did people the same way when he worked on their car.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027/PATRICIA KIMBLE
2. Interview With: REV. LAWRENCE E. CLAPP  
5013 CHESHIRE DRIVE  
PLEASANT GARDEN, NC  
HOME 674-7783  
CHURCH 379-8613
3. Date/Time: 10/19/95 1:00 P.M.
4. Location: SOUTH ELM ST BAPTIST CHURCH
5. Interviewed By: LT. JAMES G. BRYANT
6. Offense: HOMICIDE
7. Narrative:

Ted and  
Pat

LAWRENCE CLAPP, THE PASTOR OF SOUTH ELM ST. BAPTIST CHURCH SAID HE WAS TED AND PAT KIMBLE'S PASTOR. HE HAS BEEN THEIR PASTOR FOR ABOUT FOUR YEARS. HE SAID BOTH HAVE BEEN VERY ACTIVE MEMBERS AND PAT HAS TAUGHT CLASSES IN THE CHURCH. PAT WAS MORE ACTIVE THAN TED, PAT WAS VERY COMMUNICATING AND TALKED TO EVERYONE, TED WAS JUST THE OPPOSITE AND DIDN'T HAVE MUCH TO SAY. I HAVE BEEN IN THEIR HOUSE MANY TIMES AND HAVE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY, THEY SEEM TO BE A LOVING COUPLE WITH NO MARRIAGE PROBLEMS. I EVEN LET MY KID GO TO THEIR HOUSE AND STAY, SOMETIMES THEY WOULD TAKE THEM HOME FROM CHURCH AND KEEP THEM ALL AFTERNOON. PAT WAS THE LEADER OF THE FAMILY. ABOUT TWO WEEKS BEFORE PATS DEATH, THEY HAD A PARTY AND INVITED SEVERAL YOUNG PEOPLE FROM THE CHURCH, THERE WERE ABOUT 50 PEOPLE THERE. LAWRENCE SAID HE WAS PART OF THEIR WEDDING, BUT TEDS FATHER PERFORMED THE CEREMONY. TED AND PAT WERE MEMBERS OF THE YOUNG MARRIED CLASS THE TEACHERS IN THAT CLASS ARE RODNEY SIMPSON AND CHUCK BOTTOMLY. THE NIGHT PAT WAS KILLED I WENT TO THE HOUSE ON BRANDON STATION COURT TO BE WITH THE FAMILY. I GOT TED AND HIS MOTHER IN MY CAR AND CARRIED THEM BACK TO THE CHURCH AND TRYED TO COMFORT THEM. THERE WERE ABOUT 100 MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH THAT SHOWED UP THAT NIGHT. MYSELF AND TED WENT IN THE MAIN PART OF THE CHURCH AND JUST SAT AND TALKED TED SAID SEVERAL TIMES HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN HOME MOWING THE YARD INSTEAD OF HER AND SHE MIGHT BE ALIVE. LAWRENCE SAID MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH TOOK UP A LOVE OFFERING AND GAVE IT TO TED ON SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1995, THE AMOUNT WAS \$1,100.00. I TOLD MR. CLAPP ABOUT TED BUYING A MOTORCYCLE ON MONDAY AND HE SAID HE COULD HARDLY BELIEVE IT. LAWRENCE CLAPP SAID PAT HAD NOT CONFIDED IN HIM OR TALKED WITH HIM ABOUT ANY PROBLEM SHE WAS HAVING WITH ANYONE.

(41)





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Dec 5 09:41:24 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH JEFF GUYER BY PHONE ON 28NOV95 AT HIS HOME, 685-0780. JEFF STATED THAT HE IS A FORMER POLICE INVESTIGATOR FROM NEW MEXICO AND HAS MOVED TO NORTH CAROLINA AND IS RENTING GARY LYLES HOUSE ON HEMPHILL ROAD.

JEFF SAID THAT HE HAS BEEN TO LYLES BUILDING AND PAID HIS RENT TO TED WHO IN RETURN GAVE IT TO GARY LYLES, BUT RECENTLY HAS JUST BEEN MAILING IT TO GARY OR GIVING IT TO HIM WHEN HE IS IN TOWN.

HE SAID THAT ON ONE OCCASION THAT HE WAS TALKING TO HIS NEIGHBOR MR CAPPS AND MR CAPPS SAID THAT HE BUILT THE DOG HOUSES THAT TED SOLD AT LYLES AND THAT THEY WERE DISCUSSING PAYMENT OF THE DOG HOUSES AND DISCUSSING MONEY AND THAT TED BECAME VERY VIOLENT AND MR CAPPS HAD TO PICK UP A CHAIR AND DRAW IT BACK AND TELL TED HE NEEDED TO SIT DOWN AND GET HOLD OF HIMSELF. MR CAPPS ALSO TOLD HIM THAT ON ONE OCCASION THAT GARYS WIFE TOLD HIM THAT SHE WANTED TO TALK TO GARY AND THAT IF HE SAW HIM AT LYLES TO TELL THE SON OF A BITCH TO CALL HER THAT SHE WAS GOING TO MOVE AND THAT NOT LONG AFTER THAT THEY MOVED TO THE COAST.

JL SAID THAT GARY TOLD HIM THAT HE WANTED HIM TO SAY HE WAS RENTING THE HOUSE WITH AN OPTION TO BUY SO HE WOULDN'T HAVE TO PAY TAXES OR AS MUCH TAXES BUT GARY WOULD NOT DO IT.

HE SAID THAT GARY LEFT A BED WHEN HE MOVED AND SAID THAT IT WAS TEDS BED AND THAT HE HAD CALLED TED SEVERAL TIMES TRYING TO GET TED TO COME GET THE BED BUT TED KEPT PUTTING HIM OFF. SO ONE EVENING HE CALLED TED AND SAID THAT HE REALLY NEEDED TO COME GET THE BED AND TED SAID THAT HE COULDN'T AT THAT TIME AND LATER THAT NIGHT TED CALLED HIM AND SAID THAT THEY HAD JUST RE-DECORATED A ROOM IN HIS HOUSE AND WANTED TO COME GET THE BED THEN. JEFF TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS IN BED AT THAT TIME BUT TED INSISTED ON COMING AND GETTING THE BED THEN, THAT NIGHT. JEFF DON'T THINK TED PUT THE BED IN HIS HOUSE AND THINKS THAT TED WAS SEEING ANOTHER WOMEN AND NEEDED THE BED FOR HER. JEFF DESCRIBED THE BED AS A METAL FRAME WITH NO HEADBOARD, MATTRESS AND BOX SPRINGS. IT MIGHT BE NOTED THAT THERE WAS NO SUCH BED IN TED AND PARTICIAS HOUSE AT THE TIME OF HER MURDER.

THE SAME NIGHT TED PICKED UP THE BED AND WAS IN JEFFS HOUSE TED STARTED TELLING JEFF ABOUT HOW HE WAS CHANGING HIS INSURANCE ON HIM AND PATRICIA AND THAT THIS JUST CAME OUT OF THE BLUE AND THAT HE DIDN'T EVEN CARE ABOUT TED OR HIS INSURANCE, BUT NOW IT LOOK SUSPICIOUS THAT TED WOULD COME OUT WITH STATEMENTS ABOUT CHANGING HIS INSURANCE TO HIM.

HE SAID THAT GARY LYLES ALWAYS STAYED AT TEDS HOUSE WHEN HE WAS IN TOWN. HE SAID THAT GARY WAS IN TOWN LAST WEEK AND THAT GARY TOLD HIM SEVERAL TIMES THAT HE WAS IN TOWN ON THE 20TH AND THAT HE HAD TO BE BUT DID NOT GIVE A REASON, THAT WOULD BE 20NOV95. HE SAID THAT GARY WENT INTO THIS JOB TALE ABOUT HOW HE LOVED HIS WIFE AND ACTED VERY STRANGE. HE SAID THAT WHEN HE PAID GARY THE RENT FOR NOVEMBER THAT GARY ACTED LIKE IT WAS



→ This guys wife left him. Jeff skip town owing Gary money, Gary was just glad to get him out!

A- Jeff is a nut case and will most likely never take the stand. He made this up as he went. I'm not even sure if anyone knows where he is.

B- I look to Ed as a grandfather. The man died last year.

Ed's health was so poor he couldn't pick a chair up if he wanted to. I rented a trailer from Ed, behind Ed's house for 2 years. I was 19-20 years old. Ed quit building log houses for Lyles years ago because of his health and his wife. Ed cut his fingers off twice and she said that's it. "I loved the man"

C- I sometimes believe Gary retired more because Rose was pushing him to. She wanted to move to the beach. She takes "A LOT" of drugs for back problem. I use to go pick her medicine up "all the time." She eats pills like chicken feed. Gary may have retired but he's still working. He'll never stop, he's a second father to me.

D- I spent hours remodeling the first bedroom. Cherry rail, paint etc I spent even more time refinishing the furniture for the room. I stripped it and pickled it.

E- I called him between 7 or 8 o'clock and he wanted the bed out of his way. Gary was giving it to me if I recall but it wasn't mine.

F- He didn't describe it correctly

G- Never happened. He met me in front of the house and already had the mattress in the yard

\* This page is a waist of time.

He was a bum and a headache

SURVIVAL MONEY AND THAT HE NEEDED MONEY BADLY, NOW.

JEFF SAID THAT ON THE NEXT DAY AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH THAT HE CALLED  
LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL, 10OCT95, AROUND 0930-1000 HRS AND GARY ANSWERED  
THE PHONE AND HE SPOKE WITH GARY AND TOLD HIM TO TELL HIM THAT IT WASN'T  
WHAT HE HAD HEARD ABOUT PATRICIA AND GARY TOLD HIM THAT IT WAS TRUE  
AND TOLD HIM THAT HE WASN'T IN TOWN WHEN IT HAPPENED, BUT JEFF SAID HE  
WOULD HAVE SWORN THAT HE SAW GARYS TRUCK COMMING ONTO THE RAMP ON HWY 62  
ON THE EVENING OF 09OCT95 AT ABOUT 1930 HRS. AND WOULD HAVE BEEN COMMING  
FROM PLEASANT GARDEN SOUTH ON HWY421

JEFF ASKED GARY ABOUT BEING IN TOWN ON THE NIGHT OF PATRICIAS DEATH AND  
TOLD GARY THAT HE THOUGHT HE HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS IN TOWN AND GARY  
TOLD HIM THAT HE WASN'T THAT HE CAME UP THE NEXT MORNING.

JEFF SAID THAT WITH HIS EXPIERENCE IN LAW ENFORCEMENT THAT HE DOES NOT  
THINK TED OR GARYS STORIES ARE UP TO PAR AND ALSO THINKS THAT THEY  
PROBABLY KNOW MORE THAN THEY ARE TELLING.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Dec 12 11:12:56 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I CONTACTED DAVID GODFREY THE GENERAL MANAGER OF MRS WINNER'S CHICKEN AND BISCUITS LAST WEEK AND ASKED IF HE HAD RECEIPTS OF FOOD PURCHASES FROM 10OCT95 FROM 1730 HRS. TO 1800 HRS. DAVID INFORMED ME THAT THEY DID NOT KEEP RECEIPTS BUT FOR ABOUT ONE WEEK AND THAT THEY DID NOT HAVE ANY RECEIPTS FOR THAT DAY. I ASKED DAVID IF HE SPOKE WITH ANYONE THAT MIGHT HAVE CALLED OR CAME BY AND WANTED OR INQUIRED ABOUT A RECEIPT FROM 09OCT95. DAVID SAID THAT NO ONE HAD CONTACTED HIM ABOUT ANY SUCH RECEIPT NOR HAD ANYONE WHO WORKS THERE MENTIONED IT TO HIM. DAVID SAID HE WOULD ASK THE OTHER EMPLOYEES ABOUT IT AND IF HE CAME UP WITH ANY ONE THAT DID SPEAK WITH ANYONE ABOUT A RECEIPT FROM THAT DAY THAT HE WOULD CALL ME.

THIS INQUIRERY WAS MADE BECAUSE TED KIMBLE SAID HE CONTACTED MRS WINNERS CHICKEN AND WAS TOLD THAT THEY HAD THE RECEIPTS FROM THAT DAY AND THAT HE HAD STOPPED AT MRS WINNERS ON HIS WAY FROM LYLES TO MEET HIS MOTHER AND GIVE HER THE DOG AND THEN ON TO HIS SECOND JOB ON 09OCT95.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A - He waited 2 months to follow up on it. I spoke to  
ms winters in Oct.

Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE NIMBLE

Date of Report: 11/11/58 EST 1958

I contacted David Goebrey the General Manager of Mrs. Church's Children and Adultive last week and asked if he had receipts of food purchases from 1957 to 1958. He said that he did not keep receipts but for about one week ago that they did not have any receipts for that day. David said he had spoken with someone that might have called on him and wanted an invoice about a receipt from 1957. David said that he had contacted him about any such receipt but had someone who works there mentioned it to him. David said he would ask the other employees if he could speak with any one that did speak with anyone about a receipt from that day that he would call me.

Mrs. Ingham was made because Ted Nimble said he contacted Mrs. Winters and was told that they had the receipts from that day and that he had stopped at Mrs. Winters on his way from Lyles to meet his mother. She gave her the dog and then on to his second job on 1957.

Reporting Officer Assignment: DET. J. D. CHURCH

(M)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Dec 14 11:47:02 EST 1995

4. Narrative: THE FOLLOWING IS AN INTERVIEW WITH KIM MORRIS 1507 HIGHLAND AVE. GREENSBORO, N.C. ON 11DEC95 1405HRS. AT THE GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. MAJOR CRIMES SECTION.

I WORKED FOR TED KIMBLE AT LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL FOR ABOUT TWO MONTHS THIS PAST SUMMER. I LEFT BEFORE SEPTEMBER. I LEFT TO GO TO WORK WITH DARRYL BRICKHOUSE WHO RUNS SUPERIOR BACKHOE SERVICE.

A FEW THINGS HAPPENED WHILE I WORKED FOR TED WERE ON ONE DAY A BLONDE HAIRE<sup>(A)</sup>D, LONG BLONDE HAIR, CAME TO LYLES AND PARKED OUTSIDE THE GATE AND TED WALKED OUTSIDE THE GATE AND WAS TALKING TO HER. I SAW HIM STICK HIS HEAD IN HER CAR WINDOW WHILE HE WAS TALKING TO HER. THEY TALKED ABOUT FIVE MINUTES. I COULDN'T SEE HER VERY WELL ONLY THAT SHE HAD LONG BLONDE HAIR AND I DON'T REMEMBER WHAT SHE WAS DRIVING. A FRIEND OF MINE NAMED RODNEY UNK LAST NAME, BUT WAS DATING MY COUSIN LORI SHEPHERD, 274-7643, WAS ALSO WORKING THERE AT THE TIME AND I REMEMBER HIM SAYING, THATS ONE OF TEDS GIRLS AND IT'S PROBABLY ONE HE GOES TO CHURCH WITH. I THINK HIS LAST NAME WAS WOODBURY. I DON'T KNOW WHERE RODNEY WORKS NOW. THATS THE ONLY TIME I SAW A LADY COME TO LYLES OTHER THAN TEDS WIFE. I R<sup>(C)</sup>EMBER HELPING TED BUILD ON THE NEW CARPORT OR GARAGE THAT HE WAS AL<sup>(D)</sup>RG ON HIS HOUSE. I WAS AT TEDS HOUSE TWICE. ONCE TED AND RODNEY WORKED ON THE GARAGE AND I MOWED THE GRASS WITH TEDS NEW LAWN MOWER. NO, LET ME CHANGE THAT, IT WAS ONLY ME AND TED THERE THAT DAY. THERE WAS A COUPLE MORE TIMES I WAS SUPPOSED TO MOW TEDS GRASS, BUT ONE TIME IT STARTED RAINING AND SOMETHING ELSE CAME UP THE OTHER TIME, BUT RODNEY TOLD ME THAT HE HAD BEEN THERE AND MOWED THE GRASS SEVERAL TIMES. THAT ONE TIME I MOWED HIS GRASS TED ASKED ME TO DRIVE PATRICIAS CAR TO HER WORKPLACE ON WEBSTER ROAD. I FOLLOWED HIM AND PARKED THE CAR AND WE WENT ON TO TEDS HOUSE IN THE BOXTRUCK. TED ALMOST ALWAYS LEFT THE BOXTRUCK AT LYLES, WEEKENDS INCLUDED.

WE WERE WORKING AT LYLES ONE DAY AND TED CURSED OUT HIS BROTHER RONNIE. WHEN RONNIE WAS AT LYLES WORKING HE WOULD DO SOMETHING TED DIDN'T LIKE AND TED WOULD CURSE HIM AND RONNIE WOULD JUST WALK AWAY. TED WOULD TELL RONNIE WHAT TO DO AND RONNIE WOULD DO IT. RODNEY TOLD ME ONE TIME THAT RONNIE WAS WORKING FOR NOTHING, THAT HE HAD BOUGHT SOME THINGS AND HAD HAD THEM CHARGED TO TED AND LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL AND TED WAS MAKING HIM WORK OFF THE DEBT. TED TOLD RODNEY THAT RONNIE WAS A DUMBASS AND WAS ALWAYS DOING STUPID THINGS. I NEVER SAW TED GIVE HIM ANY MONEY. TED WOULD TALK JUNK TO RONNIE BUT ONLY CURSED HIM WHEN HIS DAD WASN'T LISTENING.

TEDS WIFE SEEMED TO BE THE BOSSY TYPE AND I WOULD SEE HER COME TO LYLES AND I KNEW THEY WERE FUSSING AND TED WOULD WALK A FEW STEPS AWAY AND THEN WALK BACK TO HER. I ONLY SAW THEM FUSS LIKE THIS TWO OR THREE



A- He's a druggie, Black male. They'll never use him,

B- Ronnie would get GAS at Sprinkle GAS on my account.  
I'd let him work a few hours around the shop. I don't cuss AND I've never cussed Ronnie.

C- most likely Kim MURRAY, old girlfriend. Good friend of Patricia and I both. She's married. I once \* gave Kim a 38 revolver pistol

\* D- I strongly recommend seeing what she has to say about Rodney Woodberry (Lori Sheppard 274-7643)

When police ask about suspects I gave them Kim's name

20

TIMES.

I HAVE BEEN IN TEDS HOUSE ONCE WHEN ME AND RODNEY WAS HELPING TED AT HIS HOUSE AND WE ATE HAMBURGERS FOR LUNCH. WE WENT TO THE BATHROOM IN THE HALLWAY AND WASHED OUR HANDS AND ATE IN THE KITCHEN.

THE SATURDAY I QUIT AT LYLES I ASKED MR KIMBLE, TEDS FATHER, FOR MY PAY HE HELD \$65.00 OUT, THAT WAS WHAT I HAD BORROWED FROM TED. I WAS GOING TO WORK A FEW DAYS MORE, BUT AFTER THIS I DIDN'T. I GOT UPSET ABOUT IT AND THREW A CANDY JAR AT MR KIMBLE AND LEFT. MR KIMBLE CALLED THE POLICE AND I WALKED OUT AND RONNIE TOLD ME TO GET OFF THE PROPERTY, THAT I WASN'T GOING TO TALK TO HIS DAD THAT WAY. SO I CURSED RONNIE OUT AND WALKED AWAY AND COULD HEAR RONNIE SAYING SOMETHING BUT I DON'T KNOW WHAT IT WAS. I HAVEN'T BEEN BACK TO LYLES SINCE THEN AND HAVE NOT BEEN BACK TO TEDS HOUSE SINCE THEN. I DON'T EVEN KNOW HOW TO GET BACK TO TED HOUSE, IT'S WAY OUT IN THE COUNTRY.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH, MAJOR CRIMES SECTION

(46)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Dec 18 08:54:05 EST 1995
4. Narrative: AT APPROXIMATELY 2330 HRS. 17DEC95 I RECEIVED A CALL FROM DEPUTY WALLACE WHO WAS WORKING THE COMPLAINT DESK AT STATION ONE. WALLACE INFORMED ME THAT DEPUTY DULAN WAS AT THE RESIDENCE OF TED KIMBLE ON BRANDON STATION COURT AND OUT WITH TED KIMBLE AND THOUGHT I SHOULD KNOW.  
  
I CONTACTED SGT. LLOYD WHO WAS ALSO SUPPOSED TO BE INROUTE TO BRANDON STATION COURT BUT WAS DIVERTED TO ANOTHER CALL AND WAS IN ROUTE TO THAT CALL AFTER DEPUTY DULAN HAD GIVEN A SIGNAL 50. I ASKED SGT LLOYD TO HAVE DEPUTY DULAN CALL ME AT HOME AFTER HE CLEARED HIS CALL. I WANTED TO TALK TO THE DEPUTY THAT SPOKE WITH TED KIMBLE ON THE CALL.  
  
DEPUTY DULAN DID NOT CALL, SO I CALLED COMMUNICATIONS AT 0500 HRS. AND HAD THEM CONTACT DULAN AND CONNECT HIM WITH ME.  
  
DULAN SAID THAT THEY HAD A CALL BY A NEIGHBOR WHO SAW A VEHICLE AT THE KIMBLE RESIDENCE AROUND 2300 HRS. ON ARRIVAL HE FOUND A JEEP STATION WAGON IN THE DRIVEWAY AND RAN THE LICENSE PLATE WHICH CAME BACK TO TED KIMBLE. HE CHECKED THE HOUSE AND AREA AROUND THE HOUSE AND FOUND TED KIMBLE AND A WHITE FEMALE WALKING IN THE WOODED AREA BEHIND THE HOUSE AND TO THE RIGHT. DULAN STATED THAT TED KIMBLE TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS JUST CHECKING HIS PROPERTY AND THAT HE APPRECIATED HIM CHECKING THINGS OUT AND LOOKING AFTER HIS PROPERTY.  
DULAN DESCRIBED THE WHITE FEMALE WITH HIM AS BEING SHORT, WITH SHORT BROWN HAIR AND BIG EYES.  
DULAN ALSO SAID THAT THE JEEP WAS PULLED UP TO ABOUT 20 FEET FROM THE CARPORT OPENING AND WAS PARKED MOSTLY IN THE CENTER OF THE DRIVEWAY AND HAD THE LIGHTS ON.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH, MAJOR CRIMES SECTION

(42)



A - The female was Rhonda Stanfill

Incident Number: 22100017

Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

Date/Description of Report: Nov Dec 18 08:54:02 EST 1992

On 12/18/92 at approximately 10:30 hrs. I received a call from Deputy Wallace who was working the complaint desk at station one. Wallace informed me that Deputy Dulan was at the residence of Ted Kimble at Brandon Station Court and out with Ted Kimble and thought I should

be taken to the deputy that spoke with Ted Kimble on the call. I contacted Sgt. Lyons who was also supposed to be brought to Brandon Station Court but was diverted to another call and was en route to that call. After Deputy Dulan had given a signal to I asked not to go to have Deputy Dulan call me at home after he cleared his call. I wanted to talk to the deputy that spoke with Ted Kimble on the call.

Deputy Dulan did not call, so I called competitors at 0800 hrs. and was then contact Dulan and connect him with me.

Dulan said that they had a call by a neighbor who saw a vehicle at the Kimble residence around 11:00 hrs. On arrival he found a Jeep station wagon in the driveway and saw the license plate which came back to Ted Kimble. He checked the house and area around the house and found Ted Kimble and a white female walking in the wooded area behind the house and to the right. Dulan stated that Ted Kimble told him that he was checking his property and that he appreciated him checking things out for him after his property.

Dulan described the white female with him as being short, with short brown hair and blue eyes. Dulan also said that the Jeep was pulled up to about 20 feet from the front driveway and was parked mostly in the center of the driveway and the lights on.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Sgt. G.D. Gorch, Major Crimes Section

(4)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Apr 8 10:55:51 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: ON 04APRIL96 AT 1530 HRS. I SPOKE WITH LYNN McLEOD AT HER WORKPLACE. SHE WORKS AT LOFLIN INSURANCE GROUP INC. 201-D POMONA DRIVE, GREENSBORO , , 852-6920. I ASKED LYNN ABOUT HER AND TED KIMBLES RELATIONSHIP AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH AND SHE STATED THAT TED BROKE OFF THE RELATIONSHIP GIVING A REASON THAT HER THREE YEAR OLD SON WAS GETTING TO CLOSE TO HIM. SHE SAID THAT AT THE BEGINNING SHE WAS THERE FOR TED IN HIS SORROW, BUT THAT SHE DIDN'T SEE THAT MUCH SORROW AND THAT HE DIDN'T TALK MUCH ABOUT PATRICIA OTHER THAN TO SAY THAT IT WAS A GREAT LOSS TO HIM.

LYNN ALSO SAID THAT SHE HAD A HARD TIME MAKING A DECISION AS TO WHEATHER TED WAS INVOLVED IN PATRICIAS MURDER OR NOT. SHE STARTED CRYING DURING THE INTERVIEW AND SAID THAT IF SHE HAD TO SAY IF HE WAS OR IF HE WAS NOT, THAT SHE WOULD SAY THAT HE WAS INVOLVED IN PATRICIAS MURDER. I DID NOT GET INTO ANY PATRICULARS ABOUT TED WITH HER, BUT TOLD HER THAT I WOULD PROBABLY WANT TO TALK TO HER AGAIN. SHE SAID SHE WAS WILLING TO HELP IN ANY WAY SHE COULD, JUST TO LET HER KNOW. SHE ALSO SAID THAT TED WOULD TALK TO HER IF HIS NEW GIRLFRIEND WAS NOT AROUND.

I ASKED HER ABOUT THE INCIDENT WHERE THE SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT GOT A CALL A SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE WAS AT TED AND PARTICIAS HOUSE SOMETIME AFTER THE MURDER AND DURING THE TIME SHE AND TED WERE DATING AND THE DEPUTY ARRIVED ON THE SCENE AND FOUND TED IN THE WOODED AREA BEHIND HIS HOUSE WITH A GIRL THAT FIT HER DISCRPTION AND SHE SAID THAT IT WAS NOT HER, THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN TO TED AND PATRICIAS HOUSE WITH TED. SHE SAID THAT TED HAD TALKED ABOUT FIXING THE HOUSE UP AND SHE WANTED TO KNOW IF HE WAS GOING TO MOVE BACK IN AND HE SAID, NO. LYNN SAID THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW PATRICIA THAT WELL AND WOULD ONLY SEE HER AT CHURCH SERVICES AND ONLY SPOKE TO HER ON A FEW OCCASIONS.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

MAJOR CRIMES SECTION

(48)

A - Lynn isn't too bright. I didn't see her very long, but once was too much. It was a weak moment in my life. She was chasing me. Lynn has a reputation at Church for getting around with the guys. Jennifer Hall knows Lynn real well. Lynn is also sold on herself. After I dumped her she told me she was the best looking thing I ever dated. We never officially dated, there wasn't a commitment. We only seen each other 5 or 6 times. She's so stupid, she'd get on my nerves. Example: A month or so after I finally made it clear I didn't want her coming by my office. She finances a \$500<sup>00</sup> dog. She leaves her son with her grandparents and cruts the dog around instead. She carried the dog everywhere! One day she leaves the dog out on a deck with the leash on him. She goes inside and comes back out to find the dog had fallen over the side choking himself to death. She still owed for the dog.

B - I paid her son more attention than she did. His name is DeLawn. I would try and play with the kid and she would pull me away wanting my attention.

C - I cried on her shoulder several times, but of course we didn't see each other very long or a great deal.

D - she started crying because she was upset because I wasn't see her.

E - I wouldn't talk to her period. I couldn't get rid of her.

F - Rhonda Staffell

G - Lynn might not have known Patricia, but Patricia knew Lynn and didn't want me near her. Lynn's reputation for chasing guys.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027
2. Interview With: Steven Richardson
3. Date/Time: January 17, 1996: 1210 hrs.
4. Location: 2600 High Point Rd. (TCBY Yogurt)  
Greensboro, N.C. telephone # 294-2600
5. Interviewed By: Sgt. D.L. DeBerry. Interviewed By:

6. Offense: Homicide; On today's date and time I interviewed Steven Richardson at his place of employment after receiving a telephone call from him.

Mr. Richardson stated that he was Ted Kimble's sunday school teacher at South Elm St. Baptist Church. Steve said that after joining the church that Patricia was the only person that sent him a note welcoming him and he thought very highly of her. Steven said the reason he called was that he along with everyone else had doubts about Ted because of his disposition and things he has done since Patricia's murder. Steven said that Ted told him at a dinner the class was on that he had bought a new motorcycle and this was only a week after her death.

On Tuesday night while at work 1-16-96 Steven noticed that Ted and Rhonda S. Field had entered his business from seeing them on the security monitor and it bothered him so bad that he was already seeing other women that he didn't even go out front. Steven watched as Ted and Rhonda ordered and as they hugged and kissed at the counter. Steven said that his newly hired cashier came back to him to ask a question about a problem she had with the cash register and after she returned to the front Ted was aware that he was in the back. Ted then turned to the security camera and stuck out his tongue. Steven said he felt like we needed to see the tape and be aware of Ted's actions in case we didn't know. The security tape was given to Sgt. DeBerry by Steven.  
end/dld

A. Steve Richardson - It might of bothered him then, but it didn't bother him to let me up for a \$5000.00 loan. I was in his store on High Point Rd and he was in the process of moving to a new location on Weadover. I told him I wished I could help him but my hands were tied at the time. He only needed the money for a few weeks. I later said something to Patric Pardee about it. Patric offered to loan Steve the money. Steve said he had taken care of it.

I've known Steve for sometime. He's very two faced. Example his wife Lisa. Steve is divorced from his first wife. Before I married Patric I was in his shop and he was talking about how dumb and employee was he had. Next he's telling me how good looking she is in a bikini. A few weeks later their dating and later married. I know her and she didn't get smarter. He and Lisa are still married.

B - This was just over 3 months after Patric's death

C - Steve talked about buying himself a motorcycle. At the time he wanted one but couldn't afford it. Darrel Kid can verify this.

pages 50 and 51 are missing



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu May 9 15:23:40 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: I WENT TO 2100 MITCHELL AVE. OFF LEE'S CHAPEL ROAD TODAY AND SPOKE WITH LARRY STEPHEN SWANEY. LARRY, CALLED STEVE, WAS IN THE YARD WITH TWO WHITE MALES AND ONE WHITE FEMALE, OLDER PEOPLE. LARRY HAD HIS MOPED IN THE YARD ALSO AND SAID THAT IT WAS BROKEN AND WOULD NOT RUN.

I ASKED STEVE IF HE REMEMBERED THE DAY HE WAS WORKING FOR TED KIMBLE BACK IN OCTOBER, THE DAY TEDS WIFE DIED AND HE SAID THAT HE REMEMBERED AND THAT HE WAS THERE UNTIL AROUND 1730 HRS. IN THE EVENING AND HAD LEFT BEFORE TED DID. I ASKED HIM WHO ELSE WAS THERE WORKING AND HE COULDN'T REMEMBER THE BLACK MALES NAME AND SAID THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW WHO HE WAS. STEVE SAID THAT TED WAS THERE ALL DAY AND DID NOT LEAVE, BUT HE ALSO SAID THAT HE WAS REAL BUSY THAT DAY AND SAID THAT TED COULD HAVE LEFT AND COME BACK BUT HE DIDN'T THINK SO. HE SAID THAT HE REMEMBERED RONNIE, TEDS BROTHER COMMING IN THAT DAY AND THAT HE WAS DRIVING A BIG WHITE TRUCK, BUT THAT HE DIDN'T REMEMBER ANYONE BEING WITH HIM AND DID NOT REMEMBER RONNIE COMMING IN AROUND 1500 HRS. IN A BLUE CAMARO. HE ALSO SAID THAT TED'S FATHER WAS THERE THAT DAY, BUT THIS IS CONTRARY TO WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT TEDS FATHER BEING IN LYNCHBURG VA.

I THINK STEVES MEMORY IS NOT JUST EXACTLY RIGHT. STEVE APPEARED TO ME TO BE OF LOW INTELLENGENCE OR A LD PERSON. (A)

I TOLD STEVE THAT I WOULD PROBABLY BE BACK TO SEE HIM AND GAVE HIM ONE OF MY CARDS AND TOLD HIM IF HE DID REMEMBER ANYTHING THAT ACTUALLY HAPPENED THAT DAY TO GIVE ME A CALL.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A - I'm impressed church picked up on it. I'd say  
the two make a pair and have a lot in  
common. (HA)

This is the Steve I had to run down to get  
his SS number for my accountant. I never  
told him what to say. Church might.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. J.D. Church

(22)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Jun 4 14:20:27 EDT 1996
4. Narrative: I CONTACTED SPRINKLE GAS SERVICE ON W. LEE STREET AND SPOKE TO CHRIS TODAY AT 1420 HRS. I ASKED CHRIS IF HE WOULD STILL HAVE RECORDS OF THE MONTH OF OCTOBER FOR FUEL PURCHASES FOR LYLES BUILDING MATERIALS. CHRIS STATED THAT THE ONLY RECORDS THEY KEPT WAS FOR DESIEL FUEL AND THAT LYLES BOUGHT GASOLINE AND THAT THEY PAID ONCE A MONTH AND THEY HAD NO RECORD FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER FOR LYLES BUILDING MATERIALS.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Jun 5 10:57:49 EDT 1996
4. Narrative: I CONTACTED LYNN McLEOD AT HER WORKPLACE TODAY AND ASKED HER IF WHEN SHE WAS SEEING TED KIMBLE AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH DID SHE GO BY LYLES AT LUNCH TIME SEVERAL TIMES (A) HER ANSWER WAS YES. THIS QUESTION CAME UP BECAUSE OF THE LETTER I RECEIVED THE FIRST OF DECEMBER FROM AN UNKNOWN PERSON IN THE U.S.MAIL WHO STATED THAT TED SEEMED TO BE OVER ALL THE GRIEVING PROCESS AND ACCORDING TO THE UNKNOWN PERSON IT WAS FAR TO SOON AND THAT THIS GIRL WAS SPENDING A LOT OF LUNCHESES AT HIS BUSINESS.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A - Lynn was chasing me. I couldn't get rid of her.  
She was always trying to do something  
for me. Bring me lunch etc...

"She wanted a man," I think nearly  
anyone would do.

Copyright Office/Assignment; INT. 1.0. CHURCH



pages 55 and 56 are missing

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Dec 5 12:15:06 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I CALLED SHELIA BLAKLEY BY PHONE AT HER RESIDENCE ON 05DEC95. SHE SAID THAT TED HAD JUST CALLED HER ABOUT THIRTY MINUTES BEFORE I CALLED AND SHE SAID THAT RICHARD BLAKLEY HAD CALLED AND WANTED PATRICIAS WEDDING DRESS AND THAT TED HAD CALLED RICHARD BLAKLEY AND THAT RICHARD WAS POINTING THE FINGER AT HIM AND THAT THE PEOPLE AROUND RICHARDS HOUSE WAS POINTING THE FINGER AT HIM AND THAT HE DIDN'T WANT HIM COMING AROUND. SHE SAID THAT SHE TOLD TED THAT HE SHOULD KNOW THAT PEOPLE WOULD BE POINTING THE FINGER AT HIM.

SHE SAID THAT TED CALLED HER AND WANTED HER TO GO WITH HIM ON A THURSDAY TO GO TO THE FOUR SEASONS MALL AND HAND OUT LEAFLETS WITH PATRICIAS PICTURE ON THEM AND OFFERING \$20,000.00 REWARD. THIS WAS AFTER THE NEWS RELEASE THAT TED DID. SHELIA WENT WITH HIM AND HIS MOTHER AND HELPED HAND OUT THE LEAFLETS. SHE WENT WITH THE INTENT THAT SHE MIGHT FIND OUT SOMETHING ABOUT WHO WAS INVOLVED IN PATRICIAS MURDER.

SHELIA THINKS THE NEWS RELEASE THAT TED DID WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD THING IF TED WOULD HAVE DONE IT RIGHT AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH. SHE REFERRED TO MARY THAT THE CHURCH TOOK UP AND HE PUT ON A MOTORCYCLE AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN ON A REWARD AND HE WOULD HAVE GOTTEN RESPECT. SHE THINKS THAT THE TV INTERVIEW MADE TED LOOK GUILTY.

TED ALSO WANTED HER TO GO TO GATLINGBURG, TENN WITH HIM FOR A FEW DAYS. SHE THINKS ALL THIS IS A PLOY TO GET THE \$50,000.00 INSURANCE THAT SHE IS RECEIVING FROM PATRICIAS WORKPLACE.

SHELIA STATED THAT SHE WILL WORK WITH ME ANYWAY SHE CAN TO HELP FIND THE PERSON WHO MURDERED HER DAUGHTER.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH:

A - I called her because I didn't want her to feel left out. She acted like she cared. I had heard that she felt I was only after the money. I told her by this time I didn't want that money. While at the mall she ask my mother if I might sale her Patricia's ashes, after that comment I didn't have hardly anything else to do with her.

B - Like I said, she only cared about getting the ashes

C - Darrel Kidd was with me at the mall when I spent the Churches money. Did I sign a contract when they gave me the money?

(\*) D - Gattlingburg - I thought it would help she and I both. The trip was paid for. Patricia said I had it planned. Sheila lives in a trailer in which both her parents died within two years prior to Patricia's death. Sheila sits around feeling sorry for herself all the time.

E - Sheila had told me she was going to give me the money at the beginning. When she started speaking other ways and Greg Brooks told me she was trying to set me up I back away real quick. I had no idea it was \$50,000, I thought 25-30. Sheila came by my office a few weeks later and kept trying to talk about the money. I wouldn't talk about except to say for her to keep it. While we talked Ruben went off riding my motorcycle.

F - Greg Brooks told me Sheila might be wired when she comes in.

G - I latter agreed to dump everything into the estate. In doing so I would've only got approx \$35,000 - 20,000 Reward = \$15,000



# **\$20,000.00 REWARD**



**FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO THE  
ARREST AND CONVICTION OF THE  
PERSON OR PERSONS WHO MURDERED  
PATRICIA KIMBLE AND BURNED THE  
KIMBLE HOME.**

**CALL CRIME STOPPERS AT 373-1000**

(58)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Jun 6 12:16:37 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH RUBEN BLAKELY AGAIN TODAY IN REFERENCE TO A NOTE I MADE ABOUT HIM TELLING ME ABOUT AN INCIDENT ON 10OCT95 THAT I DID NOT ENTER IN THE CASE UNTIL NOW.

THE INCIDENT WAS ON 10OCT95 AT APPROXIMATELY 1930 HRS. AFTER EVERYONE IN BOTH FAMILIES HAD LEFT THE CRIME SCENE AND THEY HAD WENT TO RUEBENS HOME. TED AND RONNIE WERE TOGETHER AND HAD BEEN TALKING FOR A SHORT WHILE AND AT APPROXIMATELY 1930 HRS. TED CAME TO HIM AND WANTED TO BORROW A FLASHLIGHT AND RUBEN ASKED HIM WHAT HE WANTED A FLASHLIGHT FOR. TED TOLD HIM THAT HE AND RONNIE WANTED TO GO TO LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL AND LOOK FOR SOME EMPLOYEE RECORDS THAT THEY MIGHT BE SUSPECTS. RUEBEN GOT HIM A FLASHLIGHT AND TED AND RONNIE LEFT. IN REFERENCE TO RONNIE, I AM SPEAKING OF RONNIE HIS BROTHER, NOT RONNIE HIS FATHER.

RUEBEN SAID THAT THEY RETURNED ABOUT TWO HOURS LATER BUT NEVER GAVE HIM HIS FLASHLIGHT BACK AND IN FACT HAS NOT GOTTEN IT BACK AS OF YET. RUEBEN DIDN'T ASK TED OR RONNIE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT WHAT THEY GOT AT LYLES THAT NIGHT.

THE NEXT DAY 11OCT96 RUBEN TED AND OTHERS WERE TOGETHER AND TALKING AND AGAIN TED MADE THE COMMENT THAT HE HAD TO GO TO LYLES BUILDING MATERIALS AND GET INFORMATION ABOUT EMPLOYEES FOR SUSPECT REASONS. RUEBEN TOLD TED THAT HE THOUGHT THAT THAT WAS WHAT HE DID THE NIGHT BEFORE WHEN HE BORROWED HIS FLASHLIGHT AND TED REPLIED THAT NO, I DIDN'T GO TO LYLES LAST NIGHT, I DIDN'T HAVE TIME. RUEBEN DIDN'T INQUIRE AS TO WHY THEY DIDN'T GO TO LYLES THE NIGHT BEFORE OR WHERE THEY DID GO FOR THE TWO HOURS THEY WERE GONE AND NEEDED A FLASHLIGHT.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

Ted given pages 1-59

A- Ronnie and I went to Lyles. By the time we got there it was dark. Ruben lives at the Randoff Co line. We got to Lyles and had to dig in a dark storage building out on the lot. The Flashlight he gave me was dead, I couldn't find anything. We then went to Ronnie's house to pick up some food for the family gathering. We spent over an hour in driving time alone.

B- I didn't say No. J D Church waited 8 months to follow up on-

C- To Lyles is approx 25 min. from Rubens. From Lyles to Ronnie's house is another 25 minutes and back to Rubens 25 min more.



Det. Church follow-up, page 60, missing

Det. Church follow-up, page 61, missing

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Jun 10 22:07:08 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: I DROVE TO JAMES RONALD STUMPS HOUSE TODAY AND SPOKE WITH JAMES AND HIS WIFE JUDY ANN CABLE STUMP. THEY LIVE AT 5313 COBLE CHURCH ROAD, JULIAN, N.C. JAMES AND JUDY ARE THE PARENTS OF RONNIE KIMBLES WIFE KIMBERLY ELIZABETH STUMP KIMBLE. I INFORMED THEM THAT WE WERE STILL INVESTIGATING THE MURDER OF PATRICIA KIMBLE AND I JUST WANTED TO TALK TO THEM AND SEE IF THEY HAD HEARD OR KNEW ANYTHING THAT MIGHT HELP IN THE INVESTIGATION.

MR STUMP SAID THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW ANYTHING OTHER THAT WHAT HE HAD HEARD PEOPLE SAY AND SAW ON THE NEWS. MRS STUMP RELAYED THE SAME. I ASKED THEM IF THEY HAD TALKED TO THE KIMBLES ABOUT THE SITUATION AND THEY BOTH SAID THAT AS BIG OF A TRAGDY AS IT WAS THAT THEY DID NOT TALK ABOUT THE SITUATION WITH THE KIMBLES. THEY DO THINK OF THE MURDER QUITE OFTEN AND WISH THE PERSON WHO COMMITTED THE CRIME WOULD BE CAUGHT. WE TALKED ABOUT RONNIE AND KIMBERLY AND ABOUT THE NIGHT OF THE MURDER AND THEY SAID THAT KIMBERLY HAD CALLED THEM AND TOLD THEM THAT TED AND PATRICIAS HOUSE WAS ON FIRE AND THAT SOMEONE HAD CALLED THEM AND TOLD THEM THE SAME. I ASKED THEM IF THEY KNEW MR RON KIMBLE VERY WELL AND THEY SAID THAT THEY ATTENDED HIS CHURCH AND I TOLD THEM THAT I WISHED THAT MR KIMBLE WOULD COME SIT DOWN AND DISCUSS THINGS WITH ME INSTEAD OF SAYING HE DIDN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO TALK ABOUT AND I ASKED THEM IF THEY SAW RON KIMBLE THAT NIGHT OF THE MURDER AND THEY SAID THAT HE WAS IN LYNCHBURG AT LIBERTY UNIVERSITY AT A PASTORS CONFERENCE. I ASKED THEM IF THEY KNEW WHERE HE STAYED IN LYNCHBURG AND MRS STUMP ONLY SAID THAT HE STAYED WITH FRIENDS AND THAT SHE WAS PRESENT AT SOUTH ELM ST. BAPTIST CHURCH WHEN EDNA CALLED HIM AND THEY WERE INFORMED THAT HE WAS STAYING WITH FRIENDS, BUT THAT THEY DID NOT KNOW WHO THE FRIENDS WERE. WE DISCUSSED THE SITUATION OF RON KIMBLE FURTHER AND I TOLD THEM THAT MY INFORMATION WAS THAT RON KIMBLES NAME WAS NOT ON THE ROSTER AT THE PASTORS CONFERENCE. MRS STUMP WANTED TO KNOW IF I WAS SAYING THAT RON WAS NOT THERE AND I SAID, NO, ABSOLUTELY NOT, I'M ONLY SAYING THAT WE CHECKED WITH THE UNIVERSITY POLICE AT LIBERTY AND THEIR INFORMATION TO US WAS THAT RON KIMBLES NAME DID NOT APPEAR ON THE ROSTER AND HAD NOT FOR SEVERAL YEARS. I TOLD THEM IF THEY THOUGHT THIS NEEDED TO BE CHECKED ON THAT THEY COULD DO WHAT EVER THEY THOUGHT NECESSARY, BUT THAT I NOR ANYONE AT THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT WAS SAYING ANYTHING ABOUT RON KIMBLE NOT BEING AT LIBERTY UNIVERSITY OR WITH FRIENDS IN THE LYNCHBURG VIRGINIA AREA ON THE NINTH OF OCTOBER 1995. I FURTHER TOLD MR AND MRS STUMP THAT MONNETT ROAD BAPTIST CHURCH WAS NO PART OF THIS INVESTIGATION AND AS FAR AS I KNEW NEVER WOULD BE.

I ASKED MR STUMP IF HE SAW RONNIE THE DAY OF THE 9TH AND HE SAID THAT HE GOT OFF WORK AT BERRICO OFF WINSTON STREET AND DROVE TO RONNIE AND KIMS TRAILER AND RONNIE WAS THERE WORKING ON THE UNDERPINNING OF THE TRAILER. IF I SAID RONNIE HAD HIS SHIRT OFF AND HAD DROPCORDS STRUNG OUT AND THAT HE HELPED HIM FOR A WHILE AND THEN WENT ON HOME.

I ASKED MR STUMP WHAT RONNIE WAS DRIVING THAT DAY AND HE SAID THAT RONNIE WAS DRIVING KIMBERLYS CHEVROLET CAMERO. MRS STUMP SAID THAT THE

(62)



A- Made similar comments to me as well, tricking me off.

including Robert Williams

Victim's name: PATRICIA ANN KIMBLE

Date of report: Nov 10 23:07:08 Nov 1994

I drove to James Ronald Stump's house today and spoke with his wife just as she came home. They live at 2311 South Church Road, N.C. James and they are the parents of Ronnie Kimble's wife. I informed them that we were still investigating the murder of Patricia Kimble and I just wanted to talk to them and see if they had heard or seen anything that night here in the neighborhood.

Stump said that he didn't know anything other than what he had heard on the way and saw on the news. When Stump relayed the same information to them they had talked to the Kimbles about the situation and they both said that as far as they knew they did not talk about the situation with the Kimbles. They do think of the murder quite often and from the person who committed the crime would be caught. We talked about Ronnie and Kimble as about the night of the murder and they said that Kimble had called them and told them that he and Patricia were on the line and that someone had called them and told them they were I asked them if they knew Mr. Ron Kimble very well and they said they attended his church and I told them that I wished that Mr. Stump would come sit down and discuss things with me instead of saying I didn't have anything to talk about and I asked them if they saw Ron Kimble that night of the murder and they said that he was in Lumberton, North Carolina as a pastor's conference. I asked them if they knew where he stayed in Lumberton and Stump only said that he stayed at the home and that she was present at South Elm St. Baptist Church. Stump called him and they were informed that he was staying with friends but that they did not know who the friends were. We discussed the situation of Ron Kimble further and I told them that my information was that Ron Kimble was not on the roster at the pastor's conference. Stump wanted to know if I was saying that Ron was not on the roster and I said no, absolutely not. I'm only saying that we checked with the University Police at Liberty and their information to us was that Ron Kimble was not on the roster and had not for several years. I told them if they thought this needed to be checked on they could do what they thought necessary, but that I was not at the pastor's conference was saying anything about Ron Kimble. I was only saying that he was not on the roster in the Lumberton area. I further told them that that Robert had Baptist Church was no part of this investigation and that I was never there.

It is possible that the name of the person who was talking to me was Stump. I am not sure if this is the same person or not. I am not sure if this is the same person or not.

Stump said that he was not sure if this was the same person or not. I am not sure if this is the same person or not.

(S)



CAMERO WAS KIMBERLYS, BUT THAT IT WAS IN HER NAME AND THAT IT WAS A 1992  
TIEL GREEN COLOR.. MR STUMP SAID THAT HE GOT TO RONNIES AROUND 1650  
HRS. AND LEFT 1730 HRS. (A)

MR STUMP SAID THAT KIMBERLY AND RONNIE CAME BY THEIR HOUSE A LITTLE  
AFTER 6:00 P.M. THAT THE NEWS HAD JUST COME ON AND THAT THEY STAYED FOR  
A FEW MINUTES AND LEFT SAYING THEY WERE GOING TO THE WINN DIXIE TO GET SOME  
STUFFED FLOUNDER. MRS STUMP SAID THAT THEY DIDN'T SIT DOWN WHILE THEY  
WERE THERE AND THAT THEY STOOD IN THE KITCHEN AND TALKED ABOUT SOME  
MAIL ORDER ITEMS THAT THEY WERE GOING TO ORDER.

MR STUMP SAID THAT AFTER RONNIE AND KIMBERLY GOT THE CALL ABOUT THE FIRE  
THAT THEY WENT TO TED AND PATRICIAS HOUSE AND THEN CAME BACK TO THEIR  
HOUSE. MR STUMP SAID THAT RONNIE WAS IN A JERK AND VERY VERY EMOTIONAL  
AND SAID WHY DID THIS HAVE TO HAPPEN.

AT THAT TIME KIMBERLY DROVE INTO THE DRIVEWAY AND I ASKED THEM IF IT WAS  
ALLRIGHT THAT I WOULD TALK TO KIMBERLY THEN INSTEAD OF COMING BACK. I  
HAD BEEN INFORMED EARLIER IN OUR CONVERSATION THAT KIMBERLY LIVED WITH  
THEM DURING THE WEEK WHEN RONNIE WAS GONE AND THEY STAYED AT THE TRAILER  
ON WEEKENDS. KIMBERLY HAS BEEN LIVING WITH THEM SINCE PATRICIAS DEATH.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(B)

A - 4:50 pm to 5:30 Ronnie was with James Stump. "Kim came home while James was there." So Ronnie wasn't ever alone.

\* B - I spoke to my mother about this last night 10-3-97. Edna (mom) Kimble said, Jody and James Stump were mad about these statements. J D Church wrote them to say what he wanted them to say. The comments in these statements were not ones they made.

(8)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Jun 11 12:37:25 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: ON 10JUNE96 AT 1955 HRS. I SPOKE WITH KIMBERLY STUMP KIMBLE AT HER PARENTS HOME AT 5313 COBLE CHURCH ROAD, JULIAN, N.C. KIMBERLY IS THE WIFE OF RONNIE KIMBLE WHO IS IN THE MARINE CORPS AND STATIONED AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. KIMBERLY HAS LIVED WITH HER PARENTS SINCE THE DEATH OF PATRICIA KIMBLE. SHE AND RONNIE LIVE AT 5821 MONNETT ROAD, JULIAN, N.C. AND WHEN HE COMES HOME ON THE WEEKENDS THEY GO TO THEIR HOME AND STAY UNTIL HE LEAVES FOR CAMP LEJEUNE ON SUNDAYS OR MONDAYS.

I ASKED KIMBERLY IF SHE WOULD TO TELL ME WHAT SHE AND RONNIE DID ON 09OCT96, THE DAY PATRICIA DIED. HER DISCRPTION OF THE DAY IS AS FOLLOWS.

KIM AND RONNIE GOT UP ABOUT THE SAME TIME AND RONNIE LEFT TO GO TO TEDS HOUSE AROUND 0730-0745 HRS. RONNIE WAS GOING TO TEDS TO BORROW HIS TRUCK TO HAUL UNDERPINNING FOR THEIR MOBILE HOME. RONNIE LEFT DRIVING KIMS 1992 CHEVROLET CAMERO GOING TO TEDS HOUSE. KIM LEFT DRIVING THIER WHITE DODGE DAYTONA GOING TO HER WORKPLACE AT PHYSICAL THERPY AND REHAB ON CHURCH STREET IN GREENSBORO.

RONNIE CALLED KIM AT HER WORKPLACE AT 1200 NOON AND ASKED HER IF SHE WANTED HIM TO COME EAT LUNCH WITH HER AND SHE ASKED IF HE HAD GOTTEN THE UNDERPINNING AND HE SAID YES AND SHE TOLD HIM TO GO ON HOME AND START PUTTING THE UNDERPINNING ON THE MOBILE HOME. RONNIE TOLD HER THAT HE HAD TO GO GET THE CAMERO AT TEDS HOUSE AND LEAVE THE BOX TRUCK. KIM SAID THAT RONNIE WAS ALONE THAT DAY THAT SHE DIDN'T THINK ANYONE WAS WITH HIM THAT NONE OF HIS FRIENDS CAME HOME WITH HIM THAT WEEKEND FROM CAMP LEJUEINE. I ASKED HER WHO DID COME HOME WITH HIM OR WHAT THE FRIENDS NAME WAS THAT DID COME HOME WITH HIM ON WEEKENDS AND SHE SAID THAT IT WAS NEIL SILVERTHORN, A MARINE FRIEND. - (A) (B)

SHE SAID THAT RONNIE TOOK THE BOX TRUCK TO TEDS HOUSE AND PICKED UP THE CAMERO AND DROVE BACK TO THEIR MOBILE HOME. RONNIE HAD ALREADY BEEN TO THE MOBILE HOME AND UNLOADED THE UNDERPINNING. RONNIE WORKED ON THE UNDERPINNING FOR A WHILE AND NEEDED A TOOL THAT HE DIDN'T HAVE AND GOT INTO THE CAMERO AND DROVE TO LYLES BUILDING MATERIALS TO BORROW IT FROM TED. WHEN HE GOT THERE TED WAS BUSY SO HE WAITED ON A CUSTOMER AND WAS THERE FOR A WHILE AND WHEN TED GOT FREE HE GOT THE TOOL AND DROVE BACK TO THEIR TRAILER ON MONNETT ROAD. SHE SAID THAT RONNIE CALLED HER BEFORE HE WENT TO LYLES AND TOLD HER THAT HE WAS GOING TO LYLES AND GET THE TOOL, THIS WAS ABOUT 1500 HRS. - (C) (D) (E)

KIM SAID THAT SHE GOT HOME AT 1740 HRS. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS HUNGRY BUT TOLD RONNIE THAT SHE DIDN'T WANT TO COOK. RONNIE ASKED HER IF SHE WANTED TO GO OUT TO EAT AND SHE SAID THAT THEY COULD JUST GO TO THE WINN DIXIE AND GET SOMETHING AND BRING IT HOME AND EAT. THEY DROVE BY HER MOBILE HOME AT 5313 COBLE CHURCH ROAD AND THEN TO THE WINN DIXIE WHERE THEY BOUGHT TWO STUFFED FLOUNDERS. THEY WENT HOME AND AT 2030 HRS WERE WATCHING TV AND EATING. THEY WENT TO BED AROUND 2100 HRS. AND SHORTLY

(64)



A- I believe Ronnie called her from my office.

B- No one came home with Ronnie that weekend. The detectives spoke to Neil. I believe Neil took a lie detector test.

C- The second time he called Kim because he had the truck at my office loaded down. He then left my office went home unloaded. Around 1pm Ronnie took the truck back to my house and returned to his home in his car.

D. Ronnie was at my office before 4pm

E. Kim says she got home at 5:40pm. James Stump claims to have left at 5:30pm. I'm thinking someone said James was there when Kim got home.

①

(1)

AFTERWARDS THEY RECEIVED A PHONE CALL AND THE PERSON CALLING HUNG UP. SHORTLY THE PHONE RANG AGAIN AND KIM ANSWERED IT AND A FEMALE WANTED RON AND EDNAS PHONE NUMBER, THIS IS RONNIES MOM AND DAD. RONNIE COMMENTED TO KIM THAT SOMETHING DIDN'T SEEM RIGHT AND WONDERED IF SOMETHING WAS WRONG IN THE CHURCH OR ONE OF THE PEOPLE IN THE CHURCH. THE CALLER IDENTIFIED HERSELF AS BEING KRISTY THE NEXT TIME SHE CALLED AND TOLD THEM THAT TEDS HOUSE WAS ON FIRE. KRISTY SAID THAT TED WAS THERE BUT THAT THEY DIDN'T KNOW WHERE PATRICIA WAS. KIMBERLY CALLED HER MOTHER JUDY STUMP AND ASKED HER TO TRY TO CONTACT EDNA OR A CHURCH DECON AND LET THEM KNOW THE HOUSE WAS ON FIRE. THEY THEN DROVE TO TEDS HOUSE AND WAS STOPPED BY FIREMEN AND THEY TOLD THE FIREMEN THAT THEY WERE FAMILY. TED CAME TO THEM AND WAS CRYING AND HUGGED THEM AND SAID, I CAN'T UNDERSTAND WHATS GOING ON OR WHO DID THIS AND SAID HE HOPED PATRICIA WOULD PULL UP IN A CAR WITH A FRIEND. THEY LEFT SHORTLY AFTERWARDS AND DROVE TO HER MOTHERS HOUSE AND TOLD THEM WHAT THEY KNEW ABOUT THE FIRE AND LATER THE STUMPS AND KIM AND RONNIE DROVE TO SOUTH EAST BAPTIST CHURCH WHERE EVERYONE HAD GATHERED. THE PASTOR HAD TOLD THEM AT THE FIRE SCENE THAT THEY WERE MEETING AT THE CHURCH LATER ON THAT NIGHT.

I ASKED KIMBERLY IF ANYONE HAD TOLD HER NOT TO TALK TO ME OR ANY LAWENFORCEMENT OFFICER AND SHE SAID THAT RON AND EDNA KIMBLE TOLD HER THAT IT PROBABLY WOULD BEST IF SHE DIDN'T TALK TO LAWENFORCEMENT.

SHE SAID THAT RONNIE WAS A VERY EMOTIONAL PERSON AND THAT SHE HAS SEEN HIM CRY ON MANY OCCASIONS AND SHE WOULD KIDD HIM AND TELL HIM THAT SHE MADE HIM CRY. SHE SAID THAT SHE COULD TELL WHEN RONNIE WAS TELLING A LIE THAT HE COULDN'T HIDE IT FROM HER, THAT IT SHOWED.

KIMBERLY ALSO SAID THAT SHE DIDN'T KNOW WHO KILLED PATRICIA BUT WHO EVER DID IT SHOULD GET THE DEATH PENALTY.

THIS WAS THE END OF THE INTERVIEW AND WHAT KIMBERLY KIMBLE TOLD ME.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

Statement  
Kim Kimble

(A)

(B)

A- Mom and Dad knew the police were trying to frame me  
and worried the same about Ronnie. I  
already had a lawyer myself. Rumors were  
that the Detectives were pointing the  
finger at us.

B- J.P. Church Altered Judy and James Stump's statements and  
most likely did this one to.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Sgt. J.D. Church

(30)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Jul 21 10:09:47 EDT 1997

4. Narrative: THE FOLLOWING IS AN INTERVIEW WITH LINDA THOMPSON CHERRY. TAKEN ON 16JULY97 1030HRS. AT HER WORKPLACE, DALLAS FURNITURE COMPANY, HIGH POINT, N.C.

PATRICIA KIMBLE AND I WERE GOOD FRIENDS. WE ATTENDED THE SAME CHURCH AND WERE ACTIVE IN SOME OF THE SAME THINGS AT THE CHURCH. WHEN WE WERE IN THE YOUNG MARRIED CLASS WE BECAME VERY GOOD FRIENDS. THIS WAS THE SUMMER BEFORE SHE DIED. THAT SUMMER, IN JULY OF 1995 WE WENT ON A RETREAT AT THE BEACH WITH THE YOUNG MARRIED CLASS. DURING THIS TIME WE BECAME VERY CLOSE AND SORT OF BONDED TO EACH OTHER. WE TALKED ON THE PHONE ONE OR TWO TIMES EVERY WEEK. WE SHARED OUT EXPERIENCES AND DISCUSSED THINGS THAT WERE GOING ON IN OUR LIVES AND IN THE CHURCH.

ON ONE OCCASION ABOUT TWO WEEKS BEFORE PATRICIA DIED SHE EXPRESSED CONCERN ABOUT HER MARRIAGE. SHE WAS CONCERNED ABOUT TED NOT SPENDING AS MUCH TIME WITH HER AND NOT SHOWING HER THE AFFECTION THAT HE HAD SHOWN PREVIOUS TO THIS TIME.

PATRICIA DIDN'T LIKE THE FACT THAT TED HAD TAKEN A PART TIME JOB AND STATED THAT WHEN SHE TALKED TO TED ABOUT THE JOB THAT HE BECAME IRRITABLE AND REACTED WITH A DIFFERENT ATTITUDE.

DURING THIS SAME CONVERSATION PATRICIA TOLD ME THAT SHE HAD ASKED TED WHY HE HAD MARRIED HER AND TED TOLD HER THAT HE HAD MARRIED HER FOR THE PURPOSE OF SHARING A BED TOGETHER. PATRICIA WAS VERY UPSET ABOUT TED RESPONDING THAT WAY AND SHE EXPRESSED HER FEELINGS TO ME ABOUT THE ANSWER SHE HAD GOTTEN FROM TED.

SHE ALSO SAID THAT TED HAD BEEN HAVING MOOD SWINGS RECENTLY OR OVER THE PAST FEW WEEKS BEFORE HER DEATH.

PATRICIA TOLD ME THAT TED WAS ALWAYS BUYING THINGS AND SPENDING MONEY AND SHE DIDN'T GO ALONG WITH HIM SPENDING MONEY THE WAY HE DID. SHE SAID THAT THE PART TIME JOB THAT TED HAD TAKEN WAS FOR MONEY FOR HIM TO SPEND. SHE SAID THEY DIDN'T NEED THE EXTRA MONEY THAT CAME FROM TEDS EXTRA JOB. PATRICIA ALSO TOLD ME THAT THE JEEP THEY BOUGHT WAS NOT NECESSARY OR THE BOAT BUT TED WANTED THEM. SHE DID SAY THAT THEY ENJOYED THE BOAT.

APPROXIMATELY THREE WEEKS AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH MY HUSBAND AND I ALONG WITH THE YOUNG MARRIED CLASS WENT TO EAT AT THE ROCK OLA AS WE DID ON THE LAST SUNDAY NIGHT OF EVERY MONTH. TED SAT BESIDE MY HUSBAND AND DURING THE MEAL TED TOOK A NAPKIN AND WAS DRAWING A FLOOR PLAN OF A TWO STORY HOUSE AND STATED THAT IT WAS WHAT HE WANTED. HE KNEW MY HUSBAND WAS A DRAFTSMAN AND ASKED OR MENTIONED TO HIM THAT HE MIGHT CONTACT HIM OR GET HIM TO HELP TO HELP HIM DRAW UP THE PLANS TO THE HOUSE.

MY HUSBAND AND I THOUGHT AND TALKED ABOUT THIS AND THOUGHT IT WAS VERY STRANGE THAT TED WOULD WANT TO BE BUILDING A NEW HOUSE. TED NEVER DID



Note: ↓

- A- Not that good because kinda gossips - If it was that good how many times did she and her husband get up with us "maybe" 1 time.
- B- More like 1 or 2 times a month  
(This was about up canning events)
- C- I was working 80-85 hours a week  
I was short handed at Lyles Building mtl. Rodney Woodberry had quit.
- D. You know that's a lie. I once live with the woman before I married her. We'd been sleeping together for ever.
- E. Patricia fussed about how I spent money before I married her and after.
- F. I wanted a motorcycle and Patricia wanted a boat. Patricia's family had a boat when she was a child. I agreed not to buy a motorcycle and get the boat.
- G. It was for the lot in Ashboro that "Patricia and I bought"

★ Note:

People may claim to be our friends but the truth is: Unless we were having a class party no one ever called or tried to get up with us. We visited my fathers church off and on and spoke of changing churches.

"Patricia made comments to my mother about the lack of friendship." These people seem to have their own little clicks. Either we called them or we didn't hear from them.

The question to ask is, If you were such good friends, other than speaking on the phone or a class get-together, what did you ever do with this person? How long was it before she died?

CONTACT MY HUSBAND ABOUT THE HOUSE PLANS AFTER THAT NIGHT. I ALSO COULD NOT UNDERSTAND WHY TED WANTED SO BIG A HOUSE. (A)

THE REASON I DID NOT CONTACT DET. CHURCH BEFORE NOW WAS BECAUSE MY HUSBAND DIDN'T THINK THIS WOULD BE ANYTHING THAT COULD BE USED IN THE COURT. I DID CALL CRIME STOPPERS RIGHT AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH AND TELL THEM THAT TED AND PATRICIA DIDN'T HAVE THE GOOD MARRIAGE THAT TED SAID THEY DID.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MCIU SECTION

(67)



A - If it was SO BIG, how big was it? The lot in Ashboro is zoned for a 1400 sq ft house. I've changed my mind 10 times about what to build.

Note: the dates on a lot of these interviews are 8 months after her death and everyone was mad at me by this time.

pages 68-70 missing

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Aug 13 14:43:08 EDT 1996
4. Narrative: WHILE GOING THROUGH MY NOTES I FOUND WHERE TED KIMBLE TOLD ME THAT THE CABINET IN THE KITCHEN OF HIS HOUSE THAT THE MICROWAVE WAS IN HAD BEEN INSTALLED THE WEEK BEFORE. HE SAID THAT HE GAVE PATRICIA THE CABINET FOR HER BIRTHDAY AND THAT A GUY NAMED RON CATES HAD INSTALLED THE CABINET. HE FURTHER SAID THAT THE STATE TROOPER THAT LIVED UP ON HIGHWAY 22 KNEW RON CATES. I CONTACTED RON CATES AT HIS RESIDENCE ON 01AUG96 AT 1645 HRS. RON SAID HE DID NOT DO CABINET WORK, NOR DID HE KNOW TED OR PATRICIA OTHER THAN TED STOPPING HIM WHEN HE WAS COMMING OUT FROM HIS AUNT AND UNCLES PROPERTY FROM DEER HUNTING. TED STOPPED HIM AND ASKED HIM NOT TO PARK IN THE ROAD THAT HE MIGHT WANT TO GET HIS BOAT OUT. THE ROAD IS THE RIGHT-A-WAY TO THE MAIRON PROPERTY THE MAIRONS ARE HIS AUNT AND UNCLE AND THE PROPERTY LAYS BEHIND THE KIMBLE RESIDENCE. RON SAID THAT TED MUST HAVE HIM MIXED UP WITH SOMEONE ELSE, THAT HE HAS NEVER PUT CABINETS IN OR HAS NEVER BEEN IN THEIR HOUSE FOR THAT MATTER. I ASKED RON IF HE KNEW TROOPER WADSWORTH WHO LIVES A FEW MILES AWAY ON HIGHWAY 22 AND HE SAID THAT WADSWORTH WAS RELATED TO HIM. I TOLD HIM THAT TED HAD TOLD ME THAT TROOPER WADSWORTH KNEW HIM AND RON STATED THAT HE HAD NO IDEA HOW TED WOULD HAVE KNOWN THIS, THAT HE DIDN'T TELL HIM NOTHING ABOUT WADSWORTH AND THAT THE ONLY THING THAT HE TOLD TED WAS THAT HIS AUNT AND UNCLE OWNED THE PROPERTY BEHIND HIM AND THAT HE DEER HUNTED THERE EVERY YEAR. RON STATED THAT THIS WAS SOMETIME IN SEPTEMBER OR 1995 THAT TED STOPPED HIM WHEN HE WAS COMMING OUT. HE SAID THAT IT WAS HOT THAT DAY AND THAT IT WAS NOT A GOOD DAY FOR HUNTING AND THAT HE DECIDED TO LEAVE EARLY.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



note: ID Church waited until August 96'

- Church is so stupid! Spring's cabinet put the cabinet in.

B - Raw Cote's is someone who hurts as the property behind mine. I told Church this the week of Patricia's death!

...I FOUND WHERE THE KIMBLE ... I TOLD HIM ... HE SAID THAT HE ...

Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. D.D. CHURCH

100

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Aug 13 15:34:53 EDT 1996
4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH TROOPER SGT. PHIL WADSWORTH BY PHONE AND ASKED HIM IF HE KNEW RON CATES. PHIL STATED THAT HE WAS RELATED TO RON AND THAT HE KNEW RON HUNTED THE LAND THAT THE MARIONS OWNED DOWN THERE. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAD NEVER RECOMMENDED RON TO TED FOR ANYTHING AND DIDN'T KNOW TED AND DON'T KNOW HOW TED WOULD COME UP WITH RON PUTTING A CABINET IN HIS HOUSE, THAT RON DIDN'T INSTALL CABINETS.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(72)





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Dec 5 15:55:32 EST 1995
4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH RICHARD BLAKLEY BY PHONE AT HIS RESIDENCE ON 03DEC95. RICHARD SAID THAT RONNIE KIMBLE CALLED HIM FROM TWO NUMBERS ON SUNDAY AND THAT RONNIE WANTED TO KNOW THE BILISTICS OF THE MURDER WEAPON THAT KILLED PATRICIA AND HOW BAD THE BODY WAS BURNED. RICHARD WAS TELLING HIM ABOUT THE AUTOPSY REPORT AND ABOUT THE BULLET IN HER HEAD AND WHEN HE GOT TO THE PLACE WHERE IT TOLD ABOUT PATRICIAS INTESTINES RONNIE STOPPED HIM AND SAID HE DIDN'T WANT TO HEAR ANYMORE. HE THEN ASKED IF HE KNEW THERE HAD BEEN JEWELRY STOLEN FROM THE HOUSE AND RICHARD TOLD HIM, NO. HE ALSO SAID THAT THEY THOUGHT THE CAMERA WAS GONE BUT FOUND OUT THAT THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT HAD IT AND ALSO HAD THE THINGS FROM PATRICIAS CAR.  
THIS CONVERSATION APPEARS THAT RONNIE KIMBLE, TEDS FATHER, HAS BEEN THINKING AND CALLED RICHARD FROM PHONES THAT WERE PRIVATE, FROM WESLEY LONG HOSPITAL,, 854-7821--501, THE HOSPITAL ITSELF AND 854-0209--WESLEY LONG HOSPITAL,,, BOTH OF THESE NUMBERS ARE FROM ROOMS THAT YOU CAN CALL OUT FROM BUT CAN NOT CALL IN TO.  
IT APPEARS TEDS FATHER WANTS SOME QUESTIONS ANSWERED FOR HIMSELF AND CALLED FROM A PHONE WHERE HE WOULD BE ALONE WITHOUT ANYONE HEARING. (A)
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A - Row Kimble is a preacher who visits sick people in the hospital. "Maybe church doesn't know this."

Date/Time of Report: 10:00 AM 12-22-68

I spoke with Richard Hestley by phone at his residence...  
Richard Hestley said that Ronnie Kimble called him from two numbers...  
and that Ronnie wanted to know the billings of the murder...  
Richard Hestley said the body was buried...  
and when he got to the place where it was buried...  
Richard Hestley stopped him and said he didn't want to hear anymore...  
he was asked if he knew there had been jewelry stolen from the house...  
Richard Hestley said no, he also said that they thought the camera was...  
and that the sergeant's detachment had it and also had the...  
conversation appears that Ronnie Kimble, Ted's father, has...  
from thinking and called Richard from phones that were private, from...  
... 801, the hospital itself and...  
... both of these numbers are from rooms...  
... you can call out from but can not call in to...  
... appears that father wants some questions answered for himself and...  
... from a phone where he would be allowed without anyone hearing...

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. J.D. Church

pages 74-77 missing



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 9 14:26:00 EST 1995

4. Narrative:

On 11/8/95 I contacted Thomas S. Routh, Robins and Weill properties, 430 West Friendly Avenue, GSO, NC, (910) 273-0851. Mr. Routh handles the property leased by Lyles Building Materials and Ted Kimble located at 1700 West Lee Street, GSO, NC.

Mr. Routh says that Gary Lyles had initiated the lease, but that Ted Kimble had been handling the lease since Lyles sold the business to Kimble recently. The lease expires in March, 1997.

Mr. Routh says that Kimble pays on a monthly basis, due the 1st of every month, and the lease rate is \$1500 per month. Mr. Routh says that Kimble is a very consistent payer, never late with a payment.

Mr. Routh says that the actual property owners of the land are a corporation, and that Robbins and Weill handle the property for the owners. One of the owners did within the last year, but Mr. Routh says that he has been assured by the owners that the lease situation will remain the same for the time being.

Mr. Routh says that Ted Kimble recently requested a five-year lease extension to secure it for the continued running of his business. Mr. Routh says that he is waiting to get some confirmation from the property owners before he extends the lease for Kimble. (A)

There is no money owed by Kimble at this time, and no payment forthcoming except the regular monthly lease payment.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

A- The lease was extended to the year 2000? or 2001

Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 8 10:26:00 EST 1997

On 11/8/97 I contacted Thomas S. Keith, Robins and Walli properties, 215 West Friendly Avenue, GAO, NC, 27031 373-0881. Mr. Keith handles the property leased by Lyles Building Materials and Ted Kimble located at 105 West Lee Street, GAO, NC.

Mr. Keith says that Gary Lyles had indicated the lease, but that Ted Kimble had been handling the lease since Lyles sold the business to Kimble recently. The lease expires in March, 1997.

Mr. Keith says that Kimble pays on a monthly basis, for the lot of 105 West Lee Street, and the lease rate is \$1500 per month. Mr. Keith says that

Mr. Keith says that the actual property owners of the land are a corporation, and that Kimble and Walli handle the property for the owners. Mr. Keith says that he has been assured by the owners that the lease situation will be the same for the time being.

Mr. Keith says that the property owners are Kimble and Walli.

There is no money owed by Kimble at this time, and no payment forthcoming for the regular monthly lease payment.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Aug 15 11:22:56 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: I CONTACTED THOMAS ROUTH AT ROBBINS & WEILL, 273-0851. THOMAS IS THE AGENT WITH ROBBINS & WEILL THAT HANDLES THE PROPERTY THAT LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL IS ON. OWNERSHIP IS GLASCOCK STOVE AND MFG. CO. THOMAS A. GLASCOCK JR. DIED IN THE SUMMER OF 1995 AND THE PROPERTY IS STILL UNSOLVED AND NOT DECISION HAS BEEN MADE AS OF YET WHAT WILL BECOME OF THE PROPERTY.

ROUTH SAID THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE TED KIMBLE HAD NEVER BEEN TOLD THAT THE PROPERTY WOULD BE SOLD OUT FROM UNDER HIM, LEAVING HIM NO PLACE TO GO. HE SAID THAT THEY HAD DISCUSSED A LEASE EXTENTION WITH TED BEFORE MR GLASCOCK'S DEATH BUT THAT IF MR GLASCOCK DID DIE THAT THEY DIDN'T WANT HIM CAUGHT WITH NO WHERE TO GO. ROUTH SAID THAT TED INDICATED THAT HE WOULD WANT TO BUY THE PROPERTY AND WANTED FIRST CHANCE IF MR GLASCOCK DIED AND THE PROPERTY WAS SOLD. MR GLASCOCK DID DIE LAST SUMMER AND AS STATED NO DECISION HAS BEEN MADE AS TO WHAT TO DO WITH THE PROPERTY. TED TOLD ROUTH THAT HE DIDN'T WANT THE PROPERTY SOLD TO SOMEONE ELSE AND HIS RENT GO UP. ROUTH SAID THAT TED DID SIGN A NEW LEASE IN MARCH 96 THAT EXTENDED THE LEASE UNTIL 31MARCH98. THIS EXTENDED THE LEASE FROM MARCH 97 TO MARCH 98. PRIOR TO THIS GARY LYLES HAD BEEN LEASING THE PROPERTY ON 5 YEARS LEASES BUT TED WAS ADVISED BY ROBBINS & WEILL THAT LEASE WOULD ONLY BE EXTENDED FOR ONE YEAR AT A TIME SINCE GLASCOCK'S DEATH.

Some  
question  
about  
lease

ROUTH SAID THAT THE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP WITH TED HAS BEEN GOOD AND THAT TED HAS HAD HIS RENT IN ON TIME EVERY MONTH. HE SAID THAT THE RENT WAS \$1,500.00 IN 1995 AND WENT TO \$1,600.00 IN 1996 AND WILL GO TO \$1,700.00 IN 1997, AND IN ADDITION TO THIS TED PAYS THE PROPERTY TAX ON THE PROPERTY AND THE TAXES AMOUNT TO APPROXIMATELY ONE MONTHS RENT. THERE IS APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE HALF ACRES AT THE LOCATION AND WHEN TED WANTED TO BUY THE PROPERTY THAT THE FIGURE WAS GIVEN TO HIM AND THAT HE DIDN'T REMEMBER THE EXACT FIGURE BUT A GOOD GUESS WOULD BE AROUND \$185,000.00 ACCORDING TO THE WORK THAT THEY HAD DONE ON THE WORTH OF THE PROPERTY AND THAT THAT WOULD BE THE PRICE RANGE.

I ASKED MR ROUTH IF ANYTHING DOES COME UP IN THE LEASE ARRANGEMENT OR SALE OF THE PROPERTY TO LET ME KNOW AND HE SAID THAT HE WOULD.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



(A) "Roy" the owner of Electric motor Repair next door to my business bought a HUGE warehouse on the other side of his business from "Glasscock", who owns my property. Roy went to school with Mr Glasscock and knew him well. After Glasscock died Roy bought Mayberry Ice cream from Glasscock Jr. Mayberry is in front of Rays business. Roy spoke of buying the property Lyles is on. At my present monthly rent payment it would be just as cheap of payments to buy the property.

Roy had spoken to Glasscock and Tom Routh about the Lyles property (location)

If Roy bought my property my rent would go up. After Roy bought the mayberry property he doubled the rent. The lady went a head and retired, closing mayberry down.

(10)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Oct 12 17:49:47 EDT 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH NANCY YOUNG AT CINNAMON RIDGE APARTMENTS ON TUESDAY OCTOBER 10TH. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAD ONLY BEEN WORKING THERE FOR A FEW WEEKS, THAT KRISTY CAVINESS HAD TRAINED HER BEFORE RETURNING TO SCHOOL. SHE STATED THAT ON OCT. THE 9TH THAT PATRICIA CAME TO WORK AT APPROXIMATELY 9:40 A.M. AND THAT SHE DID THE USUAL WORK AROUND THE OFFICE AND WENT TO LUNCH AROUND 11:45 AND RETURNED AROUND 1:15. SAID THAT SHE HAD WENT AND HAD LUNCH WITH TED. SHE SAID THAT SHE HAD CALLED TED DURING THE DAY AND THAT TED HAD CALLED HER JUST BEFORE SHE LEFT AT 3:30.

SHE TOLD NANCY THAT SHE WAS LEAVING WORK EARLY AT 3:30 TO GO HOME AND MOW THE GRASS AND DID IN FACT LEAVE AT 3:30. NANCY SAID THAT EVERYTHING SEEMED TO BE FINE AND PATRICIA DIDN'T SEEM UPSET OR DISTURBED ABOUT ANYTHING. SHE ALSO TOLD NANCY THAT SHE WAS GOING TO A MEETING AT HER CHURCH AT 7:30 THAT EVENING.

A FEW MINUTES AFTER PATRICIA LEFT HER BOSS HERSHAL FROM THE NEW YORK OFFICE CALLED AND WANTED PATRICIA AND WANTED SOME REPORTS FAXED TO HIM IN NEW YORK. NANCY FAXED THE REPORTS TO HERSHAL AND CALLED PATRICIA AT HER HOME AROUND 4:00 TO LET HER KNOW THAT SHE HAD FAXED THE PAPERS TO HIM BUT THE PHONE RANG FOUR TIMES AND NO ONE ANSWERED AND THE ANSWERING MACHINE DID NOT COME ON SO SHE DID NOT LEAVE A MESSAGE.

SHE SAID THE ONLY TROUBLE THAT SHE KNEW PATRICIA AND TED HAD WAS WHEN AN INSURANCE PERSON CALL THE OFFICE ONE DAY AND ASKED PATRICIA TO GO FOR A PHYSICAL AND PATRICIAL WAS SUPRISED AND ASKED WHY AND WAS TOLD THAT HER HUSBAND HAD TAKEN A \$100,000.00 LIFE INSURANCE POLICY ON HER AND THAT SHE NEEDED TO HAVE A PHYSICAL FOR THE POLICY. PATRICIA WAS VERY UPSET WITH THIS AND THAT DAY SHE CALLED TED AND HAD LUNCH WITH HIM AND AFTER LUNCH SHE CAME BACK AND SAID EVERYTHING WAS OK THAT SHE AND TED HAD WORKED THINGS OUT.

SHE ALSO SAID THAT TED HAD CALLED HER AROUND 3:20, ABOUT TEN MINUTES BEFORE SHE LEFT AT 3:30.

TED HAD WORKED ON THE YARD LAST SATURDAY WHEN THEY HAD THE LUAU AND HAD SOME OF THE CHURCH FOLKS OVER AT THEIR HOUSE.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



?

A- A witness seen Patricia on Randleman Rd near 40/85 at a stop light and spoke to her. No one know where she went or what time she got home. Nancy said the answering machine didn't come on. I said the same thing about calling at 2:50-8:00. The police have the answering machine. Was it on? Will the police try and say it happened a lot earlier than we think? We had problems with a few answering machines in the past and possibly this one a time or two. They sometimes wouldn't pick up the call. How many times did it ring etc...?

B- I spent Hundreds of dollars on my yard



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Aug 15 12:31:33 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: I CONTACTED NANCY YOUNG BY PHONE, 674-6974 AT 1225HRS. 15AUG96 AT HER HOME, 620 SEBASTIAN LN. PLEASANT GARDEN. NANCY WAS WORKING AT CINIMMON RIDGE APTS. WITH PATRICIA AT THE TIME OF HER DEATH. PATRICIA HAD TOLD NANCY ABOUT THE \$200,000.00 INSURANCE POLICY THAT TED HAD TAKEN OUT ON HER AND I ASKED HER TO DESCRIBE AGAIN HOW PATRICIA REACTED ABOUT THIS INCIDENT. NANCY SAID AS BEST AS SHE COULD REMEMBER THAT PATRICIA WAS VERY UPSET ABOUT THE INSURANCE POLICY AND THAT WAS ABOUT ALL SHE COULD REMEMBER. SHE SAID THAT ON THE DAY THAT PATRICIA DIED THAT SHE RETURNED FROM LUNCH BEFORE 1400 HRS. AND THAT SHE INFORMED NANCY THAT SHE WAS LEAVING EARLY AND DID LEAVE AT 1530 HRS. NANCY SAID THAT PATRICIA HAD NOT ACTED AS THOUGH ANYTHING WAS WRONG ON THAT DAY OR ANY OF THE DAYS BEFORE HER DEATH. SHE SAID THAT EVERYTHING SEEMED TO BE OK WITH HER AND TED AND NO PROBLEMS OTHER THAN THE INSURANCE POLICY THAT TED HAD TAKEN ON HER.

NANCY SAID THAT SHE DID NOT ATTEND MONNETT ROAD BAPTIST CHURCH ANYMORE THAT SHE NOW ATTENDS PLEASANT GARDEN BAPTIST CHURCH. SHE GAVE NO REASON FOR CHANGING CHURCHES BUT I THOUGHT IT STRANGE THAT SHE LEAVE THE CHURCH THAT TEDS FATHER IS THE PASTOR OF AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH.

I TOLD HER THAT NONE OF THE KIMBLE FAMILY WOULD COOPERATE WITH ME IN THE CASE AND THIS DIDN'T APPEAR TO HAVE ANY EFFECT ON HER AND WOULD NOT SAY ONE WORD ABOUT ANY OF THE KIMBLES.

I ASKED HER WHERE STEPHNIE, HER DAUGHTER WAS NOW AND SHE SAID THAT STEPHANIE WAS LIVING WITH HER AND THAT THE BABY HAD BEEN BORN AND THAT STEPHANIE WAS WORKING IN GREENSBORO AS A DENTAL ASSISTANT. I TOLD HER THAT I WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK WITH STEPHANIE AGAIN BUT SHE DID NOT GIVE ME THE NAME OF HER EMPLOYER OR HOW I COULD GET IN TOUCH WITH HER AT WORK, BUT DID SAY THAT STEPHANIE WOULD BE THERE IN THE EVENINGS AND THAT I COULD CALL.

I GOT A STRONG IMPRESSION THAT NANCY DIDN'T WANT TO TALK ABOUT PATRICIAS DEATH AND JUST WANTED IT TO BE A THING OF THE PAST. I PROBABLY GOT THIS FEELING BECAUSE OF TWICE DURING OUR CONVERSATION NANCY SAID THAT HER DEATH HAD BEEN QUIET FOR SOME TIME AND SEEMED TO BE A PAST THING AND SHE DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING ABOUT IT ANYMORE OR ANYONE TALKING ABOUT IT ANYMORE. I INFORMED HER THAT IT HAD NOT GONE AWAY AND THAT PEOPLE DOES TALK ABOUT IT ON A DAILY BASES AND THAT THE INVESTIGATION IS GOING ON EVERYDAY. NANCY SAID THAT IF SHE DID KNOW ANYTHING OR THOUGHT OF ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED BEFORE PATRICIA DIED THAT WOULD HELP THAT SHE WOULD CONTACT ME.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

1 - The young family had family problems. Both Nancy's daughter came up pregnant, Nancy and David were having problems between them also, Nancy may have been stepping out.

CONFIDENTIAL - This report is prepared by the FBI

... I contacted Nancy Jones by phone, 674-6974 at 12:30 PM. She was at her home, 733 Constitution in Pleasant Garden, Nancy was living at 12111 NW 11th Street, Miami, Florida. She had told me about the \$200,000.00 insurance policy that she had taken out on her son. I asked her to describe again how Patricia had been about this incident. Nancy said as best as she could remember that Patricia was very upset about the insurance policy and that was all she could remember. She said that on the day that Patricia had been taken from lunch service 1400 hrs. and that she informed Nancy that she was leaving early and did leave at 1:30 hrs. She said that Patricia had not taken anything with her when she left. She said that she had not seen her since that time.

... She said that she had not attended church anymore. She now attends Pleasant Garden Baptist Church. She gave no reason for changing churches but I thought it strange that she leave the church that her father is the pastor of after Patricia's death. She said that none of the family would cooperate with me in the investigation and this didn't appear to have any effect on her and would not say anything about any of the details. She said that her daughter was now and she said that she was living with her and that the girl had been born and that she was working in a general assistant. I told her that I would like to speak with Patricia again but she did not give me the name of her employer or how I could get in touch with her at work. She said that Patricia would be there in the evenings and that I could call her.

... I had a strong impression that Nancy didn't want to talk about Patricia and I didn't want to be a part of the party. I probably got this impression because of the way she was talking about it. She had been quiet for some time and seemed to be a part of the party and she didn't seem to be talking about it anymore. I thought that it had not gone away and that people were still talking about it. I said that I was a daily driver and that the investigation is going on and that I was not talking about it. She said that she would help me in any way that she could.

(2)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Fri Nov 3 10:54:16 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH STEPHANIE YOUNG, NANCY YOUNGS DAUGHTER AT HER HOME, 674-1911. STEPHANIE TOLD ME THAT ON THURSDAY 12OCT95 SHE WAS AT TEDS PARENTS HOME WITH HER MOTHER AND THAT SHE HEARD TED SAY THAT HE COULD CLOSE HIS EYES AND SEE PATRICIA FALLING AND HE WAS NOT THERE TO HELP OR CATCH HER. (B)

STEPHANIE FURTHER STATED THAT SHE HAD TALKED TO STEPHANIE ON THE FRIDAY 06OCT95 AT CINNAMON RIDGE WHEN SHE HAD WENT THERE TO SEE HER MOTHER NANCY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS TELLING PATRICIA ABOUT BREAKING UP WITH HER BOYFRIEND AND THAT SHE WAS PREGNANT AND PATRICIA WAS JUST BEING NICE TO HER AS USUAL. SHE SAID THAT DURING THE CONVERSATION THAT PATRICIA TOLD HER THAT THEY WERE ABOUT TO LOOSE THE LUMBER YARD, THAT THE LEASE WAS ABOUT UP AND THAT THEY HAD TO COME UP WITH \$26,000.00 AND THAT THEY MIGHT HAVE TO AUCTION THINGS OFF OR SELL THE BUSINESS. (C) (A)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



A - No idea what she's talking about.

Incident Number: 22-10001

Victim's Name: PATRICIA ANN KIMBLE

B - I was hardly sleeping nights. I had a dream seeing her falling.

Date of Report: Feb 10 1955

C - Never

... I spoke with STEPHANIE YOUNG, MANDY YOUNG'S DAUGHTER...  
... STEPHANIE TOLD ME THAT ON THURSDAY 12 OCTOBER SHE WAS  
... WITH HER MOTHER AND THAT SHE HEARD TED SAY THAT HE  
... PATRICIA FALLING AND HE WAS NOT THERE TO  
... ON THE FRIDAY  
... SHE HAD TALKED TO STEPHANIE ON THE FRIDAY  
... SHE HAD WENT THERE TO SEE HER MOTHER  
... PATRICIA ABOUT BREAKING UP WITH  
... PATRICIA WAS JUST BEING HERE  
... THE LUMBER YARD, THAT THE MOTHER  
... WITH \$28,000.00 AND THAT THEY  
... OR SELL THE BUSINESS.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J. D. CHURCH

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Aug 21 16:07:20 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH STEPHANIE AT HER WORKPLACE 319 WESTWOOD AVE. HIGH POINT TODAY AT 1300 HRS. 21AUG96. SA PENDERGRASS WAS WITH ME AT THE TIME AND STEPHANIE ADVISED THAT SHE REALLY DIDN'T KNOW PATRICIA VERY WELL, THAT SHE WOULD SEE HER AT CHURCH AND THAT HER MOTHER NANCY YOUNG WORKED WITH HER AT CINNAMON RIDGE APARTMENTS.

I ASKED ABOUT THE FRIDAY BEFORE PATRICIAS DEATH WHEN SHE WAS AT CINNAMON RIDGE AND SHE WAS TALKING TO PATRICIA. SHE SAID THAT SHE AND PATRICIA WERE JUST TALKING ABOUT STEPHANIES TROUBLES, SHE WAS PREGNANT AT THE TIME AND THAT TED CALLED HER AND PATRICIA MADE THE COMMENT THAT TED WAS GOING TO WORK AND STEPHANIE SAID I THOUGHT HE HAD A JOB AND OWNED THE LUMBER YARD. PATRICIA TOLD STEPHANIE THAT THEY DID OWN THE LUMBER YARD, BUT THAT THEY WEREN'T SURE IF THE LEASE WOULD BE RENEWED OR IF THEY WERE GOING TO RENEW THE LEASE, SHE COULDN'T REMEMBER WHICH. SHE SAID PATRICIA TOLD HER THAT THE RENT WAS VERY EXPENSIVE AND THAT THEY WOULD PROBABLY HAVE TO SELL THE LUMBER YARD, SO TED WAS SEEING WHAT ELSE HE COULD DO AT OTHER JOBS. PATRICIA ALSO TOLD STEPHANIE THAT SHE AND TED NEEDED \$26,000.00 THEN, FOR THE LUMBER COMPANY.

THE CONVERSATION TOOK PLACE ON 06OCT95.

STEPHANIE MICHELE YOUNG  
620 SEBASTIAN LANE  
PLEASANT GARDEN, N.C.  
674-6974

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Fri Aug 30 10:07:49 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH CARA DUDLEY, 274-5550

I CONTACTED CARA DUDLEY BY PHONE AGAIN IN REFERENCE TO PATRICIA CONTACTING HER ABOUT THE INSURANCE TED HAD TAKEN ON HER JUST BEFORE HER DEATH. CARA AND PATRICIA WERE VERY GOOD AND CLOSE FRIENDS. CARA STATED THAT SOMETIME AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF SEPTEMBER 1995, SHE THINKS IT WAS THE THIRD WEEK OF SEPTEMBER, PATRICIA CALLED HER AND STARTED TALKING ABOUT TED. SHE SAID THAT TED WANTED TO BUY A MOTORCYCLE AND THAT SHE DIDN'T WANT HIM TO GET ONE. CARA SAID THAT PATRICIA TOLD HER THAT TED HAD TAKEN A VERY LARGE LIFE INSURANCE POLICY OUT ON HER. SHE SAID THAT PATRICIA WAS VERY UPSET AND TOLD HER THAT SHE WOULD HATE TO BELIEVE THAT TED WOULD DO ANYTHING TO HER BUT SHE WANTED SOMEONE TO KNOW ABOUT THE INSURANCE POLICY IN CASE SOMETHING DID HAPPEN TO HER. SHE ALSO SAID THAT SHE DIDN'T SIGN ANYTHING TO GET THE POLICY AND THAT TED MUST HAVE FORGED HER NAME IN ORDER TO GET THE POLICY. CARA SAID THAT PATRICIA ALSO TALKED ABOUT TED BUYING THINGS THAT THEY DID NOT NEED, LIKE A NEW CHAINSAW THAT HE ONLY USED ONCE AND THAT WHEN HE DID BUY ANYTHING THAT HE WOULD ALWAYS BUY THE MOST EXPENSIVE ITEM OF WHAT HE WANTED AT THE TIME. SHE WAS VERY UPSET ABOUT THIS ALSO. CARA SAID PATRICIA WENT ON TO SAY THAT SHE DIDN'T NEED ANY MORE LIFE INSURANCE, THAT SHE HAD ENOUGH AND MADE THE STATEMENT, "DO YOU KNOW HOW MUCH MONEY TED WOULD HAVE IF SOMETHING HAPPENED TO ME?, HE WOULD HAVE A LARGE SUM AFTER THE BILLS WERE PAID". IT WAS AS THOUGH PATRICIA REALLY THOUGHT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN TO HER AND WANTED HER BEST FRIEND TO KNOW. CARA DIDN'T TALK TO HER ABOUT IT ANYMORE AND SAID THAT WHEN SHE HEARD THAT PATRICIA WAS DEAD THAT THE FIRST THING SHE THOUGHT OF WAS WHAT PATRICIA HAD CALLED AND TOLD HER. CARA CALLED CRIMESTOPPERS AND GAVE THE INFORMATION AND SPOKE TO ME AFTER LEAVING A NUMBER AT CRIMESTOPPERS. AT THAT TIME WHEN I SPOKE WITH CARA SHE WAS VERY VERY UPSET AND COULD NOT STOP CRYING. SHE DID NOT GIVE ME HER NAME AT THAT TIME BECAUSE SHE WAS AFRAID THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION THAT PATRICIA HAD TOLD HER THAT MIGHT MAKE SOMEONE COME AFTER HER AND DO HARM TO HER.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A- Patricia and Cara Use to be really close. Since Cara married David we hardly seen her. Cara and David were in another Sunday School class so other than speaking between services or on the phone we never seen them. They never had any money to go anywhere. They have children so they were limited to what they could do. We never once double dated. They may have come to our house for 2 times but only the first year we were married and we only went to their house a couple times. Does this sound close to you?

B- Darrel kept bringing it up at church. I'd speak of it in front of Patricia and she'd get mad about it

C- It wasn't a policy. It was an application.

D- Several people knew.

E- Without the policy I wouldn't have enough to pay the base off.

J D Church wrote this.

(87)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Sep 9 09:13:08 EDT 1996
4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH RUBEN BLAKELY BY PHONE ON SATURDAY 07SEPT96 AT 0930HRS. RUBEN STATED THAT TED KIMBLE HAD CALLED HIM ON 06SEPT96. HE STATED THAT TED INFORMED HIM THAT HE COULD NOT TALK TO HIS MOM AND DAD SO HE WAS CALLING HIM IN REFERENCE TO THE HOUSE ON BRANDON STATION COURT. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN PAYING THE PAYMENTS ON THE HOUSE AND THAT WANTED ROBERT (BOB) OWENBAUGH'S PHONE NUMBER OR ADDRESS IF RUBEN HAD IT BECAUSE HE HAD HEARD THAT BOB WANTED TO BUY THE HOUSE. OWENBAUGH IS THE PERSON WHO BUILT THE HOUSE. RUBEN TOLD TED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW WHERE BOB WAS OR HOW TO GET IN TOUCH WITH HIM. TED STATED THAT HE HAD BILLS TO PAY AND THE HOUSE NEEDS TO BE PAID OFF AND SOLD. HE FURTHER SAID THAT THE WAY RUBENS MOTHER AND DAD WERE STANDING THAT THEY GOT ONE HALF OF THE PROCEEDS FROM THE HOUSE. TED ALSO SAID THAT HE NEEDED TO PAY PATRICIAS FUNERAL BILL TOO AND RUBEN TOLD HIM THAT HE SHOULD HAVE PAID HER FUNERAL BILL INSTEAD OF BUYING THE MOTORCYCLE. THEY HAD A FEW WORDS ABOUT THE MOTORCYCLE AND RUBEN TOLD HIM THAT IT DIDN'T MATTER WHERE THE MONEY CAME FROM TO BUY THE MOTORCYCLE THAT HE SHOULD HAVE PAID THE FUNERAL BILL INSTEAD OF BUYING THE MOTORCYCLE. TED ALSO TOLD RUBEN THAT HE STILL HAD PATRICIAS ASHES. HE WENT ON TO TELL RUBEN THAT HE WAS ONLY AND THATS WHY HE HAD GOTTEN A GIRLFRIEND, BUT THE QUESTION WAS WHY TED GOT A GIRLFRIEND SO SOON AND WAS OUT DATEING TWO WEEKS AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH. RUBEN TOLD TED THAT HE BELIEVED THAT IF PATRICIA HAD NEVER MET HIM THAT SHE WOULD STILL BE ALIVE AND TED ANSWER WAS, I'M SORRY YOU FEEL THAT WAY. TED SAID THAT HE COULDN'T TALK TO MRS BLAKELY BECAUSE HE THOUGHT TED WAS INVOLVED IN PATRICIAS MURDER AND RUBEN ASKED TED HOW HE THOUGHT HIM MOM WAS SUPPOSED TO FEEL, WHEN HER ONLY DAUGHTER WAS MURDERED AND HE, (TED) WOULD NOT WORK WITH SOLVING THE CRIME AND ASKED HIM HOW HE WOULD FEEL IF IT WERE HIS DAUGHTER, , , TED DID NOT ANSWER. TED INQUIRED AS TO HOW RUBEN FELT ABOUT HIM AND RUBEN TOLD HIM THAT HE COULD NOT HELP BUT FEEL HE WAS INVOLVED IN PATRICIAS DEATH AND UNTIL HE FOUND THAT TED WAS NOT INVOLVED IN HER DEATH THAT HE WOULD FEEL THIS WAY AND IF HE FOUND THAT TED WAS NOT INVOLVED THAT HE WOULD APOLOGIZE TO HIM PERSONNALLY. TED DID NOT ANSWER HIM AGAIN.  
THE WHOLE CONVERSATION BOILED DOWN TO TED WANTING MONEY FROM THE SALE OF THE HOUSE AND WANTED RUBEN TO TALK TO HIS MOM AND DAD AND GET THE BALL ROLLING TO SELL THE HOUSE.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



A- Bob did buy the house. Sheila at one time said, she wanted to buy the house.

B That's a lie.

Incident Number: 22100807

Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

Date/Time of Report: Nov 24 9 24:13:08 EST 1998

... I spoke with RUBEN BLAIR BY PHONE ON SATURDAY 11/20/98. RUBEN STATED THAT THE KIMBLE HAD CALLED HIM ON 11/19/98 AND STATED THAT THE HOUSE WAS NOT FOR SALE. RUBEN STATED THAT HE WAS CALLING HIM IN REFERENCE TO THE HOUSE ON BRANSON STATION. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

... RUBEN STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE KIMBLE'S TO BUY THE HOUSE.

Patricia Gail Kimble, 1100 S. Church

(2)

pages 86 and 87 missing

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

- Case Number/Victim: 951009027/PATRICIA KIMBLE:
2. Interview With: ALVIS FUEL
3. Date/Time: 11/08/95 1400 HRS.
4. Location: FAST CASH PAWN SHOP  
2806 HIGH POINT ROAD  
GREENSBORO, NC  
910-229-2220
5. Interviewed By: DET. H.L. BYRD
6. Offense: HOMICIDE
7. Narrative:

MR. ALVIS FUEL STATED THAT HE HAS KNOWN TED KIMBLE SINCE HE WORKED AT DAVE BUTTLER'S PAWN SHOP ON HIGH POINT ROAD. HE SAID THAT HE'S BEEN THERE SINCE 1987 OR SO. MR. FUEL STATED THAT HE HAD NOT BOUGHT ANY ITEMS FROM TED OR HIS WIFE, WHICH MEANT THAT THEY HAD PAWNED SOMETHING. HE STATED THAT TED BOUGHT TOOLS AND OTHER ITEMS AND WHEN HE GOT MARRIED HE BROUGHT HIS WIFE IN AND INTRODUCED HER TO HIM AND SHE BEGAN TO BUY ITEMS. AFTER THE MARRIAGE THEY BOUGHT EACH OTHER ITEMS FROM JEWELRY TO TOOLS.

ALVIS STATED THAT THESE WERE CASH SALES AND THERE ARE NO RECORDS KEPT ON CASH SALES. HE STATED THAT HE COULD PROBABLY FIND THE DATE AND THE AMOUNT OF THE SALE BUT NOT WHO BOUGHT THE ITEM IF WE CAN TELL WHAT THE ITEM BOUGHT WAS.

HE STATED THAT TED'S MOTHER BROUGHT IN SOME JEWELRY THAT BELONGED TO HIM THAT CAME OUT OF THE FIRE TO BE CLEANED ON 10/16/95. HE STATED THAT THE WAS NOT SURE WHAT THE JEWELRY WAS BUT HE THOUGHT THAT IT WAS A 1 KT. DIAMOND HEART PENDANT, DIAMOND EARRINGS, A WATCH AND OR HOOP EARRINGS.

MR. FUEL STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION THEY WERE THE LOVING COUPLE. HE STATED THAT WHEN THEY CAME IN THEY WERE HOLDING HANDS AND BUYING THINGS FOR EACH OTHER. HE STATED THAT TED ALSO BOUGHT A LOT OF CD'S. HE STATED THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE THEY WERE CHURCH GOING PEOPLE AS WELL AS HIS PARENTS. (A)

MR. FUEL STATED THAT HE HAS MET TED'S BROTHER BUT IT HAS BEEN A LONG TIME SINCE HE HAS SEEN HIM. HE STATED THAT HIS BROTHER APPEARED TO BE VERY MILITARY INCLINED. HE SAID THAT TED'S BROTHER HAS BOUGHT ITEMS FROM HIM AND THATS THE EXTENT OF HIS KNOWING HIM.



A - Alvis likes my family & would only say positive things. He's also scared to get involved because they would hassle him.

Interview with ALVIS TERRY

11/08/82 1400 HRS

PART CASH PAWN SHOP  
2806 HIGH POINT ROAD  
GREENSBORO, NC  
310-222-2220

DET. H.L. BYRD

MURKIN

Narrative:

ALVIS TERRY STATED THAT HE HAS KNOWN TERRY KIMBLE SINCE HE WORKED AT  
KIMBLE'S PAWN SHOP ON HIGH POINT ROAD. HE SAID THAT HE'S BEEN  
KIMBLE SINCE 1987 OR SO. HE STATED THAT HE HAD NOT HEARD ANY  
NEWS FROM TERRY OR HIS WIFE, WHICH MEANT THAT THEY HAD SOWN SOMETHING.  
HE STATED THAT TERRY MIGHT HAVE OTHER ITEMS AND WHEN HE GOT MARRIED  
HE MIGHT BE INTRODUCED HER TO HIM AND SHE MIGHT BUY  
AFTER THE MARRIAGE THEY BOUGHT EACH OTHER ITEMS FROM JEWELRY TO

ALVIS TERRY STATED THAT THERE WERE CASH SALES AND THERE ARE NO RECORDS KEPT ON  
THEM. HE STATED THAT HE WOULD PROBABLY FIND THE DATE AND THE  
AMOUNT OF THE SALE BUT NOT HOW MUCH THE ITEM IS WE CAN TELL WHAT THE  
ITEM BOUGHT WAS.

HE STATED THAT TERRY'S MOTHER BOUGHT IN SOME JEWELRY THAT BELONGED TO HIM  
AND CAME OUT OF THE FIRE TO BE CARRIED ON 12/16/82. HE STATED THAT THE  
JEWELRY WAS NOT THE SAME AS THE JEWELRY HE HAD BUT HE THOUGHT THAT IT WAS A SET  
DIAMOND PENDANT, DIAMOND EARRINGS, A WATCH AND OR HOOP EARRINGS.

HE STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION THEY WERE THE LOVING COUPLE. HE  
STATED THAT TERRY AND HIS WIFE WERE VERY CLOSE AND HE  
STATED THAT TERRY ALSO BOUGHT A LOT OF CLOTHES. HE  
STATED THAT HIS BROTHERS THEY WERE CHURCH GOING PEOPLE AS WELL AS  
HIS MOTHER.

HE STATED THAT HE HAD NOT HEARD ANYTHING BUT IT HAS BEEN A LONG  
TIME SINCE HE HEARD THAT HIS BROTHER APPEARED TO BE  
LIVING. HE SAID THAT HIS BROTHER HAS SOWN ITEMS  
AND THAT THE EXACT OF HIS BROTHER'S

MR. FUEL ALSO STATED THAT WE MIGHT GET SOME INFORMATION FROM A GREG MARK WHO WORKS FOR CHEM-DRY CARPET CO. OF GREENSBORO. HE HAS CLEANED TED'S CARPET ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS. THE VICTIM MAY HAVE MENTIONED TO GREG MARK ABOUT THE BREAK-IN AT THEIR RESIDENCE WHILE HE WAS THERE CLEANING ONE

MR. FUEL AND I ALSO DISCUSSED THE FACT THAT IF TED HAD A BURGLAR ALARM ON THE BUSINESS, HE MAY HAVE SET IT BEFORE HE LEFT THE BUSINESS AND THE DATE AND TIME SHOULD HAVE BEEN RECORDED BY THE ALARM COMPANY. MR. FUEL STATED THAT TED AND HIS FAMILY WERE GOOD FRIENDS TO DAVE BUTTLER. HE SAID THAT BUTTLER EVEN JOINED TED'S FATHERS CHURCH.

DET. H.L. BYRD

Fri Nov 10 10:11:05 EST 1995

(89)

pages 90-94 missing



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 970225021

2. Victim's Name: Patricia Gail Kimble

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Mar 6 11:17:48 EST 1997

4. Narrative: The following is reference an interview of RP1 Linda Gail Shepard (W/F DOB 8-22-54) conducted on March 4, 1997 between 1355 and 1435. The interview took place at the office of the Naval Criminal Investigative Service at Camp Lejeune. Also present and participating in the interview were North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation Agent Tom Childrey and Naval Criminal Investigaton Service Special Agent Greg Munroe.

Linda Shepard is the leading Petty Officer in the Chaplain's office, and has been assigned there since November of 1995. She has been with the Navy for close to twenty years.

She described Ronnie Kimble as a dependable, hard worker. She said that she had been made aware of the death of Patricia Kimble, but could not recall how. She said that it was probably mentioned to her by another supervisor when she came into the office. She said that Kimble had approached her to talk about the death, but that she had told him that she did not want to hear it, that she was not qualified to advise him on moral or religious matters. She advised that both herself and Master Chief Morales had referred Kimble to the legal aid office and the advice of a lawyer. She said that she had avoided the subject of Patricia Kimble's death.

She said that as far as she knew, Kimble got along well with his co-workers. She said that she knew very little of his off-duty life. She did say that he enjoys hunting and that he has talked about getting out of the military and working for the Post Office in Greensboro. She said that she understood that Kimble's wife was pushing him into staying in the military. She said she was not aware of any particular financial hardships Kimble might be experiencing. She was not familiar with the practice of selling blood plasma and did not know if Kimble or anyone else in the office might be doing it.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: C.F. Sibert/CID

(95)

A - ON the first 6 pages you gave me I listed Linda AS Scott Sheppard's mother because their names are the same but that was wrong.

Continuation of Report, TM No. 4 11-17-68 FBI 1967

On 11-17-68, the following is reference an interview of Sgt Linda Call... conducted on March 4, 1967 between 1966 and 1967. The interview took place at the office of the Naval Criminal Investigative Service at Camp Lejeune. Also present and participating in the interview were Warrant Officer Grace Bureau of Investigation Agent Tom Dillaway and Naval Criminal Investigation Service Special Agent Gary...

Linda Karpis is the Landing Party Officer in the Captain's office, and has been assigned there since November of 1967. She has been with the Navy for close to twenty years.

She said that she had been made aware of the death of Patricia Kimple, but could not recall how. She said that it was probably mentioned to her by another supervisor when she came into the office. She said that Kimple had requested her to talk about the death, but that she had told him that she did not want to hear it. That she was not qualified to advise him on the subject of religious matters. She advised that both Harold and Nancy Kimple had referred Kimple to the legal aid office and the advice of a lawyer. She said that she had avoided the subject of Patricia Kimple's death.

She said that as far as she knew, Kimple got along well with his co-workers. She said that she knew very little of his off-duty life. She said that he enjoys reading and that he has talked about getting out of the military and working for the Post Office in Greensboro. She said that she understood that Kimple's wife was pushing him into staying in the military. She said she was not aware of any particular financial difficulties Kimple might be experiencing. She was not familiar with the practice of selling blood plasma and did not know if Kimple or anyone else in the office might be doing it.

Reporting Officer: Assignment, C. F. Siders, CIB

AD

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Mar 12 09:46:11 EST 1997

4. Narrative: THE FOLLOWING IS AN INTERVIEW WITH E-5 2ND CLASS PETTY OFFICER DEBORAH ANN FREDDIE, STATIONED AT CAMP LEJEUNE MCB ASSIGNED TO THE BASE CHAPLINS OFFICE, TARAWA TERRACE I, RELIGIOUS PROGRAM SPECIALIST. THIS INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED AT THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE OFFICE LOCATED AT CAMP LEJEUNE MCB. PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW WAS DET. J.D. CHURCH, SBI SA HAROLD PENDERGRASS AND SA NCIS SAMUAL WORTH.

2ND CLASS PETTY OFFICER FREDDIE WAS TRANSPORTED TO THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OFFICE AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C., BY AGENTS GREGORY MUNROE AND SAMUEL WORTH. FREDDIE WAS TRANSPORTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF AN INTERVIEW WITH AGENT PENDERGRASS, AGENT WORTH AND MYSELF ABOUT ANY INFORMATION SHE MIGHT HAVE ABOUT THE DEATH OF PATRICIA KIMBLE AND ANY INFORMATION ABOUT RONNIE KIMBLE RELATED TO PATRICIAS DEATH. FREDDIE SAID SHE HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO THE BASE CHAPLINS OFFICE AT CAMP LEJEUNE MCB SINCE FEBRUARY OF 1994. SHE HAS KNOWN KIMBLE SINCE HE HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO THE BASE CHAPLINS OFFICE IN 1995. FREDDIE WAS UP FRONT AND STATED THAT SHE DID NOT LIKE KIMBLE AND KIMBLE DID NOT LIKE HER. THE REASON SHE GAVE FOR THIS WAS THAT KIMBLE WOULD GO OVER HER HEAD AND DO THINGS WITHOUT HER PERMISSION, HE OVERSTEPED HIS AUTHORITY.

ON ONE OCCASION FREDDIE OVERHERD KIMBLE TELLING OTHER PERSONNEL ABOUT PATRICIAS MURDER AND INFORMED HIM NOT TO TALK ABOUT THE MURDER ANY MORE BECAUSE IT WAS UNDER INVESTIGATION.

FREDDIE WAS AT THAT TIME KIMBLES BOSS.

TWO OF THE PEOPLE IN THE CONVERSATION THAT FREDDIE REMEMBERED WERE CPL. WADSWORTH AND CPL. SUNNQUIS, BOTH ARE OUT OF THE MARINE CORPS NOW.

SUNNQUIS LIVES IN ILLINOIS.

FREDDIE THINKS KIMBLE TOLD PEOPLE ABOUT PATRICIA SO THEY WOULD FEEL SORRY FOR HIM.

SHE ALSO DESCRIBED KIMBLE AS A BUTT-KISSER TO ANYONE RANKED ABOVE HIM WHO HE THINKS CAN HELP HIM. SHE SAID KIMBLE WAS A BIBLE THUMPER. SHE DESCRIBED A BIBLE THUMPER AS ONE WHO QUOTES BIBLE VERSES AND SAYS OR TELLS PEOPLE WHAT HE THINKS THE BIBLE TELLS US WE SHOULD DO.

FREDDIE DOES NOT THINK KIMBLE WILL COME TO HER AND TELL HER ANYTHING BECAUSE OF THEIR RELATIONSHIP.

FREDDIE SAID THAT A FORMER MARINE, CHARLES WEST, A FORMER ROOMMATE OF KIMBLES, DID NOT LIKE KIMBLE AT ALL. SHE STATED THAT WEST TOLD HER THAT RONNIE WOULDN'T TAKE A BATH. A SECOND ROOMMATE ANTHONY GRILLO MADE THE SAME STATEMENT TO FREDDIE. GRILLO IS ALSO OUT OF THE MARINE CORPS AND LIVES IN CHICAGO.

FREDDIE SAID THAT IF SHE DID LEARN ANYTHING THAT WOULD HELP IN THE CASE

(96)



A- What's a guy doing reading his bible then going out killing someone?

B- If Charles West shows up on the stand anywhere make a note he didn't like Ronnie either. Ronnie doesn't drink and party like the rest of them so a lot of them wouldn't accept him.

THAT SHE WOULD CONTACT AGENT WORTH.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

MCIU SECTION

(92)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Mar 12 10:06:49 EST 1997

4. Narrative: THE FOLLOWING IS AN INTERVIEW WITH E-4 PETTY OFFICER 3RD CLASS ERINN MONET WILSON, RELIGIOUS PROGRAM SPECIALIST BASE CHAPLINS OFFICE, CAMP LEJEUNE MCB. INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED AT THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OFFICE AT CAMP LEJEUNE MCB ON 04MARCH97 1005 HRS.

ERINN WILSON WAS TRANSPORTED TO THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE OFFICE AT CAMP LEJEUNE BY SPECIAL AGENTS GREGORY MUNROE AND SAMUEL WORTH FOR AN INTERVIEW WITH SA AGENT HAROLD PENDERGRASS AND I ABOUT ANY INFORMATION ON THE MURDER OF PATRICIA KIMBLE. WILSON STATED THAT SHE HAD BEEN IN THE NAVY FOR THE PAST THREE YEARS AND SOME MONTHS. SHE HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO THE BASE CHAPLINS OFFICE SINCE FEBRUARY OF 1994.

WILSON STATED THAT SHE KNEW RONNIE KIMBLE SINCE HE WAS ASSIGNED TO THE AREA WHERE SHE WORKS. SHE FIRST HEARD ABOUT THE DEATH OF PATRICIA KIMBLE WHEN IT WAS ANNOUNCED BY A SUPERIOR AND WAS INFORMED THAT LAW ENFORCEMENT MIGHT BE COMING TO SPEAK WITH THE PERSONNEL THAT WORKED WITH KIMBLE. THE PERSON WHO ANNOUNCED THIS WAS THE SENIOR ENLISTED PERSON AT THE TIME.

IT ALSO WAS ANNOUNCED BECAUSE KIMBLE HAD BEEN QUESTIONED ABOUT THE

WILSON SAID THAT KIMBLE WAS ALWAYS HELPFUL AND SPEAKS OF HIS FAMILY OFTEN BUT SHE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT HIM OR HIS FAMILY. SHE ALSO DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT HIS BEHAVIOR BEFORE OR AFTER THE DEATH OF PATRICIA.

WILSON SAID SHE HAD NEVER SEEN HIM MAD BUT HAD SEEN HIM IRRITATED OVER HIS WORK.

WILSON FURTHER STATED THAT SHE HAD NEVER BEEN IN A DISCUSSION WITH KIMBLE OR ANYONE ELSE WHERE KIMBLE HAD BEEN THE PERSON WHO KILLED PATRICIA. DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE IN PARTICULAR THAT LIKES OR DISLIKES TO WORK WITH KIMBLE.

WILSON DESCRIBED KIMBLE AS BEING A SLOW AND SIMPLE PERSON. BY SLOW SHE INDICATED THAT KIMBLE WAS NOT A FAST THINKER AND DID NOT ACT VERY EDUCATED.

WILSON STATED THAT SHE WOULD HELP IN ANY WAY SHE COULD AND WOULD COME FOWARD WITH ANY INFORMATION THAT SHE MIGHT OBTAIN AFTER THIS INTERVIEW

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MCIU SECTION

(98)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Mar 12 10:23:49 EST 1997

4. Narrative: THE FOLLOWING IS AN INTERVIEW WITH TAMMY DENISE DORSEY, SEAMAN/U.S. NAVY, BASE CHAPLINS OFFICE, BUILDING 37, CAMP LEJEUNE MCB

TAMMY DORSEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON MARCH 04, 1997, AT THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OFFICE, H-32 JULIAN C. SMITH BLVD., CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. BEGINNING AT 1105 HRS. BY SA H.G. PENDERGRASS, DET. J.D. CHURCH AND NIS SA SAMUEL G. WORTH.

SEAMAN DORSEY IS CURRENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE USME BASE CHAPLIN'S OFFICE LOCATED AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C AND WAS INTERVIEWED FOR THIS PURPOSE. DORSEY STATED SHE IS CURRENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE PROTESTANT CHAPEL OF THE BASE CHAPLIN'S OFFICE LOCATED AT THE MCB CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. DORSEY STATED SHE HOLDS THE RANK OF SEAMAN. IN JANUARY 1997, DORSEY STATED SHE WAS LOCATED AT THE CHAPLIN'S OFFICE AND WHILE PREPARING THE ALTER OVERHEARD CORPORAL RONNIE KIMBLE SPEAKING TO CHAPLIN ANDREW WADE. ON THIS OCCASION, SEAMAN DORSEY STATED, SHE OVERHEARD KIMBLE TELL CHAPLIN WADE THAT HE WAS UNDER INVESTIGATION BY AUTHORITIES FOR HIS SISTER-IN-LAW'S MURDER. DORSEY WENT ON TO SAY THAT SHE ALSO HEARD KIMBLE TO TELL CHAPLIN WADE THAT KIMBLE'S BROTHER WAS MAD AT RONNIE AND THE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS INVESTIGATING THE CASE WERE HARASSING KIMBLE AND HIS WIFE. DORSEY RELATED SHE FURTHER HEARD KIMBLE TELLING CHAPLIN WADE THAT THE POLICE HAD SOMEONE WHO HAD SEEN KIMBLE'S CAR NEAR THE MURDER SCENE ON THE DATE OF HIS SISTER-IN-LAW'S DEATH. WHEN ASKED, DORSEY STATED, SHE BELIEVES KIMBLE WAS JUST MAKING CHAPLIN WADE AWARE OF HIS SITUATION AND TO DETERMINE WHAT KIMBLE SHOULD DO ABOUT HIS PERCEIVED HARASSMENT BY LAW ENFORCEMENT.

WITHIN THE RECENT PAST, DORSEY STATED, SHE WAS LOCATED AT THE BASE CHAPLIN'S OFFICE AND RECALLS RECEIVING A CALL FROM A FEMALE INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED HERSELF AS RONNIE KIMBLE'S WIFE. DORSEY RECALLS KIMBLE'S WIFE WAS QUITE UPSET AND CRYING. DORSEY ADVISED THAT RONNIE WAS NOT PRESENTLY AT THE CHAPLINS OFFICE AND WAS SUBSEQUENTLY REQUESTED BY KIMBLE'S WIFE TO HAVE RONNIE CONTACT HIS WIFE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. AS REQUESTED, DORSEY STATED, SHE FORWARDED THE MESSAGE TO RONNIE KIMBLE WHO TOLD DORSEY THAT KIMBLE AND HIS WIFE WERE BOTH BEING HARASSED BY THE POLICE REGARDING THE DEATH OF HIS SISTER-IN-LAW ALTHOUGH KIMBLE HAD ALREADY SPOKEN TO INVESTIGATORS.

IN DECEMBER 1996, DORSEY STATED, SHE SPOKE TO A LANCE CORPORAL WEST, WHO ONCE ROMMED WITH KIMBLE WHILE STATIONED AT CAMP LEJEUNE MCB. ACCORDING TO DORSEY, WEST TOLD HER THAT KIMBLE WAS A SUSPECT IN THE DEATH OF HIS SISTER-IN-LAW. DORSEY RELATED THAT WEST AND KIMBLE DID NOT GET ALONG AND ONCE HEARD WEST REFERRING TO KIMBLE AS AN "ASSHOLE" AND WAS NOT FIT TO BE A MARINE BECAUSE OF KIMBLE'S CONSTANT PROCRASTINATION. AT SOME POINT WHILE WEST WHILE WEST WAS STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY AND STATIONED AT

CAMP LEJEUNE MCB, DORSEY STATED THAT WEST WARNED HER THAT KIMBLE WAS A "RACIST" AND THAT DORSEY SHOULD BE CAREFUL AROUND KIMBLE. DORSEY STATED AND RECALLS HEARING KIMBLE MAKING DISPARAGING REMARKS ABOUT FEMALES IN GENERAL. DORSEY STATED SHE DID NOT ENGAGE KIMBLE IN CONVERSATION MUCH AT ALL.

WHEN ASKED, DORSEY STATED, SHE BELIEVES KIMBLE HAS VERY FEW FRIENDS IN THE CHAPLIN'S OFFICE BECAUSE OF HIS PERSONALITY. DORSEY STATED KIMBLE DOES ASSOCIATE WITH MARINE PFC DEZIADASZEK. DORSEY STATED DEZIADASZEK IS FROM THE BUFFALO, N.Y. AREA AND HAS ONLY BEEN ASSIGNED TO THE BASE CHAPLIN'S OFFICE FOR A SHORT TIME. WHEN ASKED, DORSEY STATED, SHE WOULD BE WILLING TO COOPERATE AND FORWARD ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SHE MAY LEARN REGARDING THIS MATTER TO INVESTIGATORS. THE INTERVIEW WITH TAMMY DORSEY WAS CONCLUDED AT APPROXIMATELY 1200HRS ON MARCH 04, 1997.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MCIU

(100)

pages 101-110 missing



Distol Kim  
GPA to when  
TED GIR HER  
(A)

ROSSI



ROSSI 2" BLUE 5 SHOT .38 H  
\$189.99 EN 703 057325 C3  
181.99  
9195450311  
SPORTS UNLIMITED

(111-A)

ATERARMS





A - This is a receipt for a 38 Revolver I gave to Kim Palmer now Kim Murr

Her husband Scott Murr helped me with inventory  
at the house.



REV-35823

ROSSI M68 "S" 2" REV CAL. 38

091954503105

PA1534198

Alexander

3.13.3

38 SPL

62498

(111-3)



pages 112-114 missing

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 95 1009027
2. Interview With: Rose Lyles
3. Date/Time: 11-14-95 1235 hrs.
4. Location: 116 N.E. 26th Street  
Long Beach, N.C.
5. Interviewed By: Sgt. D.L. DeBerry
6. Offense: Homicide

Telephone  
call  
w/  
Rose  
Lyles about  
Insurance

7. Narrative: On 11-14-95 this officer traveled to Long Beach, N.C. to interview Rose Lyles in reference to the Patricia Kimble homicide.

Mrs. Lyles stated that approximately a week prior to Patricia's death she received a telephone call around lunch and Patricia asked to speak to Gary (Gary Lyles). Gary wasn't home so Rose and Patricia talked. Rose said she asked Patricia how she was doing and she started crying. After a crying spell Patricia said Ted isn't the man I married. Patricia further said that she had found an Insurance Policy that had been forged. Patricia said that she doesn't know whether she'll go to bed one night and not wake up the next morning or not. Patricia said that she was afraid due to the Life Insurance Policy.

Rose says that during the telephone conversation with Patricia that she has never heard such fear in a person's voice. Rose said that her husband Gary came in and she gave the phone to him and Patricia told Gary about the forged policy and wanted Gary to speak to Ted.

end/1325 hrs. 11-14-95

end/dld.





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

1. Case Number/Victim:: 951009027/PATRICIA KIMBLE
2. Interview With: GARY PAUL LYLES  
116 NE 26TH STREET  
LONG BEACH, NC  
910-278-5707
3. Date/Time: 10/12/95 5:50 P.M.
4. Location: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
SYCAMORE STREET
5. Interviewed By: LT. JAMES G. BRYANT
6. Offense: HOMICIDE
7. Narrative:

MR. GARY LYLES WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10/12/95 AT THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT ON SYCAMORE STREET AT 5:50 P.M. BY LT. JAMES G. BRYANT. MR LYLES SAID AT ONE TIME HE WAS THE OWNER OF LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL ON LEE STREET GAITHERSBORO. HE SAID IN MARCH OF 1994 HE SOLD HIS BUSINESS TO TED AND PAT KIMBLE. HE HAS KNOWN TED KIMBLE SINCE HE WAS A YOUNG BOY. MR KIMBLE, TED'S FATHER, WAS A FAMILY FRIEND AS WELL AS THE PASTOR OF HIS CHURCH. ABOUT 10 YEARS AGO MR. LYLES HIRED TED TO WORK AT THE BUILDING MATERIAL BUSINESS DURING THE TIME HE WAS WORKING THERE TED WAS A GOOD EMPLOYEE ONE THAT COULD BE TRUSTED. TED HAD TALKED FOR SEVERAL YEARS ABOUT BUYING THE BUSINESS WHEN MR. LYLES RETIRED. TED HAD MANY GIRLFRIENDS, HE WAS A REAL LADY'S MAN. I THINK HE WAS ENGAGED ABOUT 4 TIMES BEFORE HE MET PAT BLAKLEY. I TOLD TED I WOULDNT' SELL HIM THE BUSINESS UNTIL HE SETTLED DOWN AND COULD LEARN TO HANDLE MONEY. I ALSO TOLD HIM HE SHOULD MARRY SOMEONE THAT COULD HELP HIM BECAUSE SOME OF THE GIRLS HE DATED WERE LIKE STREET WALKERS. TED STARTED DATING PAT BLAKLEY AND I REALLY LIKED HER. SHE WAS THE ONE I HOPED TED WOULD MARRY. I TOLD TED I WOULD SELL HIM THE BUSINESS IF HE MARRIED PAT, I KNEW SHE COULD HELP HIM SETTLE DOWN. IN MARCH OF 1994 I SOLD TED THE BUSINESS FOR \$50,000.00 AND THERE WAS JUST ABOUT THAT MUCH STOCK ON HAND AT THAT TIME. HE BORROWED \$25,000.00 FROM HIS FATHER AND I LET HIM MAKE ME PAYMENTS ON THE OTHER \$25,000.00. ON THE DAY WE CLOSED THE DEAL THERE WAS JUST A LITTLE OVER \$11,500.00 IN THE BUSINESS ACCOUNT AND I GAVE HALF OF THAT TO TED TO GET HIM STARTED. (A)

ABOUT THREE WEEKS AGO I WALKED INTO MY HOUSE AND MY WIFE ROSE WAS TALKING TO PAT. MY WIFE SAID PAT WAS UPSET AND CRYING AND WANTED TO TALK WITH ME. PAT TOLD ME TED HAD TAKEN OUT A BIG INSURANCE POLICY ON

\* - Garry said he made it clear he never said this, and they said he did anyway.

\* Your going to have to talk to Garry about this

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MR. JAMES D. BRYANT

HOMICIDE

GARRY CYLES WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10/13/68 AT THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT...  
AT 2:50 P.M. BY LT. JAMES D. BRYANT. MR. CYLES SAID  
HE WAS THE OWNER OF LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL ON HIS STREET  
IN 1964 HE SOLD HIS BUSINESS TO THE AND  
HE WAS KNOWN TO KIMBLE SINCE HE WAS A YOUNG BOY. MR.  
KIMBLE'S FATHER, WAS A FAMILY FRIEND AS WELL AS THE PARTNER OF HIS  
FATHER. ABOUT 10 YEARS AGO MR. CYLES NEEDED TO WORK AT THE BUILDING  
MATERIAL BUSINESS DURING THE TIME HE WAS WORKING THERE THE WAS A GOOD  
FRIEND THAT COULD BE INTERVIEWED. HE HAD TALKED FOR SEVERAL YEARS  
BUYING THE BUSINESS WITH MR. LYLES RETIRED. THE HAD MANY  
CUSTOMERS. HE WAS A REAL LADY'S MAN. I THINK HE WAS EMPLOYED ABOUT 4  
YEARS BEFORE HE MET PAT BARKLEY. I TOLD THE I WOULD TELL HIM THE  
TRUTH UNTIL HE SETTLED DOWN AND COULD LEARN TO HANDLE MONEY. I ALSO  
TOLD HIM HE SHOULD MARRY SOMEONE THAT COULD HELP HIM BECAUSE SOME OF THE  
LADIES HE DATED WERE LIKE ROBERT WALKER. THE STARTED DATING PAT BARKLEY  
I REALLY LIKED HER. SHE WAS THE ONE I HONORED THE MOST MONEY. I  
TOLD I WOULD SELL THE BUSINESS IF HE MARRIED HER. I KNEW SHE  
WAS THE ONE I WOULD SELL THE BUSINESS TO. IN WHICH OF 1964 I SOLD THE BUSINESS  
AND THERE WAS JUST ABOUT THAT MUCH STOCK ON HAND AT THAT  
TIME. ON THE 13TH OF 1964 I SOLD THE BUSINESS AND I LET HIM HAVE THE  
BUSINESS ACCOUNT AND I DRAVE  
OUT TO GET TO THE TO GET HIM SETTLED.

(115)

HER AND HAD NOT TOLD HER ABOUT IT. HE WAS ALSO SLEEPING WITH A GUN UNDER HIS PILLOW. HE WAS WANTING TO BUY A MOTORCYCLE AND RUN AROUND WITH SOME OF HIS FRIENDS ON HIGH POINT ROAD. SHE WAS AFRAID TED WAS GOING TO KILL HER.

WANTED ME TO TALK WITH TED ABOUT ALL OF THE ABOVE ITEMS. WE MADE PLANS TO GO TO A MARRIAGE RETREAT AT RIDGECREST ON FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1995 AND I WOULD TALK WITH HIM AT THAT TIME.

TED KIMBLE HAD TALKED WITH AN INSURANCE AGENT HARVEY APPLE WHO LIVES ON DONNER ROAD IN JULIAN.

TED'S BEST FRIEND IS PATRICK PARDEE. PHONE 674-3360.

JACK LONG WHO WORKS FOR PEERLESS WAS IN THE OFFICE SOMETIME AFTER 3 P.M. ON MONDAY WHEN TED WAS TALKING WITH PAT.

LT. JAMES G. BRYANT

Fear that  
Ted would  
kill her

(12)



pages 118 and 119 missing

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Mar 12 16:17:22 EST 1997
4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH THOMAS ROUTH AT ROBBINS AND WEILL REALTORS ON 11MAR97 BY TELEPHONE. THE PURPOSE OF THE CALL WAS TO UPDATE MY INFORMATION ON THE PROPERTY THAT LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL SITS ON. WHEN ASKED, ROUTH STATED THAT TED KIMBLE STILL SHOWS AND INTREST IN BUYING THE PROPERTY WHEN IT IS PUT UP FOR SALE. ROUTH ADDED THAT HE TOLD TED THAT THE PROPERTY WAS IN THE ESTATE OF THE GLASCOCKS AND MAY NOT BE SETTLED FOR SOME TIME. ROUTH FURTHER SAID THAT TEDS LEASE HAD BEEN EXTENDED TO THE YEAR 2000, THIS WAS DONE IN JANUARY 97. OTHER THAT THIS NOTHING HAS CHANGED. TED HAS CONTINUED TO PAY HIS RENT ON TIME WITH NO PROBLEMS.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MCIU

A - my father said he would help me buy the property.  
\* Monthly payments to a bank would be the same  
or less than my rent payments.

WITNESSES: [Illegible]

Date of Report: [Illegible]

[Illegible text, possibly a report or transcript]

Reporting Officer: [Illegible]

(150)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE BLAKLEY

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Fri Nov 10 14:35:12 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I INTERVIEWED JENIFER HALL AT HER WORKPLACE AT RONALD L. FIELDS & CO. 107 EAST BESSMER AVE. GREENSBORO, N.C. ON 10NOV95 AT 1145 HRS. HER STATEMENT IS AS FOLLOWS.....

I WAS FRIENDS WITH TED AND PATRICIA BEFORE THEY WERE MARRIED AND AFTER. WE WNET TO THE SAME CHURCH TOGETHER. I TALKED TO HER AT CHURCH ON SUNDAY 08OCT95 . WE JUST TALKED NORMALLY ABOUT HOW THINGS WERE GOING. SINCE PATRICIA DIED I HAVE TALKED TO TED SEVERAL TIMES. IT'S ALL BEEN ABOUT RENTING THEIR HOUSE OUT ON BRANDON STATION COURT AND ABOUT HIM RENTING A HOUSE WHILE HIS HOUSE IS BEING REPAIRED. (A)  
TED IS LIVING WITH HIS PARENTS RIGHT NOW AND TOLD ME HE NEEDED TO BE CLOSE TO SOMEONE AND DIDN'T WANT TO RENT AN APARTMENT OR HOUSE AWAY FROM HIS FAMILY RIGHT NOW. TED CALLED ME AGAIN THIS MORNING AND ASKED ME IF WE DID HAVE ANYTHING TO RENT, BUT SAID HE WOULD RATHER STAY AT HIS PARENTS HOUSE RIGHT NOW.

I HAVE WORKED HERE AT RONALD FIELDS & CO. SINCE 06JULY95. & WAS IN PROPERTY MANAGEMENT FOR THREE YEARS BEFORE THAT.

I NEVER SAW A ARGUEMENT BETWEEN TED AND PATRICIA. I KNOW TED IS AFTER THE INSURANCE MONEY AND HE HAS ASKED ME HOW LONG I THOUGHT IT WOULD BE 3 MONTHS HE WOULD GET ANY MONEY. I TOLD HIM THERE WAS NO WAY THEY WOULD PAY UNTIL HER MURDER WAS CLEAR AND HE WASN'T A SUSPECT.

TED AND HIS PARENTS CALLED ME AND WANTED ME TO MANAGE A RENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THEM ON MR KIMBLES HOUSE BECAUSE THE KIMBLES WERE GOING ON VACATION AND WANTED TO RENT THE HOUSE TO TED WHILE THEY WERE GONE. TED CALLED ME LAST WEEK AND TOLD ME TO HURRY UP WITH THE LEASE AGREEMENT THAT HE NEEDED MONEY FOR HIS MORTGAGE PAYMENT ON THE SEVENTH. I WENT BY LYLES AND PICKED UP THE LEASE AGREEMENT THAT I HAD FILLED OUT AND LEFT FOR TED TO SIGN AND SENT IT IN. (A)

I HAVE SINCE CHANGED MY MIND AND TOLD TED WEDNESDAY NIGHT AT CHURCH THAT I FELT UNCOMFORTABLE ABOUT THE WHOLE LEASE AGREEMENT AND I THOUGHT IT WAS INSURANCE FRAUD AND THAT I WAS NOT GOING TO MANAGE THE PROPERTY AND THAT HE NEEDED TO FIND SOMEONE ELSE.

I TALKED TO TEDS FATHER AT LYLES AND HE SAID HE DIDN'T SEE ANY PROBLEM WITH RENTING HIS HOUSE TO TED, BECAUSE HE AND HIS WIFE WERE GOING ON VACATION. (A)

TED SAID HE WOULD GIVE ME 10% OF THE LEASE MONEY. HE HAS TOLD ME THIS SEVERAL TIMES, BUT I TOLD HIM I DID NOT WANT ANY MONEY, THAT I WOULD DO IT TO HELP TED OUT, BUT I CHANGED MY MIND AND TOLD TED TO GET SOMEONE ELSE. (A)

TED CALLED ME THIS MORNING 10NOV95 AND TOLD ME THAT HE HAD SPOKE WITH THE INSURANCE COMPANY TODAY AND THEY HAD AGREED TO PAY \$40.00 A DAY FOR HIM TO STAY AT HIS PARENTS UNTIL HIS HOUSE WAS FINISHED. (B)



(\* See next Page 122 I wrote the whole Truth)

A- I never spoke of "Renting the house" on Brandon Station I ask how much a house that size rents for. Jennifer Hall had classes with detective Debraamy

They seem to know each other pretty good the way she talked. I'd let my father read this. He never called her. Jennifer had first told me this was legal. That's how she got involved. While at Church I ask her if it was legal for me to rent my parents house. She said yes, I ask her if she ever did these types of things she said yes and could handle it. She handled everything. After it was over she said I hadn't done anything wrong, she had. She had stated Hunt's Tax Services as the owner instead of my parents.

After it was over I called and went over to her office to find out what the insurance detective who just left my office was talking about

B- The house rental was only \$1200 dollars. The insurance company had promise me \$80 a day in the beginning. It would advance \$1500 a month. It was going to save the insurance company \$300 a month, but you know how insurance companies are.

This promise was before I even spoke to Jennifer

Needless to say when it came time for the insurance deposition I made sure to bring this promise up. After they paid off they tried to get out of paying it until I pointed it out in the deposition. My parents billed the company and they paid. The total was \$17000 same dollars.

Jennifer once started chalking me and Patricia told her to stay away. This was before we were married.

SIGNED  
JENNIFER D. HALL 11/10/95

THIS IS THE STATEMENT JENNIFER HALL GAVE THIS DETECTIVE IN HER OFFICE  
AND THIS DETECTIVE WROTE SAME ON THREE PAGES AND JENNIFER READ OVER SAME  
7 SIGNED IT AS HER STATEMENT TO ME. (A)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

- me - Ted Kimble - (TK)
- Maryland Company Adjuster Maria Bartello - (MB)
- local sub Adjuster Gary Britt/Fields (GB) - Field's Adjusters Services
- Company Investigator flown in Gary Reilly - (GR)
- Jennifer Hall - (JH)

week after the house burned, TK spoke to M.B. about a place to stay. TK stated he was staying with his parents and hated to take advantage of them. M.B. said the company would pay them. TK ask what was fair. M.B. ask TK's opinion. TK states a motel room would cost \$50-\$70 with no utilities or meals. How about \$50 a day. M.B. agreed. A week later while at South elm Bapt. Ch. TK ask J.H. How much a 1500 sq ft house fully furnished would rent for in the SE Guilford area, comparing this to the house at 2144 Brandon Station Ct. J.H. said \$1200 to \$1500. TK said his policy stated he was entitled to a comparable dwelling to that in which he had lived. TK ask if he was allowed legally to rent his parents house. J.H. said, yes. J.H. went on to say that she handled similar situations, where the parents rented a child a house the parent owned. This would make the child more accountable. T.K. ask if she could do this for him with the insurance paying. J.H. said she charges 10%. TK said he would speak to the insurance company. TK had spoken to GB and MB before asking J.H. and they had asked TK to seek out such a house. TK told GB & MB about J.H. & GB and J.H. spoke and J.H. brought papers by and left them at Lyles with Ronnie Kimble to be signed. TK may have spoken to J.H. between times of J.H. dropping off papers. TK signed at the X. TK can't recall if the blanks on the forms were filled in. J.H. comes by Lyles & picks them up or TK returns them at church on Wednesday night - can't recall which. (over)

JH said it would be hard to find such a house.  
yes, as long as the parent's are NOT living there also.



\* A - We need a copy of this. Note the next 5 pages are missing

123-126

Continue - JH working with GB sent GB a copy of the lease agreement (Read now page 155) Rev. Ron & Edna Kimble would live in Ron Jr trailer while TK rented their house. The day a check was to be cut JH calls TK and says she doesn't feel comfortable with all of this. TK ask what was wrong and JH said there could be problems and she doesn't want to be involved. TK didn't push it and said OK and calls GF and says never mind he will stay with his parents at \$50 a day. The lease was \$1200 a month, at \$50 a day it would be \$1500 a month. TK believes GR had paid a visit to JH and scared her because a few days later GR shows up at Lyles asking about insurance fraud. GR said he did some checking and found Ron and Edna Kimble owned the property at 6318 Liberty Rd. The lease agreement stated Hunt's Tax Services as the owners. TK said he didn't know false information was given. GR ask if the parents were going to also be living there and TK stated no. They would stay at Ron Jr's. GR press to know who would get the money. TK made it clear Ron & Edna. GR ask if they were going to give it to TK, NO. Rev. Ron was watching on the camera in the next office. TK didn't give a statement. GR also stated he had check on the purchase of \$5000 worth of comforters and bath supply's. He had made sure TK hadn't returned them for cash. TK said anytime GR would like to see the items he could. GR left aggravated having not gotten anywhere. (Back of p 127)

when GR showed up at Lyles he stated he was coming from seeing JH

pages 123-126 missing



# RESIDENTIAL RENTAL CONTRACT

IN CONSIDERATION of the rent described below and the mutual promises made to each other, Ray Hunt's Tax & Acct. Services, Inc., John Fox Hall ~~Agent~~ "Agent", leases and rents to Ted Kable ("Tenant")

and Tenant does hereby lease and rent from Landlord the Premises more particularly described below in accordance with the following terms and conditions and the ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS on the REVERSE SIDE HEREOF.

1. The Premises: Located in the City of Julian County of Guilford State of North Carolina, being known as and more particularly described as:  
 X Street Address: 6319 Liberty Rd. Apartment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Apartment Complex \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other Description (Room, portion of above address, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

2. Term: The term of this lease shall be for 90 days (duration) commencing 10/21/95 (date) and expiring 1/21/96 (date) (the "Initial Term"). Either Landlord or Tenant may terminate the tenancy at the expiration of the Initial Term by giving written notice to the other at least 30 days prior to the expiration date of the Initial Term. In the event such written notice is not given or if the Tenant holds over beyond the Initial Term, the tenancy shall automatically become a month (period) to death (period) tenancy upon the same terms and conditions contained herein and may thereafter be terminated by either Landlord or Tenant giving the other 30 days written notice prior to the last day of the then current period of the tenancy.

3. Rent: Tenant shall pay, without notice, demand or deduction, to Landlord or as Landlord directs monthly (payment period) for example: weekly, monthly, quarterly, annually) rental payments in the amount of \$ 1200.00. The first rental payment, which shall be prorated if the Initial Term commences on a day other than the first day of the applicable rental payment period, shall be due on 10/24/95 @ 40.00 per day = 322.56 (date) and shall constitute payment for the period ending 10/31/95 (date). Thereafter, all rentals shall be paid in advance on or before the 1st day of each subsequent calendar month (payment period) for example: week, month, quarter, year) for the duration of the tenancy.

4. Tenant Security Deposit: Tenant shall deposit with: (check one)  
 Landlord  
 Agent  
 the sum of \$ 500.00, as a security deposit ("Tenant Security Deposit"), to be administered in accordance with the North Carolina Tenant Security Deposit Act (N.C.G.S. § 42-50 et seq.).

If Landlord holds the Tenant Security Deposit, Landlord will either: (check one)  
 Deposit the Tenant Security Deposit in a trust account with \_\_\_\_\_ (name of bank or savings institution) located at \_\_\_\_\_ address).

OR  
 Furnish a bond from \_\_\_\_\_ (name of bonding company) located at \_\_\_\_\_ address).

If Agent holds the Tenant Security Deposit, Agent will deposit it in a trust account with A.T.T. Credit Union (name of bank or savings institution) located at Greensboro, N.C. address).

The Tenant Security Deposit shall be held and, upon the termination of the tenancy, be applied in the manner and for the purposes set forth in paragraph 3 of the ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS on the REVERSE SIDE HEREOF.

THE TENANT SECURITY DEPOSIT MAY, IN THE DISCRETION OF EITHER THE LANDLORD OR THE AGENT, BE DEPOSITED IN AN INTEREST-BEARING ACCOUNT WITH THE BANK OR SAVINGS INSTITUTION NAMED ABOVE. ANY INTEREST EARNED UPON THE TENANT SECURITY DEPOSIT SHALL ACCRUE FOR THE BENEFIT OF, AND SHALL BE PAID TO, THE LANDLORD, OR AS THE LANDLORD DIRECTS. SUCH INTEREST, IF ANY, MAY BE WITHDRAWN BY LANDLORD OR AGENT FROM SUCH ACCOUNT AS IT ACCRUES AS OFTEN AS IS PERMITTED BY THE TERMS OF THE ACCOUNT.

5. Late Payment Fees and Returned Check Fees: If any rental payment is not received by the sixth (6th) day after it is due, Tenant shall pay a late payment fee of five percent (5%) of the rental payment or fifteen dollars (\$15.00), whichever is greater. This late payment fee shall be due immediately without demand therefor and shall be added to and paid with the late rental payment. Tenant also agrees to pay a fifteen dollar (\$15.00) processing fee for each check of Tenant that is returned by the financial institution because of insufficient funds or because the Tenant did not have an account at the financial institution.

6. Rules and Regulations: The Tenant, his family, servants, guests and agents shall comply with and abide by all the Landlord's existing rules and regulations and such future reasonable rules and regulations as the Landlord may, at Landlord's discretion, from time to time, adopt governing the use and occupancy of the Premises and any common areas used in connection with them (the "Rules and Regulations"). Landlord reserves the right to make changes to the existing Rules and Regulations and to adopt additional reasonable rules and regulations from time to time, provided, however, such changes and additions shall not alter the essential terms of this lease or any substantive rights granted hereunder and shall not become effective until thirty (30) days written notice thereof shall have been furnished to Tenant. A copy of the existing Rules and Regulations is attached hereto and the Tenant acknowledges that he has read them. The Rules and Regulations shall be deemed to be a part of this lease giving to the Landlord all the rights and remedies herein provided.

(122)



A- THIS was the mistake she made. Jennifer told me I hadn't done anything wrong. It was her mistake

B- The cost was \$1200. Jennifer said market value was \$1500

C- The address is wrong. It's 6318 Liberty Rd.

TK wanted to find out what had happened. CONTINUE - TK contacted JH and went over to see her the next day. JH said she had made a miss-take when filling out the papers, by claiming Hunt's Tax Services owned the house. JH said it was her fault and wasn't TK's. TK never seen GR again. The deposition was held not long after.

The reason GR was all over the lease Agreement with TK is because TK never stated who owned the house. TK had little to do with the whole transaction. When TK notified GB of finding a house, TK let GB & JH work it out. TK tried to stay out of it. When TK told GB about finding a house, TK stated the address as 6318 Liberty Rd and put JH - (more info on G.Reilly on pages 155-158) ←

GB in touch with one another.

... as an inducement for entering into this Lease and Tenant warrants to Landlord that the facts stated in the Application are true to the best of Tenant's knowledge. If any facts stated in the Rental Application prove to be untrue, the Landlord shall have the right to terminate the tenancy and to collect from Tenant any damages resulting therefrom.

9. Pets:

Tenant shall not keep or harbor in or about the Premises any animals or pets of any kind including, but not limited to, dogs, cats, birds and marine animals.

X Tenant may, upon the payment to Landlord of the sum of \$ 50.00 as a non-refundable pet fee, keep as a pet the following: none at move-in (type of pets permitted). If a pet fee is paid pursuant to this paragraph, Tenant acknowledges that the amount is reasonable and agrees that the Landlord shall not be required to refund the pet fee in whole or in part. In the event that a pet or pets are permitted pursuant to this paragraph, Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord for any primary or secondary damages caused thereby whether the damage is to the Premises or to any common areas used in conjunction with them, and to indemnify Landlord from any liability to third parties which may result from Tenant's keeping of such pet or pets.

The Tenant shall remove any pet previously permitted under this paragraph within 48 hours of written notification from the Landlord that the pet, in the Landlord's sole judgment, creates a nuisance or disturbance or is, in the Landlord's opinion, undesirable. If the pet is caused to be removed pursuant to this paragraph, the Landlord shall not be required to refund the pet fee, however, the Tenant shall be entitled to acquire and keep another pet of the type previously authorized.

10. Termination: Except as provided in Additional Provision Number 16 on the reverse side hereof, Tenant may not terminate the tenancy during the Initial Term but may terminate the tenancy thereafter as provided in paragraph 2 above.

11. Tenant's Duties Upon Termination: Upon any termination of the Tenancy created hereby, whether by the Landlord or the Tenant and whether for breach or otherwise, the Tenant shall: (1) pay all utility bills due for services to the Premises for which he is responsible and have all such utility services disconnected; (2) sweep and clean the Premises, including plumbing fixtures, refrigerators, stoves and sinks, removing therefrom all rubbish, trash, garbage and refuse; (3) properly sweep and clean the Premises, including plumbing fixtures, refrigerators, stoves and sinks, removing therefrom all rubbish, trash, garbage and refuse; (4) make such repairs and perform such other acts as are necessary to return the Premises, and any appliances or fixtures furnished in connection therewith, in the same condition as when Tenant took possession of the Premises; provided, however, Tenant shall not be responsible for ordinary wear and tear or for repairs required by law or by Additional Provision Number 2 to be performed by Landlord; (5) fasten and lock all doors and windows; (6) return to the Landlord all keys to the Premises and (7) notify the Landlord of the address to which the balance of the Security Deposit may be returned. If the Tenant fails to sweep out and clean the Premises, appliances and fixtures as herein provided, Tenant shall become liable, without notice or demand, to the Landlord for a cleaning fee. Such fee shall: (i) reflect the actual costs of cleaning (over and above ordinary wear and tear) and (ii) be deducted from the Security Deposit as provided in Additional Provision Number 3.

12. Inspection of Premises:

Tenant acknowledges that Tenant has inspected the Premises and completed a Move-in Inspection Form. Landlord has accepted the form as completed.

X Tenant has the right to inspect the Premises and complete the Move-in Inspection Form prior to occupying the Premises.

13. Permitted Occupants: The Tenant shall not allow or permit the Premises to be occupied or used as a residence by any person other than Tenant and the following named persons: Ted H. Holt

14. Other Terms and Conditions:

(a) All the ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS on the REVERSE SIDE HEREOF shall be and are a part of this lease, except the following numbered Additional Provisions shall be deleted: 1, 2

(If this space is left blank, none of the Additional Provisions shall be deemed deleted).

(b) The following additional terms and conditions shall also be a part of this lease:  
long distance will be billed to the tenant directly

15. Execution; Counterparts: READ THE ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS ON THE REVERSE SIDE When you sign this lease, you acknowledge you have read and agree to the provisions of this lease, including the Additional Provisions. This lease is executed in Two (number) counterparts with an executed counterpart being retained by each party hereto.

TENANT  
[Signature]

LANDLORD  
By: [Signature] Ray Huots Tax & Accounting SER AGENT  
Date: 10/24/95

(128)

pages 129-141 missing



# WARNING



THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION IS THE PROPERTY OF THE  
NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE  
AND IS PART OF THE NIS INVESTIGATIVE FILES SYSTEM WHICH IS  
EXEMPT FROM VARIOUS PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT (5 USC 552a)  
EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR HEREIN. REQUESTS FOR ACCESS  
TO OR DISCLOSURE OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION  
MUST BE REFERRED TO THE DIRECTOR, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE  
SERVICE OR TO HIS LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE.  
SECNAVINST 521.5 SERIES REFERS.

26 JUN 96

**From:** SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, NAVCRIMINVSERVE CAROLINAS, CAMP BEYBINE, NC  
**To:** GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, 401 WEST SYCAMORE STREET, GREENSBORO,  
27402 (ATTN: DETECTIVE J.D. CHURCH)

**Subj:** VICKERS, PATRICIA GAY/CIV (DECEASED)  
**Enc:** (1) NCISEC CAROLINAS-ROI/25JUN96

1. Attached documentation is furnished for official purposes only and  
may not be filed permanently in personnel records.

2. (APPLICABLE ONLY WHEN CHECKED)  No part of this document  
may be further disseminated, including in subject or course, without prior  
specific authorization of the Naval Investigative Service.

3. The attached documentation must be

Destroyed when no longer  
required by addressee

Retained in sender's files to assist

IT IS CERTIFIED THAT THE RECORD COPIES OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS ARE  
BEING RETAINED IN THE NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE  
WITH SECNAVINST 520.2 SERIES AND DOD DIRECTIVE 5200.7 SERIES

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

IF CLASSIFIED OPNAVINST 5510.1 SERIES APPLIES



NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (INTERIM)

25JUN96

DEATH (II)

CONTROL: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR

V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA GAIL/CIV (DECEASED)  
F/W/USXX/N//14SEP67/GUILFORD COUNTY, NC  
N/BLAKLEY, PATRICIAL GAIL//

COMMAND/NON-DOD INTEREST//

MADE AT/CALE/CAMP LEJEUNE, NC/G. GREGORY MUNROE, SPECIAL AGENT

CASE SUMMARY

1. This investigation was reopened on 11JUN96 following additional requests for assistance from the Guilford County (NC) Sheriff's Department (GCSD) into the murder of V/KIMBLE. Detective Jim CHURCH, GCSD, asked that NCIS prepare a photographic line-up depicting V/KIMBLE's brother-in-law, LCPL Ronnie Lee KIMBLE, USMC, MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC. Additionally, GCSD asked for assistance in obtaining a local address for LCPL KIMBLE's spouse, and asked to ascertain if LCPL KIMBLE has a friend or acquaintance who owns a dark blue Camero. It was also requested that a friend of LCPL KIMBLE by the name of SILVERTHORN be located and interviewed relative to his association with LCPL KIMBLE.

2. Between 11JUN96 and 13JUN96, a photographic line-up, along with the interview of CPL Neil Donald SILVERTHORN, USMC, 401-13-5761, was accomplished, Exhibits (1) and (2) pertain. Relative to the other aforementioned requests, Detective J. D. CHURCH advised they located the Dark Blue Camero and LCPL KIMBLE's wife and no longer needed those particular leads to be completed by NCIS.

3. The above action concludes the latest requests for assistance. However, this investigation will remain open pending any additional leads from GCSD in the near future.

4. This investigation is being conducted under NC State Criminal Statues for Homicide. This investigation, along with the attached exhibits, are being forwarded to Detective J. D. CHURCH, GCSD, for law enforcement purposes.

EXHIBITS

- (1) IA: PHOTOGRAPHIC LINE-UP/11JUN96...(ORIG GCSD/COPY ALL)
- (2) IA: RESULTS OF INTERVIEW, SILVERTHORN/13JUN96...(COPY ALL)

DISTRIBUTION

NCISHQ: 0023(M)  
INFO: GCSD, 401 WEST SYCAMORE STREET, GREENSBORO, NC 27402 (ATTN: DETECTIVE J. D. CHURCH)(M)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
PAGE 1 LAST NRR

(143)

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL INVESTIGATING SERVICE  
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS

A - Note this line up was 9 months after Patrocin's Death

VAINKLE, BERNICE (DECEASED)  
VAINKLE, LAWRENCE (DECEASED)  
VAINKLE, PAULINE (DECEASED)

CHARGE (NON-PROSECUTED)

REPORTING OFFICER: GREGORY MURPHY, SGT., CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE

CASE SUMMARY

1. This investigation was requested on 11/28/68 following additional requests for assistance from the Guilford County (NC) Sheriff's Department (GCD) with the murder of VAINKLE. Detective Jim CHURCH, GCD, asked that you prepare a photographic line-up depicting VAINKLE's brother-in-law, LEO KIMBLE, USMC, HCR, Camp Lejeune, NC. Additionally, GCD requested assistance in locating a photograph of LEO KIMBLE, USMC, HCR, Camp Lejeune, NC. It was also requested that a friend of LEO KIMBLE by the name of SILVERBORN be located and interviewed relative to his association with LEO KIMBLE.

2. Between 11/28/68 and 12/10/68, a photographic line-up, along with the interview of CPT Wall Donald SILVERBORN, USMC, 401-13-2761, was accomplished. Exhibits (1) and (2) pertain. Relative to the other aforementioned requests, Detective J. D. CHURCH advised that he located the late Mrs. Grace and LEO KIMBLE's wife and no longer needed those particular leads to be completed by NCIS.

3. The above section concludes the latest requests for assistance. However, this investigation will remain open pending any additional leads from GCD in the near future.

4. This investigation is being conducted under NC State Criminal Statute for Homicide. This investigation, along with the attached exhibits, are being forwarded to Detective J. D. CHURCH, GCD, for law enforcement purposes.

(1) LEO KIMBLE, USMC, HCR, Camp Lejeune, NC (COPY ALL)  
(2) LEO KIMBLE, USMC, HCR, Camp Lejeune, NC (COPY ALL)

REPORTING OFFICER: GREGORY MURPHY, SGT., CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE  
ADDRESS: 401 WEST EYEWATER STREET, GREENSBORO, NC 27401 (ATTN: DETECTIVE J. D. CHURCH)

OR ORIGINAL USE ONLY  
NO 1 LAST USE

(10)

WARNING



# U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

TITLE: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA GAIL/CIV  
CCN: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR

## INVESTIGATIVE ACTION: PHOTOGRAPHIC LINE-UP

On 11JUN96, Detective Jim CHURCH, Gilford County Sheriff's Office (GCSO), Greensboro, NC, requested assistance in preparing a photographic line-up. The photographic line-up is to be utilized in their ongoing investigation into the murder of Patricia Gail Kimble, Civ. Det. CHURCH asked that the photographic line-up be built around a Marine assigned to MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC, by the name of LCPL Ronnie Lee KIMBLE, USMC, 240-47-9667. The line-up also includes a Marine friend of LCPL KIMBLE by the name of CPL Neil Donald SILVERTHORN, USMC, 401-13-5761. Two photographic line-up's were prepared, each containing the photograph of LCPL KIMBLE and CPL SILVERTHORN. Photograph line-up number one contains frontal shots, while line-up number two depicts the individuals profile. The line-up's hold six photograph's each. The photographs are in no particular order.

The following is a list of photographs, and the identity of each individual shown.

### Line-up number 1: (FRONTAL)

- (1) CPL Neil D. SILVERTHORN, USMC, 401-13-5761
- (2) LCPL Jonathan C. MOOR, USMC, 124-58-7008
- (3) LCPL Kory J. BORCHERDING, USMC, 485-96-3914
- (4) LCPL Aaron E. Nelson, USMC, 163-68-7730
- (5) LCPL Erik A. JENSEN, USMC, 572-53-2785
- (6) LCPL Ronnie L. KIMBLE, USMC, 240-47-9667

### Line-up number 2: (PROFILE)

- (1) LCPL Erik A. JENSEN, USMC, 572-53-2785
- (2) LCPL Ronnie L. KIMBLE, USMC, 240-47-9667
- (3) CPL Allen L. UPSON, USMC, 075-70-2600
- (4) LCPL Kory J. BORCHERDING, USMC, 485-96-3914
- (5) LCPL Jonathan C. MOOR, USMC, 124-58-7008
- (6) CPL Neil D. SILVERTHORN, USMC, 401-13-5761

REPORTED BY: G. GREGORY MUNROE  
OFFICE: NCISFO CAROLINAS  
DATE TYPED: 13JUN96

(144)

## WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE  
CONTENTS MAY BE DIFFERENT FROM THE ORIGINAL

" I AM GOING TO SHOW YOU A GROUP OF PHOTOGRAPHS. THIS GROUP OF PHOTOGRAPHS MAY OR MAY NOT CONTAIN A PICTURE OF THE PERSON WHO COMMITTED A CRIME NOW BEING INVESTIGATED. KEEP IN MIND THAT HAIR STYLES, BEARDS, AND MUSTACHES MAY BE EASILY CHANGED. ALSO, PHOTOGRAPHS MAY NOT ALWAYS DEPICT THE TRUE COMPLEXION OF A PERSON-----IT MAY BE LIGHTER OR DARKER THAN SHOWN IN THE PHOTO. PAY NO ATTENTION TO ANY MARKING OR NUMBERS THAT MAY APPEAR ON THE PHOTOS OR ANY OTHER DIFFERENCES IN THE TYPE OR STYLE OF THE PHOTOGRAPHS. WHEN YOU HAVE LOOKED AT ALL THE PHOTOS, TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT YOU SEE THE PERSON WHO COMMITTED THE CRIME. DO NOT TELL OTHER WITNESSES THAT YOU HAVE OR HAVE NOT IDENTIFIED ANYONE."

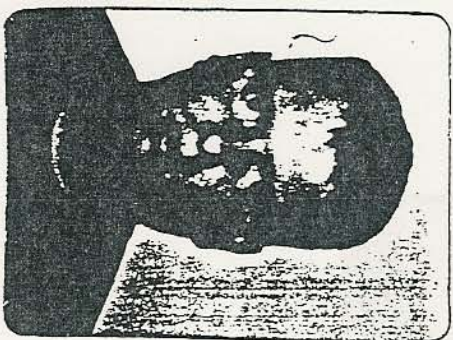
THE NUMBER OF THE PHOTOGRAPH I HAVE CHOSEN IS:

- (1) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) FRONT \_\_\_\_\_ SIDE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: 6-26-96

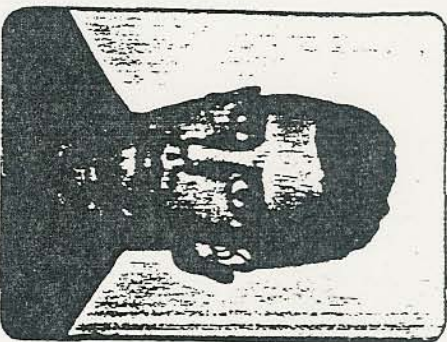
WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

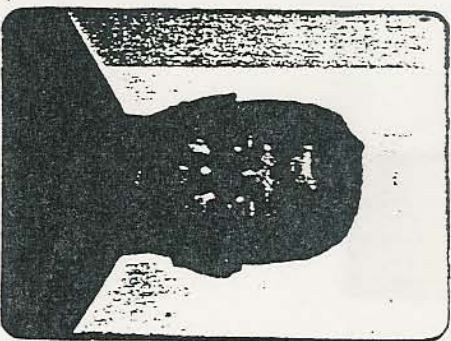
(145)



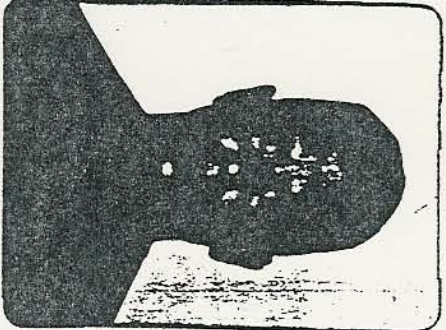
1



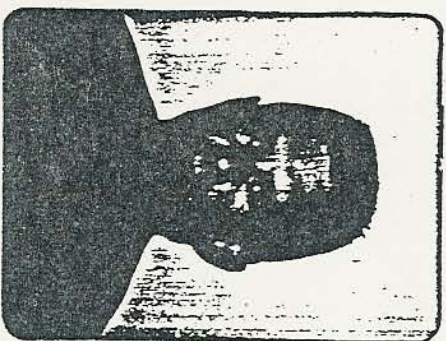
2



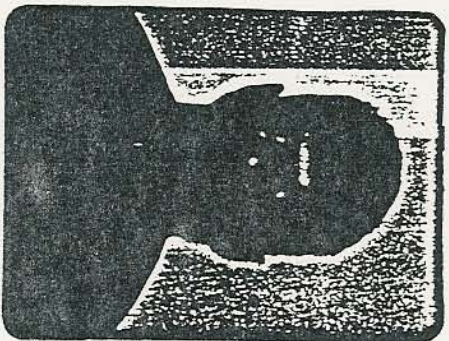
3



4



5

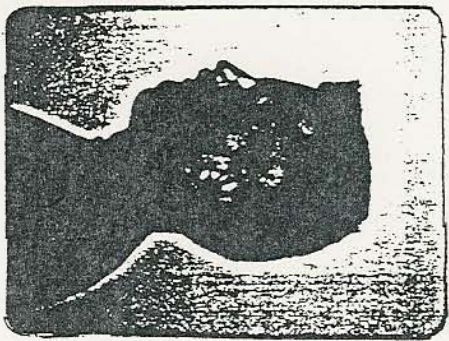


6

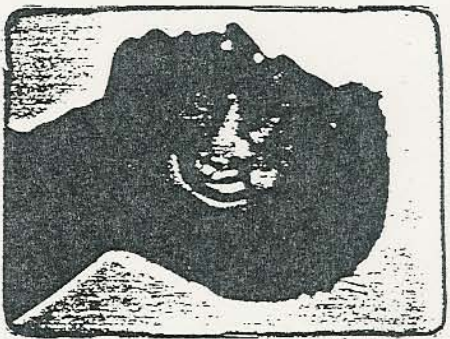
C.I.P. 6-26-76

(146)

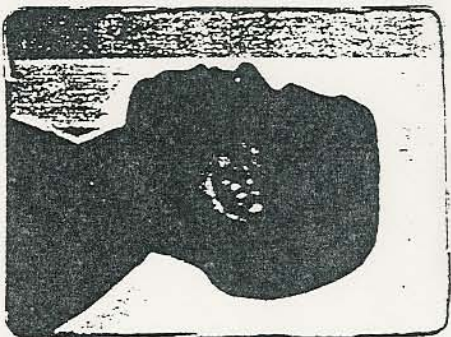




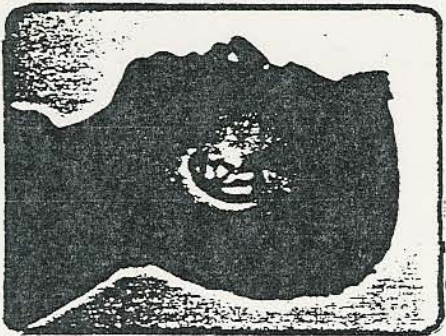
1



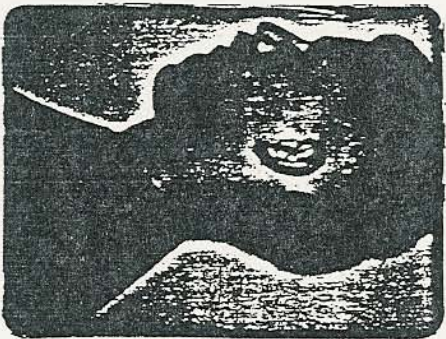
2



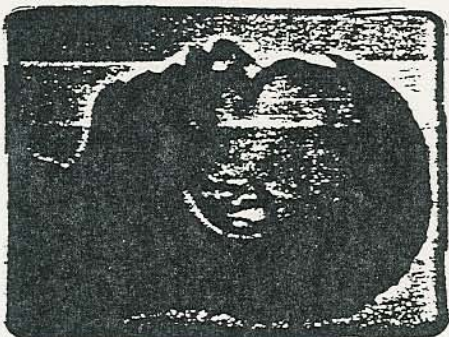
3



4



5



6

2 I.P. 6-26-96

(147)



THE FOLLOWING ARE TIMES AND DISTANCES RECORDED AS A RESULT OF STATEMENTS MADE TO DETECTIVE CHURCH BY TWO WITNESSES, WHAT THEY DID AND WHAT THEY SAW ON 09OCT95.....

CHECKED OUT OF THE FOOD LION ON RANDLEMAN RD. 1804 HRS. 09OCT95

ESTIMATED TIME TO WALK TO VEHICLE AND LEAVE PARKING LOT..  
ESTIMATED TIME 2 MINUTES.

DROVE TO KIMS AND STOPPED FOR GAS, ON RANDLEMAN ROAD..  
1.9 MILES, TIME 3 MINUTES.

ESTIMATED TIME TO STOP AND GET GAS 5 MINUTES.

DROVE TO BRANDON STATION COURT, COME TO COMPLETE STOP..  
4.6 MILES, TIME 7 MINUTES.

ESTIMATED TIME ARRIVING AT BRANDON STATION COURT, 1621 HRS.

Suppose to Read

1821

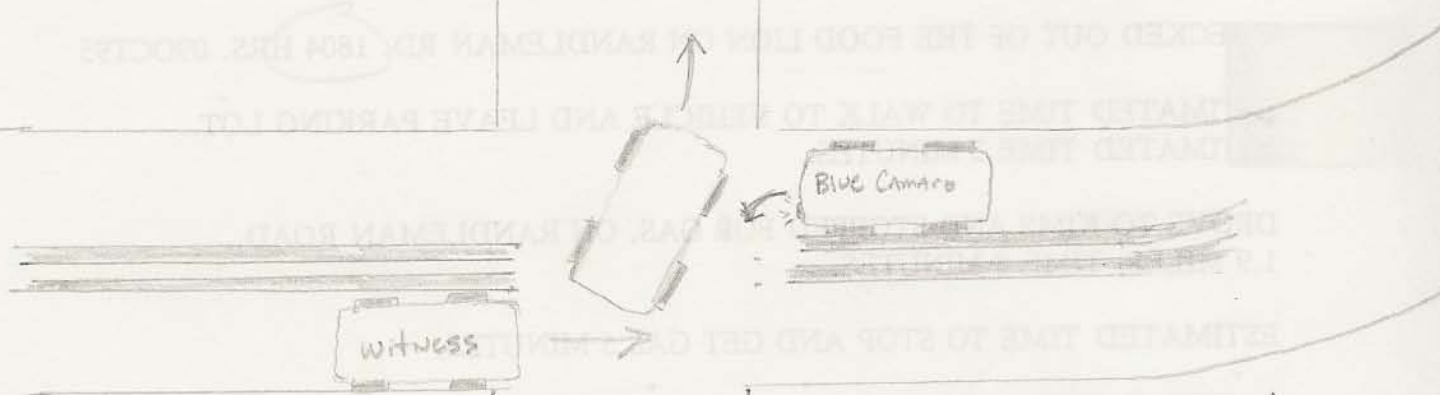
6:21 pm

AT THE TIME OF ARRIVAL AT BRANDON STATION COURT THE WITNESS VEHICLE CAME TO A COMPLETE STOP IN ORDER FOR THE VEHICLE IN FRONT OF THEM TO MAKE THEIR TURN INTO BRANDON STATION COURT. AT THE SAME TIME A VEHICLE APPROACHING FROM THE OTHER DIRECTION HAD ALSO COME TO A COMPLETE STOP AND HAD THEIR TURN SIGNAL ON TO TURN LEFT. WITNESS OBSERVED ONE WHITE MALE IN THE VEHICLE. WITNESS LOOKED AT THE WHITE MALE AND CONTINUED TO LOOK AT HIM AS THEY AGAIN BEGAN TO MOVE ON DOWN HIGHWAY 22. WITNESS STATED THAT THEY GOT A GOOD LOOK AT THE PERSON. WITNESS FURTHER STATED THAT THEY LOOK IN THE REARVIEW MIRROR AND SAW THE VEHICLE, WHICH THEY DESCRIBED AS A BLUE CHEVROLET CAMARO, TURN LEFT INTO BRANDON STATION COURT. WITNESS STATED THAT THEY DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON DRIVING THE BLUE CAMARO AND HAD NOT SEEN THEM BEFORE OR AFTER THAT OCCASION. WITNESS SAID THAT THEY DROVE ON TO THEIR HOME IN RANDOLPH COUNTY AFTER SEEING THE WHITE MALE IN THE BLUE CAMARO. WITNESS FURTHER STATED THAT THEY REMEMBERED WHAT THE PERSON LOOKED LIKE AND THOUGHT THEY COULD PICK THE PERSON OUT OF IF SHOWN SOME PICTURES.

NOTE: THE TIMES LISTED ABOVE ARE ESTIMATED BY ACTUAL DRIVING TIME AND RECORDING THE DISTANCE BETWEEN EACH STOP. THE ACTUAL TIME COULD BE THREE TO FOUR MINUTES MORE MAKING THE ARRIVAL TIME AT BRANDON STATION COURT 1825 HRS., DUE TO THE FACT THAT IT COULD HAVE TAKEN LONGER TO GET TO THE VEHICLE AT FOOD LION AND MORE THAT FIVE MINUTES SPENT AT THE GAS STOP. MY TIMES WERE RECORDED DURING DAYTIME HOURS, NORMAL TRAFFIC AND AT THE POSTED SPEED.

(147-A)

Brandon  
Station  
DR.



↑  
note the road  
curves

Brandon  
Station  
Court

A- Good look? Ronnie's  
Camaro's windows  
were tinted, I believe.

B- Ronnie's Camaro is  
tinted not Blue. Who  
looks in their rearview  
mirror going into a  
curve in the road?  
This person lives in Randolph  
County and recalls a car  
in the last county?

2104 Kimble's  
Drive way



THE FOLLOWING ARE TIMES RECORDED AS A RESULT OF STATEMENTS MADE TO DETECTIVE CHURCH BY MR AND MRS STUMP IN AN INTERVIEW AT THEIR RESIDENCE ON 10JUNE96.

MR STUMP GOT OFF WORK AT 1630 HRS.

MR STUMP ARRIVED AT KIM AND RONNIES MOBILE HOME AT 1650 HRS.

MR STUMP LEFT KIM AND RONNIES AND DROVE HOME AT 1730 HRS.

MRS STUMP STATED THAT KIM AND RONNIE ARRIVED AT HER HOME JUST AFTER THE NEWS HAD COME ON 1802-1804.

MRS STUMP STATED THAT KIM AND RONNIE ONLY STAYED A FEW MINUTES AND LEFT GOING TO THE WINN DIXIE, 1813 HRS.

NOTE: MRS STUMPS STATEMENT TO DET. CHURCH DID NOT GIVE SPECIFIC TIMES. THE TIMES LISTED ABOVE ARE ESTIMATED ACCORDING TO THE STATMENT SHE GAVE.

(147-B)

A- James and Judy were very clear. JD Church lied on their statements. Ron and Kim were at the Stump's for a while.

B- Smoke was seen at 6:30 (1830) James & Judy claim Ronnie was in their livingroom floor at 6:30

NOTE: MRS STUMP'S STATEMENT TO DET. CHURCH DID NOT GIVE SPECIFIC TIMES. THE TIMES LISTED ABOVE ARE ESTIMATED ACCORDING TO THE STATEMENT SHE GAVE.

(8-11)

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TIME AND DISTANCE FROM THE STUMP RESIDENCE TO THE WINN DIXIE AT FOREST OAKS SHOPPING CENTER.

FROM THE DRIVEWAY OF THE STUMPS TO THE PARKING LOT OF THE WINN DIXIE, FIVE AND ONE HALF MILES.

NORMAL DRIVING TIME WITHIN THE SPEED LIMIT, SEVEN MINUTES AND THIRTY SECONDS.

(147-C)



THE FOLLOWING IS THE TIME AND DISTANCE FROM THE STUMP RESIDENCE TO BRANDON STATION COURT. ALLOWING TWO MINUTES TO STOP AT RONNIE AND KIM KIMBLES MOBILE HOME.

FROM THE DRIVEWAY OF THE STUMP RESIDENCE TO THE DRIVEWAY OF PATRICIA KIMBLES RESIDENCE, EIGHT AND SIX TENTHS MILES.

DRIVING TIME UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS AND WITHIN THE SPEED LIMIT, TEN MINUTES.

ALLOWING TWO MINUTES TO STOP AT RONNIE AND KIMS TRAILER WOULD MAKE THE TOTAL TIME OF TWELVE MINUTES.

(147-D)

pages 147E and 147F are missing



DE. C. 6 92  
FOOD LION #566 STORE PHONE 370-9883

CUSTOMER SERVICE 1-800-210-9569

THANK YOU FOR LETTING ME SERVE YOU  
OFFICE ASST. CRISTY, CASHTER

FL GRAIN BREAD 1.09 G  
FL TRASH .99 G  
T @ 3/1.29  
FL WAFFER HAM .43 H  
T @ 3/1.29  
FL WAFFER CHICKEN .43 H  
T @ 3/1.29  
FL WAFFER BEEF .43 H  
GATORADE CITRUS CO 1.99 G  
GATORADE CITRUS CO 1.09 G  
GWALT GRT BOLONGA .99 M  
PORK LOIN THN CHOP 4.13 H  
T @ 3/1.29

FL WAFFER BEEF .43 H  
ASSORTED PORK CHOP 8.02 H  
CORNBREAD STUFF FL .99 G  
CORNBREAD STUFF FL .99 G  
BUBBLE GUM .85 G  
DAYQUIL LIQUICAPS 3.59 H  
NR ALL SPORT ORANG .79 G  
\*\*\*\* TAX 1.63 BAL 28.86  
CASH 40.00  
CHANGE 11.14

TOTAL ITEMS PURCHASED 16  
10/09/95 18.04 0566 04 0088 202

YOU ARE A VALUED MVP CUSTOMER  
YOU JUST BECAME ELIGIBLE TO  
WIN A FREE CRUISE



RONNIE L. KIMBLE NCDL 8124461  
KIMBERLY S. KIMBLE NCDL 2385325  
5821 MONNETT RD PH 910-697-2687  
JULIAN, NC 27283

1078

66-30/531

*Oct. 9 1995*

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

*Winn-Dixie*

\$ 4.06

*Four and 06/100*

DOLLARS  Security features included. Details on back.



**FIRST CITIZENS BANK**  
First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company  
Camp Lejeune, NC 28547

FOR

*Kimberly S. Kimble*

1078

⑈0000000406⑈

ENDORSE CHECK HERE

053  
0196

WANNABANK  
103 E. THYON ST.  
WANNABANK

FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ONLY  
DO NOT SIGN OR WRITE ON THIS SIDE

10/09/95 4.06 CHECK 00  
10/09/95 4.06 CHECK 00  
10/09/95 4.06 CHECK 00

FOR DEPOSIT ONLY  
WINN-DIXIE # 2040  
1 2385325#

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK REGULATION CC  
Security features on this document include a Security Screen and Gurney/Adams watermark. Absence of these features may indicate a counterfeit.

(147-H)

(B)

Redacted Witness statement, June 27, 1996.  
victim's name: Patricia Gail Kimble

The witness stated that on May 9, 1995, the witness withdrew some money from the teller machine and then drove over to the Food Lion where bought a few groceries. Left store , then drove down Randleman Road and stopped at store and bought gas. Left and went toward the stop sign at Pleasant Garden Road. While stopped at the stop sign, a beige Volvo 4-door got in front of witness. When the witness got to Pleasant Garden the Volvo turned left on Neeley road and the witness followed and also followed the Volvo onto Appomatox road that leads into highway 22 at Alliance Church road. As the witness approached Hagen Stone park road the Volvo pulled away and got a good ways ahead of the witness. When the witness rounded the curve and approached Bandon Station Court the Volvo had slowed down again and come to an abrupt stop and turned quickly into Brandon Station Ct. The witness had to come to a complete stop when the Volvo turned in. The witness said when the Volvo had slowed and turned in a second vehicle, a Chevrolet Camero, blue or black in color, the witness was not completely sure of the exact color but did know for sure that it was a dark color camero, was traveling towards Pleasant Garden meeting them and had stopped with his turn signal on waiting to turn into Brandon Station Ct. As the witness accelerated past the Chevrolet Camero, the witness was able to get a good look at the driver and this incident has stayed with the witness until this day, when the witness was able to pick Ronnie Kimble out of two photo lineups as being the person who was driving the Camero.

(A)

The witness was shown a series of photos containing different Chevrolet Camaros. The witness looked looked at the line-up of vehicles and was not able to pick out the vehicle. The witness was then shown the photo line-up of the w/m subjects and asked to see if the person the witness saw on Oct. 9, 1995 was in the photos. The witness was able to id the front and side views of the defendant, Ronnie Kimble.

A- she can pick a guy out of the dark but can't see

A car.

B- "9" month's later  
=

(A)

The witness was shown a series of photos containing different Chevrolet Camaros. The witness looked at the line-up of vehicles and was not able to pick out the vehicle. The witness was then shown a photo lineup of the witness's subjects and asked to see if the person the witness saw on Oct. 9, 1992 was in the photo. The witness was able to identify the front and side views of the defendant, Ronnie Kimble.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Sun Nov 12 12:34:09 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH RUEBEN BLAKLEY AGAIN TODAY 12NOV95 AT 1340 HRS. RUEBEN SAID THAT HE HAD THOUGHT OF A FEW OTHER THINGS THAT TED HAD TOLD HIM AND THAT HE WANTED ME TO KNOW. ONE WAS THAT JUST BEFORE PATRICIA DIED THAT TED SHOWED HIM A DELTA MITER SAW AND TOLD HIM THAT SOMEONE CAME BY LYLES AND SOLD IT TO HIM FOR \$50.00 AND THAT IT WAS PRACTLY NEW. HE ALSO SAID THAT TED BOUGHT MODEL AIRPLANES AND KEPT THEM HID FROM PATRICIA BECAUSE HE WAS PAYING FIVE AND SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR THEM AND PATRICIA WAS KEEPING THE BOOKS FOR THE BUSINESS AND DID NOT KNOW WHERE THE MONEY HAD WENT. (B)  
~~HE SAID THAT BACK IN AUGUST THAT HE HAD TOLD PATRICIA SHE WAS NOT GOING TO KEEP THEIR BOOKS ANYMORE, THAT HE DIDN'T HAVE ANY MONEY TO SPEND AND THAT PATRICIA KEPT TO TIGHT OF A STRING ON HIS MONEY AND SPENDING.~~ (C)  
RUEBEN SAID THAT PATRICIA HAD TOLD HIM THIS AND SHE ALSO TOLD HIM THAT TED WOULD USE COMPANY MONEY TO BUY PERSONEL ITEMS WITH AND NOT TELL HER AND THE BOOKS WOULD NOT BALANCE. SHE TOLD RUEBEN THAT TED TOLD HER THAT HE COULD RUN THE BUSINESS BETTER THAT SHE COULD AND THAT HE WAS RUNNING IT BEFORE THEY WERE MARRIED AND KNEW HOW TO RUN IT AND WOULD NOT LET HER KEEP THE BOOKS ANYMORE.  
RUEBEN FURTHER STATED THAT TED HAD TOLD HIM ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS THAT SOMEONE HAD COME BY AND SOLD HIM GOOD ITEMS VERY CHEAP AND IN RUEBENS THINKING, TO CHEAP, OR CHEAP ENOUGH TO MAKE SOMEONE THINK THEY WERE STOLEN.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: ?

→  
This page has JD church all over it.  
It's one big lie.

A - I didn't hide anything from Patricia, I worked on my  
planes at the kitchen table.

B - I didn't have much more than this in everything pertaining  
to the hobby.

C - She never kept my books, General Business Services does and  
has for years. Ruben hid his head off.

The only paper work we do at Lyles is total  
the sales and fill in the blanks (Sales Tax, Payroll)

(34)

INTERVIEW SHEET

NAME: Sherry Leigh Wilson (A)

INTERVIEWED BY: Det. J.D. Church DATE: 11 MAR 97 TIME: 1155 HRS.

ADDRESS & PHONE: 3513 Chippendale Trail, Greensboro, N.C. 697-7463

DOB: 04/14/77 SEX: F RACE: W AGE: 19 HEIGHT: \_\_\_\_\_

WEIGHT: \_\_\_\_\_ EYES: \_\_\_\_\_ HAIR: \_\_\_\_\_ COMPLEXION: \_\_\_\_\_ POB: Lenoir Co.

PRIOR ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT OF KIN: (address & phone) \_\_\_\_\_

CHARGE: \_\_\_\_\_ PRIOR CHARGES: \_\_\_\_\_

PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT: Student UNCG - Albemarle Day Care, Presb. Church

OPERATORS LIC# \_\_\_\_\_ SS# 246-53-7722

ASSOCIATES: \_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEW

SA HAROLD PENDERGRASS AND I MET WITH Sherry Wilson  
AT THE UNCG POLICE DEPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF AN INTERVIEW  
CONCERNING ANY KNOWLEDGE SHE MIGHT HAVE OF ACTIVITY  
AROUND THE PATRICIA KIMBLE BEFORE HER DEATH.  
Wilson stated that she was a student at the

SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_



INTERVIEW SHEET

A - Sherri Wilson

Her Dad Homer Wilson is  
Mowatt Rd Bapt church music director

She sometimes stayed with Kim during the  
week while Ronnie was gone.

We All grew up together in the church

DOB \_\_\_\_\_ SEX \_\_\_\_\_ RACE \_\_\_\_\_ HAIR \_\_\_\_\_ EYES \_\_\_\_\_ WEIGHT \_\_\_\_\_  
 HEIGHT \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_ COMPLEXION \_\_\_\_\_  
 JOB \_\_\_\_\_  
 HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 NEXT OF KIN (name & phone) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHARGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT \_\_\_\_\_  
 OPERATOR LIC # \_\_\_\_\_  
 ASSOCIATES \_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEW

A. I would remember that I met with Sherri Wilson  
 at the Waco Police Dept for the purpose of discussing  
 concerning my knowledge of the night time activity  
 around the Waco Police Dept before her death.  
 It was stated that she was a student at the

PAGE ONE OF 2

University of North Carolina at Greensboro, a sophomore music major. I asked if she knew Kimberly and Ronnie Kimble and she stated that she did know them and stayed with Kimberly at their mobile home during the week at this time.

She also said that she attended Monett Rd. Baptist Church and had known Ronnie Kimble for several years and thought a lot of both Ronnie and Kimberly. Sherry said she had been introduced to Ronnie's friends that he brought home on weekends from Camp Lejeune. At present she is dating James Allen Dziadaszek a marine and friend of Ronnie Kimble. She has been seeing him for two months now, and she rode with Kimberly to Camp Lejeune this past weekend to see Dziadaszek. I asked her if she knew Justin Dobsch, another marine friend of Ronnie's and she said that she did and in fact dated him ~~four~~ (4) times back in 1995. She stopped seeing him because, in her words, "he wanted someone who would put out and I don't do that", so she stopped seeing him. She went on to say that <sup>At the time</sup> ~~after~~ she was seeing Dobsch



was before Patricia Kimbles death. I asked her if she remembered seeing him on a weekend and on a Sunday when they attended church together. She remembered him attending church with her at Monnett Road Baptist Church and said she thought it was the Sunday after Labor Day in 1995 and that she saw him one time after that. If Dobersch came back home with Ronnie after that she has no knowledge of same.

She said that on the Monday night that Patricia was killed that she was in a concert where she played the tuba and her parents were in the audience. After the concert and at home her parents were notified by church members of the fire and that Patricia might be dead.

Sherry also stated that her father Homer Wilson was a Deacon in Rev. Kimbles church and very good friends of the Kimbles.

Sherry ended up the interview saying that she didn't think Ronnie would have ever had anything to do with Patricia's death and if she learned anything that might help in the case that she would call me.

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE OF PERSON PROVIDING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 3



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Dec 12 15:12:17 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I WAS ADVISED BY LT. BRYANT THAT RONNIE KIMBLE SR. CALLED SHERIFF BARNES AND STATED THAT JAMES DAY CAME TO HIS HOUSE ON 10OCT95 AT 0430 HRS. AND KNOCKED ON HIS DOOR AND STATED THE FOLLOWING: I AM SORRY TO HEAR ABOUT PATRICIA, I WAS DRIVING BY TED AND PATRICIAS HOUSE YESTERDAY AND STARTED TO STOP AND DIDN'T, NOW I WISH I HAD.

JAMES DAY IS A FORMER ROOMMATE OF TED KIMBLES. THEY LIVED IN A MOBILE HOME ON HEMPHILL ROAD. JAMES HAS SINCE MOVED TO BURLINGTON BUT STILL ATTENDS SOUTH ELM STREET BAPTIST CHURCH.

MY QUESTION TO HIS BEING AT MR KIMBLES ON 10OCT95 AT 0430 HRS. IS, WHY HAS MR KIMBLE NOT CAME FORWARD WITH THIS INFORMATION BEFORE. WHAT WAS JAMES DAY DOING ON HWY 22 THE DAY BEFORE AND WHY WAS HE UP AND AT MR KIMBLES HOUSE AT 0430HRS. AND HOW DID HE KNOW PATRICIA WAS DEAD.

I CONTACTED THE RESIDENCE AT 307 S. WILLIAMSON AVE. ELON COLLEGE, N.C. BY 584-9517 PHONE AND WAS TOLD THAT JAMES DAY RENTED A ROOM THERE BUT MOVED OUT SEVERAL MONTHS AGO. THE NEXT ADDRESS I HAVE FOUND FOR DAY IS 28<sup>th</sup> HWY 87 SOUTH, GRAHAM, N.C. THIS WILL BE SMOKEY HOLLOW MO.HO. PARK I ..14.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH, MAJOR CRIMES

(152)

Incident Number: 57100000

James Day isn't very bright. He's a nice guy and means well  
my parents thought it odd, him coming by at 4:30 in the  
morning. It sounds like James to me.

Date/Time of Report: Tue Dec 13 10:11:17 EST 1994

... I was advised by Lt. ...  
... and stated that James Day came to his house ...  
... and stated the ...  
... I was advised by ...  
... and stated to stop ...  
... James Day is a former roommate of ...  
... James has since moved to ...  
... attends South Elm Street Baptist Church.

... question to his being at ...  
... James Day going on ...  
... and how did he know ...

... contacted the residence at ...  
... James Day rented a room there ...  
... several months ago. The next address I have found for Day is ...  
... this will be ...

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. U.D. Church, Major Crimes

INTERVIEW: DATE: 19DEC95 1130 HRS.  
JAMES ANDREW DAY  
2833 HIGHWAY 87 SOUTH  
LOT# 14  
GRAHAM, N.C.  
HOME 222-1294  
WORK 852-6005

I DROVE TO JAMES DAYS HOUSE ON 19DEC95 AND SPOKE WITH HIM IN PERSON. JAMES SAID HE FIRST MET TED KIMBLE THROUGH ANISSA HEDGECK, WHO WAS HIS, JAMES, GIRLFRIEND AT THE TIME. THIS INTRODUCTION WAS IN 1989. JAMES AND TED BECAME FRIENDS AND WERE ROOM MATES FOR ONE AND ONE HALF YEARS. JAMES SAID THAT THEY RENTED A MOBILE HOME ON HEMPHILL ROAD FROM A MR CAPPS.

JAMES STATED THAT ANISSA HEDGECK WAS NOT EITHER OF THE HEDGECK GIRLS THAT TED AND RONNIE KIMBLE DATED. THEIR NAMES WERE FAITH AND JOY HEDGECK. JAMES SAID THAT WHAT HE KNEW ABOUT THE HEDGECK SISTERS THAT TED AND RONNIE DATED WAS THAT HIS UNDERSTANDING WAS THAT JOY BECAME PREGNANT TWICE, ONCE BY TED AND ONCE BY RONNIE.

JAMES STATED THAT IN 1989 TED HAD A CONQUEST CAR AND HAD A WRECK IN SAME AND THAT TED HAD TO GET A LAWYER BEFORE THE INSURANCE COMPANY WOULD PAY. JAMES FURTHER STATED THAT TED WRECKED THE SAME CAR A SECOND TIME AND COLLECTED FULL INSURANCE FOR A SECOND TIME. TED THEN BOUGHT A NEW 1990 ISISU PICKUP TRUCK FROM GREEN FORD IN GREENSBORO. JAMES SAID THAT TED PUT A STERO SYSTEM IN THE ISISU TRUCK AND THAT NOT LONG AFTERWARDS THE STERO SYSTEM WAS STOLEN ACCORDING TO TED AND THAT TED COLLECTED FROM THE INSURANCE COMPANY ON THIS ALSO.

JAMES SAID THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE HALF YEARS AGO HE JOINED THE SOUTH ELM BAPTIST CHURCH WHERE TED ATTENDED AND AROUND THAT TIME TED WAS WITH HIM IN HIS VEHICLE WHEN AN ACCIDENT OCCURRED. THIS ACCIDENT RESULTED IN TED COLLECTING INSURANCE MONEY FOR NECK INJURIES. THIS ACCIDENT WAS THE OTHER DRIVERS FAULT ACCORDING TO JAMES.

JAMES STATED THAT TED WAS ENGAGED TO JANET BLAKLEY IN 1993 AND ALL WAS FINE AS FAR AS HE KNEW AND THEN WITHIN THIRTY DAYS TED WAS ENGAGED TO PATRICIA AND MARRIED NOT LONG AFTERWARDS.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

(153)



A - Jay was never pregnant by me. I only seen Jay a few times. I was 19 and she was only 15. To much age difference at that time.

B - I had a Conquest in which I total. My insurance paid the car land off but not a signature loan I had gotten to buy the car also. The car was still drivable. I bought the car back from the insurance company. Two weeks later a guy pulls out in front of me and I total it again. His company paid me for the car. I had doctor bills in which I got a lawyer to take care of. They paid \$15000 to my lawyer, 11000 to me. My doctors bill was around 7-8000?

C - I had a CD player, Amp and speaker box stolen. I was at the waffle house on High Point Rd late, eating. When I came out my window had been knocked out etc...

D - James went to turn into a parking lot on the right. A young kid was trying to pass us from behind on the right. An Amulance came, I went to a doctor the next day. Etc... (I had a lawyer) I was under a Doctors care on both of these occatrons not a chyropractor. I still have back problems. My back hurts now

E - The engagement to Janet was over for maybe a year or more Janet and I had been dating back in the summer but once again when she went off to colledge she dump me. I never really quit seeing Patricia. I was a Jerk. For maybe 2 years I was seeing whom ever I wanted and Patricia. We'd sleep together for a long time.

JAMES SAID HE WAS NOTIFIED ON TED AND PATRICIAS HOUSE FIRE AND SAW SAME ON TELEVISION AND DROVE TO GREENSBORO TO THE CHURCH AND DID GO BY REV. KIMBLES HOUSE TO SEE TED ON THE SAME NIGHT OF THE HOUSE FIRE.

JAMES DID NOT INDICATE WHO HE THOUGHT MIGHT HAVE KILLED PATRICIA OR SET THE HOUSE ON FIRE, BUT DID SAY THAT HE WAS DRIVING BY THEIR RESIDENCE THAT DAY AND THOUGHT ABOUT STOPPING TO SEE IF THEY WERE HOME AND SPEAK WITH THEM BUT DECIDED NOT TO AND CONTINUED ON TO THE HOME OF A PERSON WHO HAD HAD A DEATH IN THE FAMILY TO VISIT WITH THEM.

PAGE TWO OF TWO

(154)

I called my office 10-4-97, when I called James Day was there visiting. James stated that detectives tried to put words into his mouth. On one visit James ask the detectives to leave.

124



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

- 1 Incident Number: 951009027
- 2 Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE BLAKLEY
- 3 Day/Date/Time of Report: Fri Nov 10 14:07:57 EST 1995

4. Narrative: ON 09NOV95 GARY K. REILLY OF THE MARYLAND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY CONTACTED ME ABOUT TED HAVING A LEASE AGREEMENT FOR A RESIDENCE LOCATED AT 6319 LIBERTY ROAD FOR \$1,200.00 A MONTH.

GARY FAXED ME A COPY OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT AND AN ATTACHED LETTER THAT WAS SENT WITH THE AGREEMENT TO GARY BRITT, THE ADJUSTER. THE LETTER STATES THIS AS PART OF THE LETTER: (C) (B) IT IS MY UNDERSTANDING THAT YOU WILL BE SENDING THE PAYMENTS DIRECTLY TO ME. BELOW IS THE WAY THAT THE CHECKS NEED TO BE MADE OUT AND THE ADDRESS TO WHICH THEY NEED TO BE SENT.

PLEASE MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO JENNIFER E. HALL 5404 FOREST OAKS DRIVE, GREENSBORO, N.C.-----THIS IS THE ADDRESS OF HER UNCLE RAY HUNT WHO IS ALSO ON THE RENTAL CONTRACT AS RAY HUNT'S TAX & ACCT SERVICE, JENNIFER HALL.

THE FOLLOWING TWO ENTRIES WILL EXPLAIN THE RESULTS OF MY FINDINGS.....

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(155)

A - Gary R. is an investigator hired in Maryland to fly here and investigate me.

B - G Britt was the local sub-adjuster

C - we need a copy of this letter.

Incident Number: 15400007

Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE

Date of Report: 11/15/87

(1)

... ON NOVEMBER 12, 1987, GARY R. BRITT OF THE MARYLAND CASUALTY  
INSURANCE COMPANY CONTACTED ME ABOUT THE LEASE AGREEMENT FOR A  
RESIDENCE LOCATED AT 6000 LIBERTY ROAD FOR \$1,100.00 A MONTH.  
GARY SAID HE A COPY OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT AND AN ATTACHED LETTER  
HAD BEEN SENT WITH THE AGREEMENT TO GARY BRITT, THE ADJUSTER.  
GARY STATED THIS WAS PART OF THE LETTER. (2) (3)  
IT IS MY UNDERSTANDING THAT YOU WILL BE SENDING THE PAYMENTS DIRECTLY TO  
ME. BELOW IS THE WAY THE CHECKS NEED TO BE MADE OUT AND THE  
ADDRESS TO WHICH THEY NEED TO BE SENT.  
PLEASE HAVE CHECKS PAYABLE TO JENNIFER E. HALL 5404 FOREST OAKS DRIVE,  
CROFTON, M.D. 21114. THIS IS THE ADDRESS OF HER UNCLE RAY HUNT WHO IS  
HEAD OF THE RENTAL CONTRACT AS RAY HUNT'S TAX & ACCT SERVICE. JENNIFER

THE FOLLOWING TWO ENTRIES WILL EXPLAIN THE RESULTS OF MY FINDINGS.....

Reporting Officer Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(22)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

- 1 Incident Number: 951009027
- 2 Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE
- 3 Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Dec 5 16:59:17 EST 1995

(A) 4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH GARY RILEY, MARYLAND INSURANCE COMPANY INVESTIGATOR TODAY AT MY OFFICE. GARY SAID THAT HE HAD WENT BY AND SPOKE WITH JENIFER HALL AT HER WORKPLACE AND THAT SHE HAD ADMITTED THAT SHE KNEW SHE HAD COMMITTED INSURANCE FRAUD WHEN SHE FILLED OUT THE LEASE AGREEMENT FOR TED KIMBLE AND THAT TED ALSO KNEW WHAT WAS GOING ON. SHE TOLD GARY THAT SHE KNEW TEDS PARENTS WOULD ALSO BE LIVING IN THEIR HOUSE AND THAT THE RENTAL AGREEMENT DID NOT SHOW THAT TED WOULD BE LIVING OR RENTING ONE ROOM IN THEIR HOUSE, THAT IT SHOWED HE WOULD BE LEASING THE WHOLE HOUSE AND SHE KNEW IT WAS WRONG WHEN SHE DID IT.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

Jennifer  
Hall  
thought  
this was  
insurance  
fraud



Until I see a signed statement I wouldn't count  
A- Jennifer had told me it was legal. "I believe Gary is lying" <sup>on this.</sup>  
\* need to talk to Jennifer Hall

legal as long as my parents weren't living there also  
The insurance company was arguing over rather I would  
be renting the house or a room. Either way it was  
stupid of them. It would've saved them \$200 a month  
The company was trying to find fraud to get  
out of paying.

Reporting Officer (Assignment): DET. J. D. CRICK

X

(201)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL BLAKLEY
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Mar 4 16:08:09 EST 1996
4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH GARY RILEY BY PHONE AT HIS OFFICE IN MARYLAND TODAY AND HE ADVISED THAT TED KIMBLE WAS COMMING INTO THEIR ATTORNEYS OFFICE ON THURSDAY 07MARCH96 FOR A STATEMENT UNDER OATH CONCERNING THE HOUSE FIRE. HE ALSO ADVISED THAT HE WOULD BE SENDING ME A COPY OF THE PROOF OF LOSS THAT TED SENT TO THE INSURANCE COMPANY LISTING THE ITEMS LOST AND DAMAGED IN THE FIRE. HE STATED THAT THE AMOUNT SUBMITTED WAS AROUND THE \$190,000.00 RANGE FOR THE CONTENTS OF THE HOUSE. THIS INFORMATION IS BEING FURNISHED TO ME IN REFERENCE TO THE REQUEST SENT TO GARY REQUESTING ANY AND ALL INFORMATION THAT THEIR COMPANY HAS THAT PRETAINED TO THE FIRE OR THE DEATH ACCORDING TO NORTH CAROLINA GS-58-79-40. GARY ASKED WHAT WOULD BE IN THE HOUSE THAT WOULD AMOUNT TO THIS MUCH VALUE AND MY REPLY WAS THAT IN MY OPINION \$190,000.00 WOULD BUY THE HOUSE LAND WELL AND CONTENTS OF THE HOUSE. THE STATEMENT UNDER OATH WILL BE DONE BY THEIR ATTORNEY BRUCE BURGER FROM RALEIGH AND THEIR CLAIMS REPRESENTATIVE MARIE BARTELLO FROM MARYLAND, THE MAIN OFFICE. I WOULD REQUEST A TRANSCRIPT OF THE STATEMENT WHEN IT WAS COMPLETED, AGAIN P<sup>R</sup> RE ANANT TO N.C. GS 50-79-40.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MAJOR CRIMES SECTION

(152)





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

- 1 Incident Number: 951009027
- 2 Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
- 3 Day/Date/Time of Report: Fri May 10 11:13:16 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH GARY RILEY BY PHONE AT THE MARYLAND INSURANCE CO. TODAY. GARY STATED THAT ANOTHER INSURANCE INVESTIGATOR WAS GETTING (STATEMENTS FROM THE PEOPLE THAT HELPED IN THE INVENTORY) AT TED AND PATRICIAS HOUSE. GARY SAID THAT THEY COULD NOT GO STRAIGHT TO TED ANYMORE THAT TED HAD WAYLON COOK AS HIS ATTORNEY AND THAT THE MEETING HAD BEEN SET UP FOR TODAY 10MAY96 AT COOKS OFFICE. GARY SAID IT WOULD BE INTRESTING TO SEE WHAT ANSWERS THEY GAVE TO JUSTIFY THE INVENTORY THAT WAS SENT TO THE INSURANCE COMPANY, THE \$191,000.00 CLAIM. I ASKED GARY TO KEEP ME INFORMED AS TO WHAT THEIR COMPANY DOES AND IF ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO TED. I ALSO INFORMED HIM THAT TED WAS STILL CALLING LIFE OF GEORGIA ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT THE \$50,000.00 LIFE INSURANCE MONEY.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(158)

A - Are there statements from the people who helped inventory that we don't know about?

B - I agreed and did sign the money over to the estate. North and Cook said it was the only way they would pay.

C - Note the conspiracy

D - There was only \$60,000 worth of "Replacement Value insurance." The company would depreciate everything. If I replaced the item they would pay the difference, If I didn't I couldn't get the full value of the item.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

- 1 Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 14:17:41 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/11/95 I contacted Acordia Insurance Company, 114 N. Elm Street, GSO, NC., 230-1300. I talked to Agent Karen Hall.

Ms. Hall provided me with copies of documents pertaining to the homeowners policy on 2104 Brandon Station Court.

The documents indicate that Policy #THO-45004579 is in effect from 10/31/94 to 10/31/95. The face of the policy indicates that coverage includes: \$75,100--dwelling; \$7,510--other structures; \$52,570--personal property; \$15,020 --loss of use.

Patricia Blakley is the insured, but there is a supplemental declarations page which lists Richard E. Blakley, 2547 Branchwater Rd., Pleasant Garden, as a co-owner, but non-occupant. Additional declarations pages show that the mortgagee is Colonial Mortgage Co., P.O. Box 250, Montgomery, Al., 36142-0001.

On 1/19/94 there is a request for addition of a 1986 Ford Tempo to the personal auto coverage, and a request to add Theodore Mead Kimble, DOB: 12/8/69, as an insured. Remarks show that Patricia made this request, and indicated that Theodore was her husband.

On 6/14/95 there is a request to add a Second Mortgagee of NationsBank, P.O. Box 740029, Atlanta, Ga.

On 6/15/95 there is a request to increase the coverage due to the addition of a two car garage, per Ted Kimble. Coverage is increased as follows: \$86,100--dwelling; \$8,610--other structures; \$60,270--contents; \$17,220--loss of use. This request was taken by Stacey Revels, 1-800-768-2442, who stated to me that she believes she was told by Ted Kimble that the garage was finished, because they would not have increased coverage while it was under construction or in the planning stage.

There is a 7/20/95 inquiry from Acordia to Patricia asking whether any additional security measures have been placed on the residence at 2104 Brandon Station Court. This is due to two loss claims within two years. On 7/31/95 there is a document from Stacey Revels outlining a response from the Kimbles that an audible alarm system with motion detectors has been installed, along with deadbolt locks and a new reinforced front door.

There is a 10/4/95 response to Patricia Blakley that Acordia has been unable to find another company to underwrite the homeowners policy, and Acordia will not renew after 10/31/95 due to the two losses within two years.

One of the losses, claim #214281131, was reported to have occurred on



A - The bank appraised the house and gave us a loan including the garage in the appraisal. Therefore I upped the insurance.

B - It was broken and in the top of a closet

4/5/93, and involved the following losses: Front door broken into; two complete stereo systems stolen; 45-50 compact discs taken; 10 cassette tapes taken; jewelry, a portable radio CD player and a camera taken; and a VCR broken. The claim indicates that the insured, Patricia Blakley, was paid \$6340 on 5/13/95 for the loss.

The other loss, claim #214447120, was reported to have occurred on 2/7/95, and involved damage to the residence along with items stolen. The items are not enumerated on this claim form. The total paid out to the insured, Patricia G. Blakley, was \$4454.64.

The adjustor settling these claims was Kevin Naggio, 1-800-378-7700, extension 3149.

Documents also indicate that the auto policies covering the Ford Tempo and a 1991 Subaru Legacy were cancelled on 12/11/94.

Ms. Hall also received telephone notification by Ted Kimble on 10/11/95 that he had suffered a fire loss. Ms. Hall says that Kimble inquired as to whether the homeowners paid off just the mortgage, or if Kimble would receive the difference between the mortgage payoff and the replacement cost of the residence. Ms. Hall informed him that he would receive the difference, since the policy covers replacement cost of the residence, not just mortgage payoff. Kimble told Ms. Hall that a jewelry box was empty, and that CD's and tapes were missing from the house.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

11207

A - I waited nearly two days to report the claim

\* B - I found most of the jewelry so I didn't try and  
falsely claim anything.

1-800-375-7700

also indicate that the auto policy covering the Ford Tempo  
and a 1981 Buick Regal were cancelled on 12/11/84.

Mr. Hall also received telephone notification by Ted Kipke on 10/11/84  
that he had received a Life Loan. Mr. Hall says that Kipke indicated as  
to whether the homeowners paid off just the mortgage, or if Kipke  
would receive the difference between the mortgage payoff and the  
replacement cost of the residence. Mr. Hall informed him that he would  
receive the difference, since the policy covers replacement cost of the  
residence, not just mortgage payoff. Kipke told Mr. Hall that a  
jewelry box was empty, and that CD's and tapes were missing from the

Reporting Officer Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1 Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Nov 14 09:33:14 EST 1995

4. Narrative:

On 11/13/95 I contacted Karen Hall, Acordia Insurance Co., 114 N. Elm Street, GSO, NC, (910) 230-1300.

Ms. Hall advised that Ted Kimble had contacted the company on 10/31/95 and had asked about a "builders risk" policy to cover insurance for the renovation of his fire-damaged residence. (A)

Ms. Hall told him that no such policy was available, and that due to loss claims neither Acordia nor any other carriers would carry homeowners insurance on his residence. Ted Kimble then asked Ms. Hall if she could make application for a new policy and not make the company aware of previous loss claims. Ms. Hall advised him that that it was not possible, as claims could be denied for concealing information on an application. (B)

(C)  
Ted Kimble then reported a \$300 claim for a Pella window on his outbuilding he says was broken on 10/27/95. Ms. Hall processed the claim.

M Hall provided copies of the claim documentation.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

(161)

A - I needed only liability insurance. I of course didn't need any on personal property. If someone went down there and got hurt I could possibly be liable

B - I didn't know if I had to tell of past claims. I ask if we had to, I didn't ask her to lie. I was desperate, no one would provide me insurance. Finally the mortgage company took care of it.

C - I ask if I was allowed to fill the window along with the 10/9 claim or file it separate. Since it happened on a different day it was a separate claim. With a \$500 deductible what was the purpose. "I didn't know she filed it." That was stupid!

John Vogel, Major Crimes

Display Device . . . . . ! GBROWS01  
User . . . . . ! LFREIDE

```
*..... 1 ..... 2 ..... 3 ..... 4 ..... 5 ..... 6 ..... 7 ..... 8  
*****  
01 *                               Main Directory                               RAFF01 - 02* 01  
02 * *Branch: 02                Acordia of North Carolina                    * 02  
03 * *Assured: 800868 000 Patricia G Kimble                                * 03  
04 *                               Transaction Log                               * 04  
05 * Branch: 02                Acordia of North Carolina                    WDWLOG - 13 * 05  
06 * Assured: 800868 000 Patricia G Kimble                                * 06  
07 *                               * 07  
08 * Type: PHI                Incoming Phone Call p                Current time: 2:56 PM * 08  
09 *                               * 09  
10 * Transaction date: 103195 10/31/95                                    * 10  
11 * Transaction time: 356 AM X PM                                        * 11  
12 * Subject:                Regarding cancellation                            * 12  
13 * Call from: Ted Kimble                Call to: KHALL                            * 13  
14 * Duration of call:                Minutes                                * 14  
15 * *Application/Policy:                TH045004579                            * 15  
16 * (Enter a '?' for policy look-up or a 'C' to clear selection.)        * 16  
17 * Major coverage:                HO-3 Special Coverage                            * 17  
18 * Company: Maryland Casualty                Sub-company: Valiant                            * 18  
19 * Effective date: 10/31/94                Expiration date: 10/31/95                            * 19  
20 * INQUIRY ENTER                CMD1                CMD5                CMD8                CMD21 * 20  
21 * Mode                Accept                Verify                Return                Remarks                Image * 21  
22 *                               * 22  
23 * CMD2 CMD3 CMD4 CMD6 CMD7 CMD8 CMD13 CMD14 CMD15 CMD16 CMD20 CMD21 CMD23 CMD24 * 23  
24 * Add Chg Stat Alt End Rmk Inq Renew Remkt Inv Order Image TrnLog Cntrl * 24  
*****  
*..... 1 ..... 2 ..... 3 ..... 4 ..... 5 ..... 6 ..... 7 ..... 8
```

see page 161

(162)



Display Device . . . . . : GUESTS1  
User . . . . . : KHALL

\*...+... 1 ...+... 2 ...+... 3 ...+... 4 ...+... 5 ...+... 6 ...+... 7 ...+... 8  
\*\*\*\*\*

```
01 *                               Main Directory                               RAFF01 - 02* 01
02 * *Branch# 02                   Acordia of North Carolina                * 02
03 * *Assured# 800868 000 Patricia G Kimble                                * 03
04 *                               Transaction Log                               * 04
05 * Branch# 02                   Acordia of North Carolina                WDWLOG - 02 * 05
06 * Assured# 800868 000 Patricia G Kimble                                * 06
07 *                               * 07
08 * Type# PHI                   Incoming Phone Call                       * 08
09 * Date# 10/31/95                                                       * 09
10 * Insured called and wanted a builders risk policy during the          10/31/95 * 10
11 * time his home is being renovated. He stated that since it           10/31/95 * 11
12 * was a builders risk instead of a homeowners, there should be        10/31/95 * 12
13 * no problem in writing the coverage. I advised him that we            10/31/95 * 13
14 * did not have any markets for the coverage since the coverage         10/31/95 * 14
15 * non renewed due to losses. He asked if we had to tell the           10/31/95 * 15
16 * company about the losses and I told him a claim could be             10/31/95 * 16
17 * denied for concealing information on an insurance application         10/31/95 * 17
18 * He then advised he had another claim on a bursted window            10/31/95 * 18
19 *                               * 19
20 * I = Insert                   ENTER                   CMD5                   CMD8                   ROLL                   * 20
21 * D = Delete                   Accept                   Return                   Line Commands                   Keys                   * 21
22 *                               * 22
23 * CMD2 CMD3 CMD4 CMD6 CMD7 CMD8 CMD13 CMD14 CMD15 CMD16 CMD20 CMD21 CMD23 CMD24 * 23
24 * Add Chg Stat Alt End Rnk Inq Renew Remkt Inv Order Image TrnLog Cntrl * 24
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*...+... 1 ...+... 2 ...+... 3 ...+... 4 ...+... 5 ...+... 6 ...+... 7 ...+... 8

see page 161

1163

Print Key Output  
5738SS1 V2R3MO 931217

S1040622

Page 1  
11/13/95 14:42:31

Display Device . . . . : GUESTS1  
User . . . . . : KHALL

(104)

\*...+... 1 ...+... 2 ...+... 3 ...+... 4 ...+... 5 ...+... 6 ...+... 7 ...+... 8  
\*\*\*\*\*

```
01 *                               Main Directory                               RAPF01 - 02* 01
02 * *Branch: 02                   Acordia of North Carolina
03 * *Assured: 800868 000 Patricia G Kimble                               * 02
04 *                               Transaction Log                               * 03
05 * Branch: 02                   Acordia of North Carolina                               * 04
06 * Assured: 800868 000 Patricia G Kimble                               * 05
07 *                               * 06
08 * Type: PHI                   Incoming Phone Call                               * 07
09 * Date: 10/31/95
10 * on his building. I reported claim since it happened on 10/27 10/31/95 * 09
11 *                               * 10
12 *                               * 11
13 *                               * 12
14 *                               * 13
15 *                               * 14
16 *                               * 15
17 *                               * 16
18 *                               * 17
19 *                               * 18
20 * I = )sert                   ENTER          CMD5          CMD8          ROI I          * 19
                                     * 20
```

# ACORD PROPERTY LOSS NOTICE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

10/31/95

<b>PRODUCER</b> Cordia of North Carolina 114 North Elm Street P O Box 1450 Greensboro, NC 27402 CODE                      SUB CODE		PRODUCER PHONE (A/C, No., Ext.) 910 230-1300	MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION (Site & Location Code)	
COMPANY Valiant		POLICY NUMBER TH045004579	CAT.#	
POLICY EFF. DATE (MM/DD/YY) 10/31/94	POLICY EXP. DATE (MM/DD/YY) 10/31/95	DATE (MM/DD/YY) & TIME OF LOSS 10/27/95	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED YES <input type="checkbox"/>	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

<b>INSURED</b> NAME AND ADDRESS Patricia G Kimble Ted Kimble PO Box 160 Pleasant Garden NC 01603		INSURED'S RESIDENCE PHONE (A/C, No.)	INSURED'S BUSINESS PHONE (A/C, No., Ext.) 910 294-0189
PERSON TO CONTACT Ted Kimble		WHERE TO CONTACT Office WHEN Day	
CONTACT'S RESIDENCE PHONE (A/C, No.)		CONTACT'S BUSINESS PHONE (A/C, No., Ext.)	

<b>LOSS</b> LOCATION OF LOSS Residence	POLICE OR FIRE DEPT. TO WHICH REPORTED
KIND OF LOSS (Fire, Wind, Explosion, Etc.) Vandalism	PROBABLE AMOUNT ENTIRE LOSS 4.00
DESCRIPTION OF LOSS & DAMAGE (Use reverse side, if necessary) Unknown party broke glass in pello window if insured's buiding	

<b>POLICY INFORMATION</b> MORTGAGEE (If none so indicated) Colonial Mortgage Company				
HOMEOWNER POLICIES SECTION 1 ONLY (Complete for coverages A, B, C, D & additional coverages. For Homeowners Section II Liability Losses, use ACORD 3.)				
COVERAGE A DWELLING 86100	COVERAGE B APPURTENANT PRIVATE STRUCTURES 8610	COVERAGE C UNSCHEDULED PERSONAL PROPERTY 60270	COVERAGE D ADDITIONAL LIVING EXPENSES 17220	DESCRIBE ADDITIONAL COVERAGES PROVIDED ON ON
SUBJECT TO FORMS (Insert form nos. & edition dates, special deductibles)				DEDUCTIBLES 250
Replacement Cost on Homeowners and Contents				

ITEM	AMOUNT	BLDG.	CONTENTS	OTHER	%COINS	DEDUCTIBLE	COVERAGE AND/OR DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY INSURED

SUBJECT TO FORMS (Insert form nos. & edition dates, special deductibles)							
<b>MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION</b> OTHER INSURANCE (List companies, policy numbers, coverages & policy amounts)							

REMARKS							
AGENT ASSIGNED				DATE ASSIGNED (MM/DD/YY)			

REPORTED BY Insured ACORD 1 (2/88)	REPORTED TO AGENT/KAREN HALL	SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER OR INSURED 800868000
--	---------------------------------	---

NOTE: IMPORTANT STATE INFORMATION ON REVERSE SIDE © ACORD CORPORATION 1985

165



A - I signed \$2,000 and so many dollars over to the estate  
\$5,000 advance they sent me I spent on 3<sup>rd</sup> bedroom  
comforter sets plus bathroom towels etc...  
"I still have all of it." The insurance investigator  
(Rully) check to make sure I didn't return the items  
for the cash.

B - Paid every dime to my parents. \$50 a day till the insurance  
RAN out.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Witness\Suspect Statement

Case Number/Victim:: 961009027

2. Interview With: William Jarrell, Mass. Mutual Life Insurance Co.,  
3218 Robinhood Road, Winston-Salem, NC, (910) 765-0410

3. Date/Time: 10/12/95 1830 hours (F)

4. Location: Mass. Mutual Insurance co., 3218 Robinhood Road,  
Winston-Salem, NC

5. Interviewed By: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

6. Offense: Homicide

7. Narrative:

On 10/12/95 I met with William "Bill" Jarrell at his office in  
Winston-Salem, NC.

Mr. Jarrell says that in March, 1995, Pat Kimble contacted the agency  
about increasing her life insurance. Pat Kimble had a \$25,000 policy that  
had been issued 2/16/89 by Southland Life, and Mass. Mutual had bought  
out that company. Pat Kimble wanted to purchase an additional \$25,000  
policy. Initially, an agent named Cathy contacted Pat Kimble, but there  
was apparently a personality conflict, and Mr. Jarrell was asked to  
handle the account. ← see pages 184-185

Mr. Jarrell met with Pat Kimble at Cinnamon Ridge apartments during  
lunchtime sometime in March of 1995, and the policy issue date for the  
additional policy was 4/1/95. During the contact with Pat Kimble, Mr.  
Jarrell says that he mentioned some other products his company offered,  
including a dental plan.

(E) In September, 1995, Ted Kimble contacted Mr. Jarrell about purchasing a  
dental plan. On 9/11/95 Mr. Jarrell met with Ted Kimble at Lyles  
Building Materials, and Ted agreed to purchase the dental plan. Mr. Jarrell  
also mentioned a \$1 million cancer policy available for \$8.00 a  
month, and Ted agreed to take it, also. (A)

(B) Several days later, Ted called Mr. Jarrell and inquired about increasing  
the life insurance on Pat, and asked about premium amounts for \$50,000,  
\$75,000, etc. Mr. Jarrell proposed that he meet with Ted and do a  
"needs analysis" to determine how much life insurance the Kimbles  
needed. (C)

The next day or so, Ted called Mr. Jarrell, and Mr. Jarrell went over  
and met with Ted at Lyles Building Materials near lunchtime. Ted asked him  
about various amounts of insurance, and also wanted the least expensive  
premium. Ted and Mr. Jarrell agreed on Term Insurance, and Ted told Mr.  
Jarrell that he wanted to get \$200,000 on Pat, and \$150,000 on himself. (D)  
This was because Ted already had a \$100,000 policy on himself, and Pat  
had \$50,000. This additional amount would bring the total up to \$250,000  
for each spouse.

(166)

A- If I bought a dental plan where is it? I never bought one that I recall. (1st lie) I did buy the million dollar cancer policy.

B- I never called him like this. The day he sold me the cancer policy he was pushing life insurance. (Lie 2) He was going to run some quotes and return them next day (9-12-95)

C- How much? ASK him what he figured. He can't tell you because it never happened this way. (Lie 3)

D- Least expensive? I never buy the cheapest, I buy the best deal, Most for my money. (Lie 4)

E- Note 9-11-95 then several days later, then a day or so The Date on the policy is 9-12-95 (Lie 11)  
"Why is he guessing? Where is his date book?"

F- My life insurance agent (Harvey Apple) works for Mass Mutual  
Bill Jarrell I thought works for "Life of Georgia"  
That's what's on the policy's

★ See back of Page 171



Ted additionally bought a \$25,000 policy payable to his parents, and told Mr. Jarrell that this was to cover a loan of \$25,000 he had gotten from his father.

Mr. Jarrell had taken the applications inside Lyles, and filled them. Pat was not present at this time. At some point in the process, Ted asked about the cancer policy, and Mr. Jarrell left to go out to his car and get the information. As Mr. Jarrell left the office, Pat was coming in. Mr. Jarrell said, "Well, hello there, Pat." Pat replied, "Hi."

Several minutes later, as Mr. Jarrell was reentering the building, Pat Kimble left the office. Mr. Jarrell again spoke to her, but she did not reply. Mr. Jarrell went inside, and Ted presented Mr. Jarrell with the signed applications. Mr. Jarrell noticed that he needed some additional medical information on Pat, but decided to get it later. Ted and Mr. Jarrell went outside to a storage building, and Ted Kimble paid Mr. Jarrell cash for the initial premium payment. Mr. Jarrell did not see where Ted got the cash from inside the storage building.

Bill  
Jarrell  
insurance

Mr. Jarrell told Ted Kimble that a "blood profile" was necessary for the application process to be completed on policies of this amount, and that both Ted and Pat would have to be checked. Ted told Mr. Jarrell that Pat could not do that, because she would faint if she had blood drawn. Mr. Jarrell told Ted that he would arrange for a contract paramedic to perform the test at the paramedic office in case difficulties arose during the blood testing procedure.

The following day, Ted Kimble called Mr. Jarrell and dropped an accidental death benefit on Pat's policy, which reduced the premium. The overpayment will be credited to the next balance due.

Either the next day or the day after that, Mr. Jarrell telephoned Pat Kimble at Cinnamon Ridge to ask some additional medical questions. Mr. Jarrell asked and was told the date and purpose of Pat's last visit to a physician. Pat then said, "I can't believe you're asking me all these questions for a cancer policy." When Mr. Jarrell replied that this was for her life insurance application, Pat asked, "Life insurance? How much?" When Mr. Jarrell told her it was for \$200,000, Pat replied, "Oh. OK."

Mr. Jarrell did not speak to Pat Kimble again. - see page 169

Mr. Jarrell says that Ted Kimble telephoned him approximately 10 times at Jarrell's residence during the time between the application and the fire. Mr. Jarrell says that this is very unusual, he has never had a client do this before. During one call, Ted Kimble told Mr. Jarrell's wife, "I guess I'm bugging you--I'm gonna be the best customer your husband ever had."

At one point during this application process Ted Kimble called Mr. Jarrell and told him that the "home office" was asking Pat too many questions, and that Pat was getting angry.

Mr. Jarrell arranged for the Kimbles to go to the Portamedic for blood analysis on Thursday, 10/5/95, at 11:30AM. However, on 10/4/95, Ted called Mr. Jarrell at home in the evening, and told him that Ted was going to have to work in the daytime on 10/5/95, and would have to cancel the test. Ted said that he would be working nighttime during the following week, and Mr. Jarrell told Ted to contact Portamedic as soon as possible on 10/5/95 and cancel the appointment. Mr. Jarrell understands that the appointment was rescheduled for 10/12/95.

On 10/10/95 Mr. Jarrell heard about a fire and death in Pleasant Garden, and recognized the names of Patricia Kimble. Mr. Jarrell also saw a picture of Pat on the evening news on 10/10/95 and was then certain that



A - If I had already bought the policy <sup>(9/11)</sup> why was he having to get me information on it. See page 166 <sup>(9/12)</sup> (Lie 5)

B - Why would he wait? He didn't say she left the property. A year later page 169 <sup>(M)</sup> He claim she drove away <sup>(Lie 6)</sup>

C - The day he returned on 9-13-95, we stepped into my second office and I pulled the cash out of my pocket, I didn't want people to see me <sup>(Lie 7)</sup>

D - I didn't have to go through all of this. The blood work wasn't required on anything less than \$100,000. So I could've applied for \$49,000 plus the 50,000 = \$99,000 and no questions would've been asked. Patricia wouldn't have known, but I wasn't hiding anything. I said, I will have to go with her because she faints at the sight of blood and it's the only way she will go. <sup>(Lie 8)</sup>

E - There should be a receipt to show this, but there isn't one because it never happened. He would've had to rewrite the policy. He said they would credit my account. I paid it for the year. They wouldn't hold my money for a year. <sup>(Lie 9)</sup>

F - Why is he guessing, where is the date book? It was the day after, on 9-14-97 note the date on page 176

G - Did she give it to him? where did he get it? (Medical Info)

H - On his 2nd statement page 170 <sup>(A)</sup> He claim she didn't say anything and slammed the phone down. <sup>(Lie 10)</sup>

I - Never happened, when and why would the "Home office" call. They would call the agent, "not us." If they did call what did they ask? <sup>(Lie 12)</sup>

J - PFG had me working 1st shift this week for a safety class. The following week I would be back to training on 2nd shift for a 3rd shift position.

★ See back of Page 171

it was the same applicant he was processing.

On 10/11/95 Ted Kimble called Mr. Jarrell and told him that Pat had been killed. Ted told Jarrell that Ted had been questioned about the death. Ted then asked Mr. Jarrell about processing the life insurance claims.

Jarrell told Ted that Ted would need to get a copy of the death certificate from the funeral director so that the claim could be processed. Ted then asked about the \$200,000 policy for which application was in progress. Mr. Jarrell told Ted that it was not in effect because the blood test had not been completed. Ted said, "I thought you told me that if I got killed in a wreck I would be covered?" Mr. Jarrell replied that it would cover the insured provided the medical information had been correct and the blood profile had been completed.

On the morning of 10/18/95 Ted Kimble again called Mr. Jarrell. Ted told Mr. Jarrell that he had been reviewing his finances, and had discovered that he was almost bankrupt. Ted asked Mr. Jarrell if the two \$25,000 policies on Pat carried double indemnity for accidental death. Ted told Mr. Jarrell that he had been talking to a friend of Ted's father who was an insurance agent, and he had told Ted that the policies would pay double. Mr. Jarrell says that he believed it would if the death was accidental. Ted then told Mr. Jarrell that Pat had been shot in the head. Mr. Jarrell told Ted that a determination would have to be made as to whether the death was accidental. Ted again asked about the \$200,000 policy that was not yet in effect. Ted said, "Well, that blood profile was for AIDS--they can find that out from her Doctor." Mr. Jarrell reiterated that the policy was not in effect because the required blood analysis had not been performed.

On the afternoon of 10/18/95, Ted Kimble again called Mr. Jarrell. Ted informed Jarrell that he had been contacted by the funeral director, and Mr. Jarrell agreed to meet with Ted on 10/19/95 so the claim forms could be completed. Mr. Jarrell says that Ted again asked about the double indemnity accidental death benefit on Pat's policies.



A - I asked a ~~similar~~ question about the \$25,000 policy going to my parents when I bought it. I asked would it pay if something happen to me in spite of the medical work science it was less than 100,000 and Jerrel said "yes."

B - If I was near bankrupt how did I pay house payments etc. for 5 to 6 months. I never said this.

C - Why would I ask him? I had the policy's and I can read.

D - Didn't happen. Why would I ask if I'd already spoken to a lawyer?

E - He did come by my office and I signed the claim forms and gave him a copy of the death certificate.

\* Why did the insurance company claim I never filed the claim?

(See "note" below)

^ F - We made funeral arrangements on 10-13-95, Friday. After doing so I called Jerrel, but not until then. I waited (morning)

(noon) — told me, "I need the death certificate". The Funeral home said they would have it ready that afternoon. Note the

(after lunch) — "date filed" page 209. I called Jerrel back that afternoon telling him and he said he would drop by my office in a few days. Mean while I spoke to a lawyer on 10-13-95 about the \$200,000 policy. - (At my Parents request)

("note") I will have to do some checking as to the 13<sup>th</sup>. The Funeral home would have the date I signed the papers and the lawyer would have the date I came in. I never called on the 11<sup>th</sup>

(see #3)  
on page 166 of this statement it is dated the 12<sup>th</sup>, why? Jerrel uses the 18<sup>th</sup> in this report (page 168)

→ In a few days Jerrel call my office to see if I was in. I was out, but called him back when I got the message. (maybe the 18<sup>th</sup>)

(maybe 19<sup>th</sup>) — We set up a time for him to come by and he did so. At a much later date I expressed having problems and Bill advised me to get a lawyer, but not to say he said so.

★ See back of Page 171



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Fri Aug 30 10:35:44 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: INTERVIEW WITH WILLIAM E. JARRELL 140 BISHOP ST.,  
WINSTON SALEM, N.C. 27104, 910-765-0008,,,22AUG96 0920HRS.

*Home Phone →*

THIS INTERVIEW IS A SECOND CONCERNING THE INSURANCE THAT MR JARRELL HAD SOLD TED AND PATRICIA KIMBLE.

MR JARRELL SAID THAT TED AND PATRICIA HAD TAKEN A SECOND \$25,000.00 LIFE POLICY ON PATRICIA IN APRIL OF 1995 AND THAT WHEN HE DELIVERED THE POLICY TO PATRICIA AT CINIMMON RIDGE THAT SHE ASKED ABOUT A DENTAL PLAN AND THAT SHE MIGHT BE INTRESTED IN ONE. MR JARRELL GAVE HER THE INFORMATION ON THE DENTAL PLAN AND LEFT. APPROXIMATELY FIVE MONTHS LATER JARRELL RECEIVED A CALL FROM TED KIMBLE AND TED ASKED ABOUT THE DENTAL PLAN AND ASKED HIM TO COME BY HIS BUSINESS. JARRELL WENT BY LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL THE NEXT MORNING AND SPOKE WITH TED ABOUT THE DENTAL PLAN AND TED BOUGHT THE DENTAL PLAN THAT DAY. JARRELL SAID- THE DATE WOULD BE ON THE DENTAL PLAN APPLICATION. JARRELL WENT HOME THAT EVENING AND HIS WIFE TOLD HIM THAT TED KIMBLE HAD CALLED. JARRELL CALLED TED THE NEXT MORNING AND TED INQUIRED ABOUT LIFE INSURANCE ON HIS WIFE IN THE AMOUNTS UP TO \$200,000.00. JARRELL ADVISED TED THAT HE WOULD COME TO HIS BUSINESS AND SPEAK WITH HIM ABOUT IT. JARRELL WENT ON BY LYLES BUILDING MAT. THAT DAY AND SPOKE WITH TED ABOUT THE INSURANCE AND ALSO TOLD HIM ABOUT A CANCER PLAN THAT HE HAD AND TED BOUGHT THE CANCER PLAN THAT DAY. WHEN JARRELL GOT HOME THAT DAY HIS WIFE TOLD HIM THAT TED HAD CALLED AGAIN AND WANTED JARRELL TO CALL HIM AND STATED THAT JARRELL WAS GOING TO BE A RICH MAN BECAUSE OF ALL THE INSURANCE POLICIES THAT HE WAS BUYING.

JARRELL WENT BACK TO LYLES BUILDING MATERIALS THE NEXT DAY OR THE DAY AFTER. TED TOOK A \$25,000.00 POLICY ON HIMSELF AND PUT HIS FATHER AS THE BENEFACOR. THIS \$25,000.00 WAS PERMENANT INSURANCE. THE ALSO TOLD JARRELL AT THE SAME TIME THAT HE WANTED A \$200,000.00 POLICY ON HIS WIFE PATRICIA. TED STATED THAT THERE WAS NO REASON FOR JARRELL TO GO TO CINNAMON RIDGE WHERE SHE WORKED THAT SHE WAS COMMING THERE AND TED GAVE JARRELL THE INFORMATION FOR THIS POLICY. JARRELL TOLD TED THAT THEY WOULD HAVE TO GO BY PORT-A-MEDIC FOR A PHYSICAL ON THE \$200,000.00 AND THE \$100,000.00 THAT TED HAD ON HIMSELF. JARRELL WAITED FOR SOME TIME ON PATRICIA TO COME TO LYLES AND WHEN SHE GOT THERE TED ASKED JARRELL FOR A BROCHURE ON LIFE INSURANCE AND JARRELL WENT TO THE CAR AND SPOKE TO PAT SAYING, HI, AS SHE WAS GOING INTO THE BUILDING. WHEN JARRELL GOT THE INFORMATION THAT TED HAD ASKED FOR AND STARTED BACK IN THE BUILDING PATRICIA WAS COMMING OUT AND JARRELL ASKED IF SHE WAS LEAVING AND PATRICIA DIDN'T ANSWER OR SPEAK AND GOT IN HER CAR AND DROVE AWAY. JARRELL WENT ON IN THE OFFICE AT LYLES AND TOLD TED THAT HE NEEDED FOR PATRICIA TO SIGN THE APPLICATION. TED SAID THAT SHE HAD ALREADY SIGNED THE APPLICATION WHILE SHE WAS IN THE OFFICE AND GAVE IT TO JARRELL WITH PATRICIAS NAME SIGNED ON IT. JARRELL SAID THAT HE KNEW HE WAS SUPPOSED TO SEE PATRICIA SIGN THE APPLICATION, BUT HE SAW HER GO IN THE OFFICE AND JUST THOUGHT SHE ACTUALLY DID SIGN THE APPLICATION, BUT FOUND OUT LATER THAT SHE IN FACT DID NOT SIGN THE APPLICATION AND TED FORGED HER NAME ON IT WITHOUT HER PERMISSION. JARRELL TOOK THE APPLICATION FROM TED AND TED WENT TO A SMALL BUILDING ON THE PROPERTY AND GOT JARRELL



\* It's plain to see J D Churn wrote this statement

He writes them to say what he wants them to say.

- A- Patricia took care of this - (After we argued)
- B- Why would she just ask? Page 203 shows her teeth and their great. Patricia thinks insurance is a waste of money. (It must have been me)
- 9/11/95 C- We need a copy of Cancer & Dental policies (I don't remember buying Dental)
- D- I didn't call his house, He was pushing insurance on 9/11/95 and was going to run some quotes and return on 9/12/95. How many insurance salesman only try to sell you one policy?
- E- Terrall quoted me on several amounts of insurance.
- F- Notice "that day", "next day". In the statement a year before it was a different story. See page 166(E) He did keep coming trying to sell me insurance.
- G- True
- H- Said something similar but can't recall, The call wasn't in this order.
- I- Never happened. She came by and dropped off lunch and left. Terrall left the application with me to have her sign it.
- J- It was 150,000 plus the 25,000
- K- He said the information he went to the car for was on the cancer policy, see page 167(N)
- L- I'm not sure he even went to the car. I believe Patricia brought lunch in and set it down. Stated she didn't have time to talk about it, she had to go and she left.
- M- He claims she drove off but a year earlier he didn't state this
- N- How did he find this out? He lives in Winston Salem, I called and told him that I signed it and he should rewrite the policy and let her sign it. He said it would be O.K. when she went for the physical everything would work out. He was afraid of losing the sale.

See page 167(N)  
(FRONT)

\* See back of Page 171



CASH FOR THE LIFE INSURANCE THAT WAS BEING APPLIED FOR.  
JARRELL CALLED PATRICIA THE NEXT MORNING AT HER WORKPLACE AND TOLD HER HE NEEDED SOME INFORMATION FOR THE INSURANCE POLICY THAT TED AND HER HAD TAKEN THE DAY BEFORE. JARRELL ASKED HER WHO HER DOCTOR WAS AND WHEN THE NEXT VISIT WAS AND WHAT IT WAS FOR. PATRICIA ASKED JARRELL WHY HE NEEDED THIS INFORMATION FOR A CANCER POLICY. JARRELL TOLD HER THAT IT WASN'T A CANCER POLICY THAT IT WAS A LIFE INSURANCE POLICY FOR \$200,000.00 AND WONDERED WHY SHE THOUGHT IT WAS A CANCER POLICY. JARRELL SAID PATRICIA DIDN'T SAY ANYTHING ELSE AND SLAMED THE PHONE DOWN. JARRELL CALLED TED TO SEE WHAT THE PROBLEM WAS AND TED TOLD HIM NOT TO PAY ANY ATTENTION TO PATRICIA BECAUSE SHE WAS UPSET THAT MORNING. TED DIDN'T SAY WHAT PATRICIA WAS UPSET ABOUT AND JARRELL DIDN'T ASK. JARRELL SET UP AN APPOINTMENT FOR TED AND PATRICIA AT PORT-A-MEDIC FOR A WEDNESDAY AND TED CALLED JARRELL ON TUESDAY NIGHT AND SAID TOLD HIM THAT THEY WERE NOT GOING TO BE ABLE TO MAKE THE MEETING FOR THE NEXT DAY FOR THE PHYSICAL. JARRELL TOLD TED TO CALL PORT-A-MEDIC FIRST THING THE NEXT MORNING AND LET THEM KNOW AND GET A SECOND APPOINTMENT SET UP. JARRELL DIDN'T HEAR FROM TED ANY MORE UNTIL 11OCT95 WHEN TED CALLED HIM AT HIS OFFICE AND TOLD HIM THAT PATRICIA WAS KILLED AND ASKED IF THE \$200,000.00 WOULD PAY OFF. JARRELL ASKED TED IF THEY HAD GOTTEN THE PHYSICAL AND BLOOD WORK DONE AND TED SAID, "NO", AND JARRELL TOLD HIM THAT THE INSURANCE WOULD NOT PAY BECAUSE THE APPLICATION PROCESS WAS NOT COMPLETED. JARRELL SAID TED REPLIED "IT WON'T, WHY NOT?", AND JARRELL EXPLAINED AGAIN WHY THE POLICY WOULD NOT PAY AND TED GOT UPSET AND STATED THAT HE THOUGHT HE HAD TOLD HIM THAT IF HE GOT DIED BEFORE THE PHYSICAL THAT THE INSURANCE WOULD PAY. JARRELL TOLD HIM AGAIN THAT THE APPLICATION WAS NOT COMPLETE AND THAT PATRICIA DIDN'T JUST DIE, THAT SHE WAS MURDERED AND THAT NO INSURANCE WOULD PAY UNTIL AN INVESTIGATION WAS DONE. TED CALLED JARRELL TWO MORE TIMES ABOUT THE INSURANCE POLICY AND ALSO ASKED ABOUT THE TWO \$25,000.00 "POLICIES THAT HE HAD" ON PATRICIA. JARRELL TOLD TED TO GET HIM A COPY OF THE DEATH CERTIFICATE AND DO A CLAIM FORM. JARRELL WENT BY LYLES AND GOT TED TO SIGN A CLAIM FORM AND GOT A COPY OF THE DEATH CERTIFICATE.

JARRELL SAID THAT TED CALLED HIM SEVERAL TIMES AFTER THIS TELLING HIM THAT THE COMPANY WOULD NOT PAY BECAUSE HE WAS A SUSPECT AND WANTING JARRELL TO HELP HIM IN GETTING THE MONEY FROM THE TWO \$25,000.00 POLICIES. HE TOLD JARRELL THAT HE WAS IN FACT A SUSPECT. JARRELL TOLD HIM THAT HE WOULD HAVE TO CONTACT THE MAIN OFFICE THAT HE HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH WHETHER THE COMPANY PAID OR DIDN'T PAY. TED ALSO TOLD JARRELL THAT PATRICIA ALSO HAD A \$25,000.00 POLICY AT HER WORK BUT THAT HER MOTHER WAS THE BENEFICIARY AND THAT HE HAD ASKED HER MOTHER FOR THE MONEY AND THAT SHE HAD TOLD HIM THAT SHE WOULD GIVE IT TO HIM. IN ONE OF THE PHONE CALLS AFTER PATRICIA'S DEATH TED ASKED JARRELL IF THE POLICY WOULD PAY DOUBLE, OR WAS DOUBLE INDEMENTY AND TED WAS TOLD, NO. JARRELL SAID THAT TED HAD CALLED HIM AS LATE AS THE FIRST WEEK IN AUGUST 1996 ABOUT THE INSURANCE POLICIES. HE ALSO SAID THAT HE HAD GOT A PACK OF PAPERS FROM TEDS ATTORNEY ABOUT A MONTH AGO AND WHEN HE REALIZED WHAT THEY WERE THAT HE SENT THEM ON TO THE HOME OFFICE IN ATLANTA. TED HAD ASKED DURING THE APPLICATION THAT IF HE GOT KILLED IN AN AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT WOULD THE INSURANCE PAY AND JARRELL TOLD HIM THAT THE APPLICATION PROCESS HAD TO BE COMPLETE AND APPROVED AND THEN THEY WOULD PAY.

JARRELL FURTHER STATED THAT HE THOUGHT AFTER ALL HAS HAPPENED THAT TED ACTUALLY BELIEVED THAT THE \$200,000.00 WOULD BE PAID. THE REASON FOR THIS IS BECAUSE TED TOLD JARRELL THAT HE THOUGHT JARRELL HAD TOLD HIM THAT THE INSURANCE WOULD PAY IF SOMEONE DIED BUT TED HAD TOLD JARRELL THAT HE THOUGHT HE HAD BEEN TOLD THAT THE \$200,000.00 WOULD PAY IF PATRICIA GOT KILLED BEFORE SHE HAD THE PHYSICAL.

*I never said this!*

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

170



A- ON the last statement he said she replied "Oh" "OK" p. 167 (H)

B- I thought I paid for a cancer policy for her also but I've never seen it.

C- Patricia called me about it and I said we would talk about it when we got home. Jerrell called; I told him the same Patricia and I argued about it that evening. Over the following 1 or 2 days we talked it out and she agreed. I called Jerrell and told him I signed the policy. I told him he could call Patricia and clear everything with her. \*See page 169 (N)  
He never called Patricia as far as I know  
Port-a-medix calls me at work wanting to get us in. They were as pushy as the salesman.

(She acted the same way back in March)  
She thought it was a waste of money

D. P.F.G. had me on First Shift see page 167 (J)

E. JD Church wrote this statement. Jerrell didn't say this a year earlier.  
see p. 168 (A)

F. The way this is worded I never ask about the 2 x 25,000 policy when I first called, I only ask about the 200,000.  
G. I did sign a claim, why did the insurance company say I never did?

H- He told me to get a lawyer

I- I didn't ask Sheila for the money. I told her that she was the beneficiary and that Patricia had forgotten to change it. She said, Don't worry about it I'll give it to you. "The following week that changed."

J- He didn't say this on page 168

K- If I had a lawyer why was I calling him? I may have inquired about my refund. I believe I called the main office asking for my money but not about the policies.

L- We were speaking of the single 50,000 policy on me. The agent can approve up to \$99,000 on the spot without the physician. From the moment I paid him I was covered on this policy.

M- Page 167 (I) He claims I called 10 times, but on this page he claims I never called.

\* See back of Page 171



No. 1082777

APPLICATION FOR INSURANCE—PART ONE  
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF GEORGIA

Page  
LIFE OF GEORGIA

1. a. Proposed Insured or Annuitant—Print first-middle-last name  
**A** PATRICIA G. KIMBLE

b. Soc. Security No. 241-35-4789

c. Sex  M  F

d. Born (State) NC

e. Birth Date Mo. Day Yr. 9 14 67

f. Age 28

g. Height 5 5

h. Weight 155

Single  Married  Divorced  Widowed  Separated

2. a. Second Proposed Insured or Adult Applicant—  
Print first-middle-last name

**B** \_\_\_\_\_

b. Soc. Security No. \_\_\_\_\_

c. Sex  M  F

d. Born (State) \_\_\_\_\_

e. Birth Date Mo. Day Yr. \_\_\_\_\_

f. Age \_\_\_\_\_

g. Height \_\_\_\_\_

h. Weight \_\_\_\_\_

Single  Married  Divorced  Widowed  Separated

d. Relat. to **A** \_\_\_\_\_

3. List all dependent children under age 18 proposed for insurance

Relat. to <b>A</b>					
Relat. to <b>A</b>					
Relat. to <b>A</b>					
Relat. to <b>A</b>					

3. a. Do all dependent children listed above live with **A**?  Yes  No (Explain in Remarks)

4. Present residence address of **A**—Street No., Street, City, State, Zip  
P.O. Box 160 PLEASANT GARDEN, NC 27313

Phone Number (910) 674-1146

Length of Residence 4 Yrs

Give directions to locate, if rural address.

5. Employment (**A**) Occupation MANAGER (B) \_\_\_\_\_

Job Title (Describe duties) MANAGER

Employed by CINNAMON RIDGE

Business Address GREENSBORO, NC

6. Owner/Payor (Circle one or both) Name INSURED Social Security No. \_\_\_\_\_ Premiums to be paid by INSURED Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

7. Beneficiary Designation for **A**

Primary: THEODORE M. KIMBLE Relationship to **A** HUSBAND

Contingent: \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship to **A** \_\_\_\_\_

8. Beneficiary Designation for **B**

Primary: \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship to **B** \_\_\_\_\_

Contingent: \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship to **B** \_\_\_\_\_

9. LIFE INSURANCE APPLIED FOR

a. Plan 10 Yr Term b. Amount \$ 200,000

c. Extra Benefits: WP 1  WP 2  AD  TA  GPO  Amount \_\_\_\_\_

d. Premium Class  SN Sel. Nonsmoker  PN Pref. Nonsmoker  SL Select  PF Pref.  Other \_\_\_\_\_

10. ANNUITY APPLIED FOR

a. Plan:  Flexible Ann. Commencing at Age \_\_\_\_\_  Single Prem. Deferred Ann. Commencing at Age \_\_\_\_\_  Single Prem. Immediate Annuity  Other \_\_\_\_\_

b. Life Income: 1.  No Refund 2.  10 Years Certain 3.  Installment Refund  Other \_\_\_\_\_

c. Class: 2.  IRA (Include 42c) 4.  TSA  Non-qualified  Other \_\_\_\_\_

d. Other Benefits:  Waiver  Other \_\_\_\_\_

e. Total Annuity Premium on Mode Selected \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Mode of Premium Payment  Annual  Quarterly  PAC  GA  Payroll Deduction  Semi-annual  Monthly  Salary Savings  Other \_\_\_\_\_

12. Total Collected with Application \$ 280.00

13. Total Premium on Mode Selected (Life & Annu) \$ 280.00

14. If any Annuity or Life Income benefit is applied for, does beneficiary have right to commute?  Yes  No

15. SPECIAL REQUESTS: \_\_\_\_\_



★ After working on Bill Terrell's statement for over seven to twelve hours and reviewing other documents the below statement is what happen and can be proven.

When I gave my statements to the detectives I was wrong. I claimed to be pricing mortgage insurance in Sep 95. It was back in March 95 note pages 178, 183, 185(B). All the salesman pushed "life" insurance over mortgage insurance. Page 178 is a state farm disability policy. Page 185(B) shows I was pricing state farm and Life of Georgia. Page 183 was miss Mutual. When Bill Terrell dropped the policy off at Cinnamon Ridge (p 166) Bill spoke of a dental plan. I need major dental work done. Patricia may have gotten info on it. I must have had my teeth cleaned in Aug or Sept (95) having possibly said something to Patricia and she referring me to call Bill. I call Bill and he comes by my office on 9/11/95 (p 166) and tries to sale me the policy. It wasn't very good and wouldn't really help in my situation. I don't believe I bought it. While he was there he tries to sale me

I thought I → a cancer policy. I did buy it, I know - 9/11/95. Bill continues his sales pitch trying to sale me life insurance. I stated we now had a new Jeep and a boat. I ask how much we should have. We spoke about different amounts. He would run some numbers and return on the following day 9/12/95 (see p 175) He gave me the prices and I bought the most for the money. I ask Bill if it was to much and he said, "No" with everything I own and owe. "I believe Bill also lied filling out the application about how much money I made". Best I recall he said they would question why I was buy so much insurance on "myself" and making so little money. We need copy's of All policy's. While he was trying to sale me, Patricia brings lunch and dropped it off. She said she didn't have time to talk about it and left. Bill was sitting in front of me. We had to move papers for her to set lunch down. (Back next Page)

bought a policy on Patricia also but I don't recall ever seeing it or getting a refund.



**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FROM APPLICANT  
(REFERRED LEADS TO BE USED SOLELY FOR MARKETING PURPOSES)**

	Name	Address	Telephone (Include Area Code)
<b>REFERRED LEADS</b>	1. _____		
	2. _____		
	3. _____		
<b>JUVENILE INSURANCE</b>	4. Approval of Parent or Guardian - Required if applicant for child is neither Parent or Guardian: Signed _____ Relationship _____ Father Mother		
	5. Amount of insurance on parent (if not applicant) \$ _____ \$ _____		
	6. Give other children in family and amount of insurance on each:		
<b>INSURABLE INTEREST</b>	7. If beneficiary is not immediate family, explain insurable interest:		
<b>INCOME</b>	8. Amount of income (if self-employed give NET income)		Other Family Income
	<input type="checkbox"/> Weekly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually A \$ <u>30,000</u> B \$ _____ \$ _____		
<b>BUSINESS INSURANCE</b>	9. Type of Business <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
	10. Purpose of Insurance: <input type="checkbox"/> Keyman <input type="checkbox"/> Buy/Sell <input type="checkbox"/> Stock Purchase <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
	11. List names of other business associates also applying for insurance:		
<b>TELEPHONE INTERVIEW</b>	12. Information for Home Office Telephone Interview of A Area Code <u>910</u> Number <u>910-294-0789</u> Convenient Time <u>9 AM - 5 PM</u> AM PM		

**REPORT OF FIELD UNDERWRITER RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS PROSPECT**

<b>Credit Application to</b>	Personal No.	Agency No.	District No.	Staff No.	R	ID	FGN	PRB
<u>William E. Jarrell</u>	<u>58898</u>	<u>08</u>	<u>915</u>	<u>07</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>01</u>	<u>0140</u>	<u>0</u>
13. Is any Medical Exam required because of age and amount? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Give name of examiner and date) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No								
14. Did you see all persons proposed for insurance on date of application? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Explain)								
15. Is any person proposed for insurance related to you? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Relationship <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No								
16. Are other applications being submitted on Proposed Insured in this or any other company? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (Give type of application, amount, and applications numbers in this company) <input type="checkbox"/> No <u>LDS 8652139 (CANCER POLICY)</u>								
17. To the best of your knowledge, is the replacement of existing life or annuity insurance involved? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Give amounts and companies in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No								
18. Is premium payer a new client? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No								
19. Remarks								

I am not aware of any information regarding the proposed insureds which would have a bearing on insurability which is not given in the application or above. I certify that I have asked the applicant the questions on this application and I have truly and accurately recorded on this application the information supplied by the applicant.

Signature of Field Underwriter William E. Jarrell  Priv. Und.  Dist. Und.

**TO BE COMPLETED BY DISTRICT OFFICE CLERICAL PERSONNEL**

I have checked the application for completeness and explanation of "Yes" answers.  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_

PERSISTENCY RATER SCORE

172



9/12/95

Patricia left. Bill continued the sales pitch. Bill leaves the application with me to have Patricia to sign it, I ~~can't recall if~~ "I forgot it at work" ~~or in the vehicle at the house~~. when I did get home Patricia was upset someone had cussed her out at work. I forgot about the insurance. The next day <sup>9/13/95</sup> Bill came to pick it up. It was on my desk in the other office, I walked next door. Upon getting to my desk I signed the applications. Bill came over a few minutes behind me. I handed him the papers and pulled the cash out of my pocket and paid him. Bill gave me a receipt and stated he would call Portamedic and they would call me to set up and appointment. Bill made it very clear on 9/12/95 this was an application not a policy. After everything was done he would deliver the policy. As to the 25,000 to my parents it was good from the time I paid him because it was under a hundred thousand. I had told Jerrell the only way Patricia would give blood is if I went with her. Back to 9/13/95 after Bill got the money he said he may need more medical information but most likely had it in the office. I may have started speaking to Patricia about the insurance that evening 9-13-95 but didn't tell her I already signed her name. We had argued about insurance 5 months earlier when she bought the 25,000 and I felt it wasn't enough - we had even gotten Gary Lyles opinion over it. To continue - On 9/14/95 Bill calls Patricia at work and starts asking the questions. She ask what it was for and Jerrell told her \$200,000. Patricia was ticked! She slammed the phone down and calls me. After a few harsh words I said we would talk about it when I got home! We did speak about it and she wasn't sold on it. The following day I got pay-off's on everything owed and we again discussed it. She then agreed. Mean while before she was sold on it she made all of these comments to people and people were talking. I called Bill at his house and told him I had signed the applications and he should call her and ok everything and rewrite it and let her sign it. He stated it would be fine (see p173)

I believe the 12th was a Wednesday night and we had Church that night. I That was part of forgetting

I believe Bill call and said she slam the phone on him I said we're going to talk about it when I get home she came see me at lunch and we talked (see p 80 Nancy's journal)



	ON A				ON B			
	Company	Amount	ADB	Year of Issue	Company	Amount	ADB	Year of Issue
16. LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE (If none, so state)	LOG	25,000	25,000	1995				
	SOUTHLAND	25,000	25,000	1989				

7. Amount of Insurance in force on A's spouse, if not given above. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8. Has any person proposed for insurance (if "Yes," give full details in Question 19).

<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Any intention of replacing or changing existing life insurance or annuities? (If "Yes," give amount, plan, company, date of termination, and complete the necessary forms.)</p> <p>b. Been rated or declined for life, health or disability insurance?</p> <p>c. Ever received treatment, medical advice or ever been convicted because of use of alcohol or drugs?</p> <p>d. Ever smoked cigarettes?   If "Yes," have you smoked in past 12 months?   If currently smoking, how many packs per day? A _____ B _____</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>A. <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> A. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> B. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>e. Flown in past 5 years or has intention of flying as a pilot or crew member? (If "Yes," complete Form 253.)</p> <p>f. Participated in or has intentions of participating in any type of land, water or air vehicle racing, parachuting, hang/kite gliding or scuba diving, or organized sport or hobby?</p> <p>g. Give driver's license number and state of issue: A <u>6392972</u> B _____</p> <p>Has a proposed insured had a driver's license suspended or revoked, been convicted of a moving violation or of driving while intoxicated in the past 2 years? If "Yes" give dates and types of violations.</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>
---	---	--	---

19. Details for "Yes" answers in Question 18

Question	Person	Details
		None

20. Name and Address of Personal Physician	Date and Reason Last Consulted	Treatment Given or Medication Prescribed
↓	↓	↓
3. JUAN FERNANDEZ GREENSBORO, NC	3/95 EXAM FOR BIRTH CONTROL PILLS	BIRTH CONTROL PILLS (173)

21. Home Office Endorsements SEE POLICY FOR HOME OFFICE ENDORSEMENTS

once she had her blood work done. "I had spoken to my mother on several different times about what was going on." She had warned me if something was ever to happen to Patricia there could be problems.

Bill never called Patricia but called Port-a-medica on 9/28/97 (see p 232 (B)) From here X read back of Page 232

After Reading p 232 go to page 168 on the back read From (F) down From there return to here

The Phone Conversation on 10-13-95 went as follows:

Hi Bill, this is Ted Kimble. If you haven't heard yet Patricia passed away on Monday. Bill - I seen it on T.V. Ted - It's been rough. Bill I CAN understand. Ted - I'm calling to file a claim to pay the funeral home, they said for me to call. Bill - I'll need a death certificate and your signature. Ted - I'll check with the funeral home and call you back. This is for the 2 x 25,000 policies, what of the 200,000. Bill - Did you have the medical work done? TK "No". Bill - Then it wasn't in effect. TK. I'm referring to my refund. Bill - The home office will send a check. T.K. when I hear from the funeral home I'll call you back. T.K. - Hangs up the phone and calls the funeral home. The funeral home says it will be ready that afternoon. T.K. returns to his Jeep and tells the parents. Father says maybe we should ask a lawyer about the 200,000 policy. Family drives to lawyer's office. Lawyer claims he will investigate. A few hours later the Kimbles return to Funeral home picking up the certificate, giving the go ahead on the cremation. TK calls Bill and Bill says he'll come by the office in a few days.

T.K. also ask if the insurance company needed to see the body  
Bill - "No"



Questions 2-3 Apply To All Proposed Insureds In Part One

Proposed Insured or Annuitant-First, Middle, Last Name <b>PATRICIA G. KIMBLE</b>	Maiden or Former Name <b>BLAKLEY</b>
---	---

1. For any proposed insured under 6 months old, give Birth Weight: \_\_\_\_\_

Was birth premature or abnormal in any respect?  Yes  No

2. Has any person proposed for insurance:

(Circle all appropriate disorders or impairments)

a. had medical, hospital, <u>surgical</u> or sanitorium treatment in last 5 years?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	f. ever had or has illness or disorder involving chest pain; high blood pressure; heart murmur, heart, blood vessels; diabetes; gout; thyroid; rheumatic fever; dizziness; convulsions; epilepsy; brain or nervous system; nervous or mental disorder; stroke; anemia, leukemia, hemophilia, red or white blood cell disorder or polycythemia; emphysema, asthma, lungs; cancer, tumor, or growth; gall bladder or pancreas; albumin or sugar in urine; kidneys; liver; stomach, intestines, or colon; reproductive organs, prostate or bladder; arthritis, back, skin, bones or joints; glands; or eyes or ears?	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ever been advised to have operation or treatment that has not been completed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	g. in the last 5 years had or have any symptoms of any disease, impairment, amputation or deformity not mentioned above?	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. had x-ray, electrocardiogram or other diagnostic test in the last 5 years?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	h. ever had or been diagnosed or treated by a physician for Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS Related Complex (ARC) or had a positive HIV antibody test? (For information of North Carolina residents—ARC: A condition with symptoms which may include recurring fever, weight loss, night sweats, pneumonia, diarrhea, fatigue, swollen lymph nodes, skin rashes/lesions, or oral thrush.)	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. ever been deferred, rejected or discharged from military service because of a physical or mental condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
e. requested or received disability or hospitalization benefits from any source in the last 5 years, or left occupation for more than one month because of health?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

3. FAMILY HISTORY

A			B				
	Age if living	Age at death	Current Health or Cause of Death		Age if living	Age at death	Current Health or Cause of Death
Father	55		GOOD	Father			
Mother	52		GOOD	Mother			

b. Has any proposed insured any family history of diabetes, cancer, high blood pressure, stroke, kidney disease, mental illness or suicide not mentioned above?  Yes  No

4. Give complete details of any part of questions 1-3 answered "Yes"

Person	Date	Illness, Test, X-ray, etc.	Duration	Date of Recovery	No. of Attacks	Physician, Hospital, etc. (Name and Address)
A	11/7/94	MICROSCOPIC KNEE SURGERY TO REPAIR TORN LIGAMENT. COMPLETE RECOVERY		11/7/94		DR. Preston GREENSBORO, NC
(17A)						



(1) Agreement

To the best of my knowledge, all my answers and the details I have provided in Pages 1, 2, and 3 of this application and in any form attached are complete and true. All answers and details given to the agent in response to the questions in this application have been accurately recorded. They are given to obtain insurance from the Company. These statements will become a part of any policy to which this form is attached. I agree that: (1) no agent has the authority to waive the answer to any question in the application, to accept risks or determine insurability; and (2) only the President, Vice President, and Secretary, or an Assistant Secretary of the Company can make or change a contract or waive any of the Company's rights or requirements.

I agree that, except as provided in a Conditional Receipt bearing the same date and number of this application, NO INSURANCE WILL TAKE EFFECT UNLESS:

- (1) I pay the full first premium by the time the policy is delivered; and unless
- (2) all the Proposed Insureds, including the Applicant for any Premium Insurance, have had no change in health since the date of this application or the date of any later medical examination required by the Company; and unless and until
- (3) I accept delivery of the policy.

I acknowledge that I have received and read:

- (1) the Company's Information Practices Notice; and
- (2) a notice about consumer report investigations; and
- (3) a notice about the Medical Information Bureau.

I do  I do not wish to be interviewed if an investigative report is prepared.

(2) Authorization

I permit disclosure of information about me or any of my minor children proposed for insurance, as follows:

*Who may give the information:* Any person in medical practice; any medical facility; any insurance company or reinsurer; the Medical Information Bureau (MIB), consumer reporting agency, or other similar organization; and any other persons with such records or knowledge.

*Who may receive the information:* Life Insurance Company of Georgia, its reinsurers, or any consumer reporting agency acting for it; and the Medical Information Bureau.

*What information may be given:* Past and present physical and mental conditions (including use of alcohol or drugs; other insurance; employment information; personal character, habits, and avocations; and financial and credit information).

*How the information will be used:* To determine eligibility for insurance and to evaluate any claims under this application.

I permit this authorization to be valid for 24 months, if used to determine eligibility, or for the duration of the claim, if used to evaluate any claim under this application.

I know I or my representative has a right to get a copy of this form. A photocopy will be as valid as the original.

Signed at Greensboro, NC Date Sept 12, 19 95  
City State Month Day Year

Witnessed William E. Jarrell Patricia Kimple  
Licensed Field Underwriter Proposed Insured A (if age 15 or over)

William E. Jarrell  
(Agent's Name - Printed)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
(FL Agent's License No.)

Proposed Insured B (or Adult Applicant if Proposed Insured is below age 15)

Relationship to Proposed Insured A

If Owner is a business firm:

Applicant Business Firm

Firm Officer Name/Title

Kentucky state law requires the following: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud an insurer files an application containing materially false information or conceals a material fact is committing a fraudulent, criminal act.

(175)





**What is the premium for my policy after an accelerated benefit?**

If your policy has a waiver benefit, premiums will stop (for up to 2 years). If there is no waiver benefit, you will owe premiums but they can be postponed for up to 2 years and paid with interest.

**Limitations of the accelerated benefit:**

There are no restrictions or limitations on the use of the accelerated benefit payment. Note that this benefit is not a long term care policy.

Accelerated payment is not available on face amounts less than \$20,000. Accelerated benefits in all Life of Georgia policies can not exceed \$125,000.

Receipt of an accelerated benefit may be taxable. You should consult your personal tax advisor to assess the impact of this benefit.

Acknowledged and signed this 14th <sup>(B) p. 176</sup> day of Sept. 1995.

Patricia Kimble  
Applicant/Owner

William E. Daniel  
Agent

PATRICIA G. KIMBLE  
Applicant/Owner (print)

WINSTON-SALEM, NC 915  
District

**Here is an example of how an accelerated benefit affects a policy:**

Assume a Face Amount of: \$50,000  
 A Policy Loan Amount of: \$ 0  
 A Loan Interest Rate of: 8%  
 A Maximum Accelerated Benefit of: \$25,000  
 Administration Fee \$ 200

Date	Face Amount	Accumulation Value	Benefit & Interest	Death Benefit	Cash or Loan Value
Date of Payment	\$50,000	\$10,000	\$25,200	\$24,800	\$0
6 Months Later	\$50,000	\$11,000	\$26,189	\$23,811	\$0
1 Year Later	\$50,000	\$12,000	\$27,216	\$22,784	\$0

(156)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 15:35:58 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/11/95 I contacted Charlie Ganim, State Farm Insurance Co., 3728-B Battleground Avenue, GSO, NC, 547-0300.

Mr. Ganim says that he has issued policies to Ted and Patricia Kimble covering a 1991 Subaru Legacy, a 1995 Jeep, and a 1993 Bayliner boat. A 1976 Ford truck belonging to Lyles Building Materials is also insured in Ted Kimble's name. Ted Kimble has a mortgage disability income policy through Ganim.

Mr. Ganim said that he asked Ted Kimble to let Ganim talk to Kimble and his wife about life insurance, but Ted Kimble did not recontact him about this. Mr. Ganim says this may have occurred on 3/17/95, because this is the date Mr. Ganim saw Ted Kimble about disability insurance.

Mr. Ganim provided documents showing the above policy information.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

A - Note Mortgage insurance, when I spoke to Bill Jerrrell on 9-11-95  
I was asking about mortgage insurance but  
"He" was sold on selling me life insurance

Victor's name: Kimble, Patricia

B - Patricia like Bill Jerrrell so we went with him  
(+25,000 4/1/95 life of George)

On 10/1/95 I contacted Charlie Gartin, State Farm Insurance Co., 3738-B  
Northway Avenue, Dec. MO. 647-8380.

Mr. Gartin says that he has issued policies to Ted and Patricia Kimble  
and that the policy was issued on 4/1/95 for \$25,000 life of George.  
He also says that the policy was issued on 4/1/95 for \$25,000 life of George.

Mr. Gartin said that he asked Ted Kimble to let Gartin talk to Patricia and  
Patricia about life insurance, but Ted Kimble did not contact him  
and this Mr. Gartin says this may have occurred on 3/17/95, because  
on the date Mr. Gartin saw Ted Kimble about life insurance.

Gartin provided documents showing the above policy information.  
Respecting Other Assignments: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

(102)







OCTOBER 11, 1995

FIRE POLICY STATUS

H PH. (910)674-1148

KIMBLE, THEODORE M &
PATRICIA G
2104 BRANDON STATION CT
PLEASANT GARDEN NC 27313-9709

POLICY NO: 33-BN-5182-2 F YR ISSD: 94

TYPE: BOATOWNERS TERM: CONT AMOUNT PAID: 214.00
RENEW DATE: JUL-18-96 DATE PAID: JUN-23-95
PREMIUM: 214.00 BILL TO: INSD
COVERAGE INFORMATION
BOAT, ACCES, AND MOTORS 11730 PREV. RISK: 13,230
TRAILERS 1500 PREV. PREM: 230
WATER LIAB 100000 PREV. OWNER: Y
MED/PERSN 1000 ZONE: 19
CLASS: B
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: IN/OUT RUNABOUT

DEDUCTIBLES APPLIED: 250 OTH PER 100 OPT F

MESSAGES:
LOSS PAYEE
NATIONSBANK INC (CAROLINAS)
ITS SUCC &/OR ASSIGNS ATIMA
PO BOX 740029
ATLANTA GA 30374
LOAN NO: 1281484

FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS
FP-7900.1 BOATOWNERS
FE-7889 AMENDATORY END
OPT F P PROP 1000

BOAT HULL DESCRIPTION
BAYLINER
BIYA37CXG293 YR: 93
MOTOR DESCRIPTION
MERCUISER
OD846309 YR: 93 HORSEPOWER: 180

TRAILER DESCRIPTION
ESCORT
405120BAS YR: 93
ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:

(179)











Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Oct 16 15:49:43 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/12/95 I talked to Harvey Apple, Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., 706 Green Valley Road, GSO, NC, 275-0881.

Mr. Apple says that he has insured Ted Kimble for \$100,000, this policy in effect since 6/9/90. On 6/28/94, Ted Kimble changed his primary beneficiary from his mother, Edna, to Patricia Blakley Kimble, his wife.

On 2/24/95 Mr. Apple ran into Ted Kimble, but he does not recall where this occurred. Mr. Apple says that he may have gone to Lyles Building materials and called on Kimble. Mr. Apple and Kimble discussed increasing life insurance on Patricia Kimble, because she had \$25,000 somewhere else, and Ted Kimble wanted to increase it to a total of \$100,00 so that he and his wife would be equally covered. Mr. Apple made a note in his appointment book (copies provided) to run a \$100,000 whole life proposal for a 27 year old female non-smoker for Patricia Kimble.

Mr. Apple says that on 3/1/95 he had an appointment to return to Lyles Building Materials to meet with Ted and Patricia Kimble at 11:50 AM, to inquire and sign an application.

Mr. Apple recalls that when he met with the Kimble's, Patricia Kimble was very irate over the situation, and it appeared to Mr. Apple that Ted Kimble may have only told his wife about the insurance a day or so prior to the meeting. Mr. Apple says that Patricia Kimble was so adamant about not getting the insurance that Mr. Apple left without starting or signing an application. (A)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes



Incident Number: 16880178

A- Harvey was a jerk salesman. We were pricing insurance and he wanted us to "sign." Patricia didn't want that much insurance and thought it was a waste of money. We argued about and eventually called Garry for his opinion. He sided with her. She bought a policy from Bill Jerrell 25,000 4/1/95

\* 5 months later we had a new Jeep and a line one equity. I started pricing insurance again.

Mr. Apple was into Ted Kinzie, but he recall where a occurred. Mr. Apple says that he may have gone to Lyles Building and called on Kinzie. Mr. Apple and Kinzie discussed Kinzie's life insurance on Patricia Kinzie. Kinzie had \$25,000 of life insurance. Kinzie was a non-smoker. Kinzie was 37 years old. Kinzie was provided to run a \$100,000 whole life proposal for a 37 year old female non-smoker for Patricia Kinzie. Kinzie had an appointment to return to Lyles Building to meet with Ted and Patricia Kinzie at 11:00 AM. Kinzie also an application.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Apple, Major Crimes

TUES.

WED 3/1/95

BIRTHDAY	Telephoning	Telephoning	Telephoning	Night Telephoning	BIRTHDAY	Telephoning	Telephoning	Telephoning	Night Telephoning
	MIKE	PENNIE							

EASY DATA CLASSES  
WED, THURS + FRI  
Cancel other App's.

Hour	ACTIVITY	ACCOMPLISHMENT	Hour	ACTIVITY	ACCOMPLISHMENT
				① ANNIE LONG JOHN HARVEY - Pat has data!	
				✓ Buddy ATRY	
	① 12:00 TOMMY ROSE - CONSERVATION - His house	Go + GET WENDY'S Bacon RAMBURGERS			
	② 2:15 WALTER PETTY - Best cafeteria - Hwy 64			✓ SUTED KIMBLE - App, ok. initialed EXAM	benef.
	✓ KEN McDOWELL			1:00 E-Z DATA CLASS	
	③ VERNON TURNER Pol. DEL BUD DICKENS				
	7:00 E.E.				

OFFICE WORK: Ledgers: Full pay Walter Petty  
Rates: Chris Lowry's daughter

OFFICE WORK: GERALD'S Policy  
✓ PATRICIA KIMBLE / 75,000 WL

OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES:

OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES:

EXPENSES: 168,454 (106 mi) 68,577 ✓  
Hammur's roses 4 20 bunch - Tennessee

EXPENSES: 168,605 (19 mi) 168,65

①

184

A.) Note pages 184-185 are from 3-1-95 This is the policy Patricia bought (\$25,000) From Bill Jerrel

p185 B) I had priced State Farm.

p185 c) I had priced \$100,000 but Patricia fussed about it and would only accept \$25,000. she thought it was a waste of money. Note her age was 27.

Note: They are "covering up." Where is his appointment book for Sept 95, these <sup>(184-185)</sup> pages are from March 95' The appointment will show he's lying about the dates in which he sold me the policy's. The cancer policy will have 9-11-97. The date 9-12-95 is on the policy in <sup>(200,000)</sup> question. Bill claims he sold me the cancer policy several days before and I called him about the insurance ~~(see page 166)(B)~~

The crossed out info is wrong. Pages 184-185 are from Harvey Apples Date book. I had thought it was from Bill Jerrel. my mistake.





APPLICATION SUBMITTED

DATE: 06/20/90

ASGND # 8 556 515

NAME: THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE

AGE(I) 20 SEX M AGE(S) SEX AGE(P) SEX

PLAN WL SC AMT 100000 MONEY PUR AMT PUR BY

WP Y PAY(D) N PAY(DD) N WPRI RTLIR

ADB N AMT IPR N AMT RIDERS SC AMT

RIDERS SC AMT RIDERS SC AMT

1 2

3 4

SUB FIRST PREM PLND PREM MIPP

MAP

DIV OPT PD BUSINESS CRED 100000 CONTRACT STATE NC

PREM FREQ A PREM 611.00 SMOKER N

DATE TO SAVE AGE 20.

AGENT NAME ID # AGENT NAME ID #

1 APPLE H S 002346 2

3 4

5 6

7 8

EXAMR 1 NAME: EXAMR 1 ID # NONMED

EXAMR 2 NAME: EXAMR 2 ID #

INV ACCT NAME: BILLING TYPE

ERRORS:

FORMS RQTS:

1 A3000 2 A1426U 3 4 5

ADDITIONAL RQTS:

WARNINGS:

MISSING DATA:

AGENT RELATED DATA:

IN		D PD		C Y O I N E A Y		1		06-09-90	
8556 515 THEODORE M KIMBLE									
20 AGE		12-08-69		AGE		39		DATE	
WL PLAN		100,000		MONEY PUR		595.00		OTHER AGREEMENT	
								18.00	
A FREQ X		611.00		314.67		160.08		M SM	
AGENCY-036X4X002346		CONTR CODE		AGENT		APPLE H S			
336.05		-5		00000		KIND CODE*		39	

NONSMOKER RER  
ADJUSTABLE LOAN RATE

(981)





MassMutual®

Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company  
and affiliated insurance companies  
Springfield MA 01111-0001

Change of Beneficiary with <sup>A036</sup>  
Proceeds Paid in One Sum

INSURER

Theodore M. Kimble

POLICY NUMBER(S)

8556515

The Company is authorized and requested to change the policy(ies) above as provided in this amendment. The Definitions and General Provisions on the reverse side of this page are a part of this amendment.

Primary Beneficiary - First to Receive Payment

- Trustee Under Insured's Will (Do not enter names in the Primary Beneficiary field.)
- Revocable or Irrevocable Trust (Enter the name of the Trustee, name of Trust and complete date of Trust in Primary Beneficiary field.)
- Named Individuals (Enter the name, address, date of birth and relationship to the insured for each name listed.)

Patricia Blakley Kimble      9-14-67      Wife  
 P.O. Box 160      2104 BRANDON STATION CT.  
    PLEASANT GARDEN N.C. 27313

Secondary Beneficiary - Second to Receive Payment (optional)

- Trustee Under Insured's Will (Do not enter names in the Secondary Beneficiary field.)
- Revocable or Irrevocable Trust (Enter the name of the Trustee, name of Trust and complete date of Trust in Secondary Beneficiary field.)
- Named Individuals (Enter the name, address, date of birth and relationship to the insured for each name listed.)

Edna Maytm Kimble      MOTHER

Tertiary Beneficiary - Third to Receive Payment (optional)

Optional Provisions (check if desired - see reverse side for definitions)

- Deferral Clause (only applicable if the beneficiary is a person)  
Payment will be made 30 days after the Insured's death excluding date of death. Any beneficiary whose death occurs before the date will be considered as having died before the Insured.
- Accelerated Death Benefit Clause (only applicable if the beneficiary is a person)

RECEIVED  
 MASSACHUSETTS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 and AFFILIATED INSURANCE COMPANIES  
 03/19/94

(182)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed May 8 15:36:13 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: TODAY 07MAY96 AT 1530 HRS. I RETURNED A CALL TO WANDA MIZE WHO HAD CALLED AND LEFT A MESSAGE EARLIER IN THE DAY. I CALLED HER AT 770-850-7539, THE LIFE OF GEORGIA INSURANCE COMPANY.

MS MIZE STATED THAT TED KIMBLE HAD CALLED AND WANTED PAYMENT OF THE TWO LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES THAT HE IS THE BENEFACTOR OF PATRICIA KIMBLE. MS MIZE STATED THAT TED TOLD HER THAT THE INVESTIGATION WAS OVER AND THAT HE WAS NOT A SUSPECT. MS MIZE ASKED THE QUESTION IF TED WAS STILL A SUSPECT IN THE CASE AND I TOLD HER THAT THE INVESTIGATION OF PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE WAS STILL AN ON-GOING INVESTIGATION AS OF TODAY AND WOULD BE UNTIL WE COMPLETELY RAN OUT OF INFORMATION. I FURTHER INFORMED MS MIZE THAT TED HAD NOT BEEN CLEARED AT THIS POINT AND THAT WE WERE NOT ACCUSING HIM OR ANYONE ELSE OF THE MURDER AT THIS POINT. I ALSO TOLD MS MIZE THAT THE INFORMATION THAT TED KIMBLE GAVE HER ABOUT THE INVESTIGATION BEING OVER WAS NOT TRUE AND THAT IT MAY BE SEVERAL MONTHS BEFORE THE CASE WOULD BE DETERMINED TO BE AN INACTIVE CASE IF EVEN THEN.

MS MIZE SAID THAT THERE WERE TWO \$25,000.00 POLICIES ON PATRICIA, ONE WAS TAKEN IN 1989 FOR \$25,000.00 ON SOUTHLAND LIFE AND A SECOND ONE WAS TAKEN OUT AFTER SHE AND TED WERE MARRIED IN 1995 FOR \$25,000.00. SO IF CLEARED TED WILL RECEIVE \$50,000.00. THE 1989 POLICY WAS CHANGED SO TED WOULD BE THE BENEFICIARY IN 1994. THERE WAS ALSO A \$1,000.00 LIFE-INSURANCE POLICY ON PATRICIA THAT SHELIA BLAKELY WAS THE BENEFICIARY AND SHE HAS BEEN PAID THE \$1,000.00.

MS MIZE SAID THAT THEY NORMALLY WILL NOT PAY UNTIL THE BENEFICIARY HAS BEEN CLEARED OF A MURDER CASE AND SHE WAS SURE THAT THIS WOULD HOLD TRUE IN THIS CASE. SHE SAID THAT SHE WOULD CONTACT THEIR ATTORNIES AND THAT SHE WAS SURE THAT THEY WOULD SAY NOT TO MAKE ANY PAYMENTS TO TED KIMBLE, AND THAT ANY MONEY WAS TO BE PAID THAT IT WOULD MORE THAN LIKLY BE PAID TO THE COURT AND UPON CLEARENCE OF TED KIMBLE HE WOULD RECEIVE THE MONEY.

I ADVISED MS MIZE THAT TEDS ATTORNEY WOULD MORE THAN LIKLY BE GETTING IN TOUCH WITH THEM WANTING THE MONEY TO BE PAID. MS MIZE SAID THAT SHE EXPECTED THIS AND THAT IS WAS A COMMON THING FOR PEOPLE TO DO, BUT THAT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES DO NOT PAY UNTIL THE BENEFICIARY HAS BEEN CLEARED.

I ASKED MS MIZE IF SHE WOULD TO PLEASE CONTACT ME AND LET ME KNOW IF TED KIMBLE WAS PAID THE MONEY AND SHE SAID THAT SHE WOULD BE GLAD TO LET ME KNOW.

(187-A)

A- I never said this! Church wrote this statement.

Church lies enough for everyone, I don't need to.

B- Note they paid her.

Victim's name: PATRICIA ANN KIMBLE

Date of report: May 8 1982 11:13 AM

On May 8, 1982, I returned a call to Mr. [redacted] who had called and left a message earlier in the day. I called her at 478-252-252, THE LIFE OF GEORGIA INSURANCE COMPANY.

She advised that Ted Kimble had called and wanted payment of the two life insurance policies that he is the beneficiary of. She stated that she had been advised that the investigation was over and that he was not a suspect. We were asked the question if Ted was still a suspect in the case and I told her that the investigation of Patricia Kimble was still an on-going investigation as of today and would be completed as soon as information was received.

She stated that the information that Ted Kimble gave her about the investigation being over was not true and that it may be several months before the case would be determined to be an inactive case if even then.

She stated that there were two \$25,000.00 policies on Patricia, one was taken in 1982 for \$25,000.00 on Southern Life and a second one taken out after she and Ted were married in 1982 for \$25,000.00. She stated that the 1982 policy was changed to \$50,000.00 and Ted will receive \$50,000.00. There was also a \$1,000.00 life insurance policy on Patricia that Sheila Klemm was the beneficiary and she had been paid the \$1,000.00.

She stated that Ted normally will not pay until the beneficiary has cleared of a murder case and she was sure that this would hold true in this case. She stated that she would contact their attorney and that she was sure that they would pay out to make any payments to Ted Kimble. She stated that the money was to be paid that it would more than likely be paid by the court and upon clearance of Ted Kimble he would receive the money.

She stated that her attorney would more than likely be getting in touch with her attorney the money to be paid. She stated that she was sure that this was a common thing for people to do, but that she was sure that she would not pay until the beneficiary has been cleared.

She stated that she would be glad to please contact her and let her know if she had any more questions and she would be glad to let her know.


(A-581)



5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(182-B)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Dec 19 13:56:13 EST 1996
4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH TOMMY HENDRIX WITH THE LIFE OF GEORGIA INSURANCE COMPANY IN ATLANTA TODAY 19DEC96. TOMMY IS AN ATTORNEY WITH THE COMPANY. TOMMY STATED THAT NO MONEY HAS BEEN PAID OUT ON THE POLICIES THAT PATRICIA HAD WITH THE COMPANY. HE SAID THAT ON 20SEPT96 TOM MADDOX, AN ATTORNEY HERE IN TOWN CALLED HIM IN RELATION TO THE INSURANCE MONIES. ACCORDING TO TOMMY THE CONVERSATION WENT ON AS TO WHO WOULD GET THE INSURANCE PAYMENT, TED KIMBLE OR THE PATRICIA KIMBLE ESTATE. TOMMY SAID THAT IF HIS COMPANY PAID ONE, THAT THE OTHER MAY SUE FOR THEIR PART, SO MADDOX WAS SUPPOSED TO TRY TO WORK OUT A SETTLEMENT OF SOME SORT SO THAT NO ONE COULD COME BACK ON THE LIFE OF GEORGIA. HOWEVER TOMMY DID SAY THAT AT SOME POINT THEY WOULD PAY SOMEONE OR SOME PEOPLE THE LIFE INSURANCE MONEY.  

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH                      MCIU SECTION

(187-C)

A - I agreed to sign it over to the estate but the estate  
wouldn't take it because it refused to pay  
any of it to me. The family refused to settle.

Section 1041(a) - 1981  
Regulation 1.1041-1

REPORTING OFFICER/ASSIGNMENT: DET. J. B. CHURCH  
WORLD SECTION

(10)

(10-10)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Mar 12 09:40:11 EST 1997

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH TOMMY HENDRIX, THE ATTORNEY AT LIFE OF GEORGIA INSURANCE COMPANY ON 07MARCH97. TOMMY STATED THAT HIS COMPANY HAS NOT PAID ANY CLAIMS ON THE LIFE INSURANCE THAT PATRICIA HAD AS OF YET, BUT THAT IT MAY COME A TIME THAT THEY HAVE TO PAY. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HE HASN'T HEARD FROM TED FOR SEVERAL MONTHS AND ACTUALLY TED KIMBLE HAS NOT FORMALLY APPLIED FOR PATRICIAS LIFE INSURANCE. HE SAID THAT A COPY OF THE DEATH CERTIFICATE HAD BEEN SENT TO HIM AND HE HAD THE NECESSARY INFORMATION FOR THE CLAIM EXCEPT FOR THE APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT SIGNED BY TED KIMBLE. TOMMY STATED THAT HE WOULD ADVISE IF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION CAME IN ABOUT THE CLAIM.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MCIU SECTION

↑  
Jeck

(187-D)

A - Note in Bill Jerrull's statement I signed the paper. The company lied. Also notice 2 weeks after this report was written they agreed to pay and "double" Total \$100,000. The check was in the mail when I was arrested. It was a set up!

SO BILL TA YERHOTA THE ATTORNEY AT LAW OF  
I SPOKE WITH TOMMY HENRIKSEN THE ATTORNEY AT LAW OF  
TOMMY STATED THAT HIS COMPANY  
KINGMA INSURANCE COMPANY OF DENVER.  
HE DID NOT SAY ANYTHING ON THE LIFE INSURANCE THAT PATRICIA HAD AS OF  
BUT THAT IT MAY BE A TIME THAT THEY HAVE TO PAY. HE FURTHER  
STATED THAT HE HAD HEARD FROM TED FOR SEVERAL MONTHS AND ACTUALLY TED  
HAD NOT NORMALLY APPLIED FOR PATRICIA'S LIFE INSURANCE. HE SAID  
A COPY OF THE DEATH CERTIFICATE HAD BEEN SENT TO HIM AND HE HAD THE  
NECESSARY INFORMATION FOR THE CLAIM EXCEPT FOR THE APPLICATION FOR  
THE CLAIM.  
HE STATED THAT HE WOULD ADVISE IF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION CAME IN  
REGARDING THE CLAIM.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. GUNDEL MAIN SECTION

Jack  
↑

(187-2)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Sun Oct 15 13:52:46 EDT 1995
4. Narrative: ON WEDNESDAY OCT. 11TH JERRY WEBSTER AND EARNIE BEEKER OF THE N.C. S.B.I. CAME TO THE SCENE FOR THERE CAUSE AND ORIGIN OF THE FIRE AND TOOK SAMPLES FROM WHERE EARNIE BEEKERS DOG HIT.  
SAMPLES APPEARED TO BE OR SMELLED OF GASOLINE. SAME WERE TURNED OVER TO ME AND I TURNED INTO EVIDENCE TO SGT. LINDELL WHO IN TURN TOOK SAME TO RALIEGH ON THE 12TH.  
SAMPLES WERE TAKEN WHERE THE DOG HIT.  
I WAS INFORMED BY AGENT WEBSTER THAT AROUND THE AREA WHERE THE VICTIMS HEAD WAS LOCATED THERE APPEARED TO BE A MIXTURE OF BLOOD AND GASOLINE. I UNDERSTAND A SAMPLE WAS TAKEN FROM THIS AREA.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(188)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Oct 17 15:06:32 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/13/95 I went to the Weather Bureau, 6425 Airport Parkway, GSO, NC, (910) 668-9269, and obtained a weather chart from Steve Reilly, employee. The chart indicates the weather conditions for 10/9/95. Times on the chart are in Eastern Standard Time, one hour must be added to show Eastern Daylight Time.

Mr. Reilly determined the relative humidity factor by hand, and it is as follows:

4:56PM	47%
5:56PM	51%
6:56PM	61%
7:56PM	72%
8:56PM	81%
9:56PM	90%
10:56PM	87%
11:56PM	93%
12:56AM	93%

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

(189)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number:951009027

2. Victim's Name:Patricia Gail Kimble
3. Day/Date/Time of Report:Thu Oct 12 09:00:11 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10/10/95 at approximately 0830 hrs. I was informed of an Arson fire located at 2604 Brandon Station Court Greensboro, N. C. While extinguishing the fire fireman found a body possibly that of the resident, Patricia G. Kimble W/F 28.

As a result of that find I was asked to go to Chapel Hill to the Medical Examiner's office and take dental records of Mrs. Kimble.

I was told that her Dentist was Dr. Blakes Walrond DDS. located at 2607 Tabernacle Church Rd. Pleasant Garden, N.C. Phone number (910) 674-2328. Dr. Walrond gave me the dental records of Patricia Gail Blakley which were about two to three years old.

At approximately 0910 hrs. I took these records to the Medical Examiner's office to be compared with those of the body discovered in the fire. I arrived at the Medical Examiner's office at approximately 1020 hrs. After the autopsy which was done by Dr. Chancellor, whos results were that the cause of death was a gunshot to the head by a large caliber weapon. The bullet entered the head from a left to right angle, exiting the head and lodging in the skin of the right jaw. The bullet jacket and metal fragments were taken for evidence along with the medical examiner's autopsy evidence.

After the autopsy Dr. Jeff Burke DDS. was called in to do the comparison and his conclusion was that the body was that of Patricia Gail Blakely Kimble. This was at approximately 1310 hrs.

At approximately 1330 hrs. Dr. Brinkhouse and Dr. Chancellor completed the autopsy and we telephoned Sgt. Deberry and they gave him their conclusions and findings.

I was then instructed to take the evidence collected by the medeical examiners office to the SBI Lab in Raleigh, N.C. I arrived in Raleigh at approximately 1400 hrs. and turned in the following evidence collected from the medical examinee's office:

ITEM NO...	QUAN.....	DESCRIPTION
(1)----	1	----- Remains of clothing
(2)----	1	----- Rectal Swabs
(3)----	1	----- Vaghinal Swabs
(4)----	2	----- Rectal Smears on glass slides
(5)----	2	----- Vaginal Smears on glass slides
(6)----	1	----- Bullets with jacket and metal fragments
(7)----	3	----- Blood Samples
(8)----		----- Plucked Scalp hairs

(9)----- ----- Plucked Pubis hairs

All of the above items were turned in at approximately 1430 hrs. except item number 8 & 9 the hair samples because we did not have any other hair to compare them to. The two items were brought back to Guilford County and placed in evidence here. I returned to the office at approximately 1645 hrs.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment:  
Det. Herbert L. Byrd/CID Major Crimes

(191)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Patricia Gail Kimble

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Oct 12 15:00:03 EDT 1995

4. Narrative:

On 10-12-95 at approximately 1400 hrs. I contacted Mr. Bill Brinkhouse of the Medical Examiner's Office and he stated that he had checked the points that we requested and the results were that the victim was not pregnant, there was no soot in her lungs, and that the body was taken back to Guilford Co. by Professional Mortuary Service. The service took property that was on the body:

- (1) a yellow metal necklace
- (2) a yellow gold earring with a pearl
- (3) a brown ladies watch
- (4) a double metal ring
- (5) a bracelet or wrist chain

Note: The body was taken to Hanes-Lineberry.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment:

Det. Herbert L. Byrd/CID Major Crimes

(192)

North Carolina Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources  
Division of Postmortem Medicolegal Examination  
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7580  
Telephone (919) 966-2253

## REPORT OF AUTOPSY EXAMINATION

---

**AUTOPSY NUMBER:** A95-0901

**CASE NUMBER:** 95-6738

**DECEDENT:** Patricia Blakley Kimble

**AGE:** 28

**RACE:** White

**SEX:** Female

**Authorized by:** Dr. Jan Hessling

**Received from:** Guilford County

**Date of Autopsy Examination:** 10/10/95

**Time:** 9:15 a.m.

**Body identified by:** Dental records and x-rays provided by Dr. Scott Walrond

**Persons present at autopsy:** Mr. Kevin Gerity, Det. H.L. Byrd of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department

---

### PATHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSES

Gunshot wound to the left side of the head, penetrating, involving the left temporal lobe, brainstem and right temporal lobe of the brain  
Charring of the body, postmortem

---

**CAUSE OF DEATH:** Gunshot wound to the head

---

The facts stated herein are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.



11-16-95

Karen E. Chancellor, M.D., Pathologist

Date

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
 DIVISION OF POSTMORTEM MEDICOLEGAL EXAMINATION  
 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-7580

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION BY MEDICAL EXAMINER

OCME USE ONLY  
 15-6738  
 Case number  
 OCT 13 1995  
 Date received  
 Res  NR

DECEDENT: Patricia Dail Kimberly Kimble  
First Middle Last Suffix  
 RESIDENCE: 2104 Brandon Station Ct Pleasant Garden NC  
Number and Street City, State County  
 AGE: 28 (9/14/67) SEX:  Male  Female  Unknown  
 RACE:  Black  Native American  Oriental  White  Unknown  
 HISPANIC ORIGIN:  Yes  No  Unknown

INFORMATION ABOUT OCCURRENCE

DATE	TIME	ADDRESS OR FACILITY	COUNTY
10/9/95	pm	2104 Brandon Station Ct, Pleasant Garden	Guilford
10/9/95	pm	"	Guilford
VIEW OF BODY		<input type="checkbox"/> Scene of death <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Funeral home <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not viewed	
DATE NOTIFIED	10/9/95 9:30 pm	LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY: <u>Duval Co Sheriff Dept</u>	
LAST KNOWN TO BE ALIVE	10/9/95 ~ 3pm??	OFFICER: <u>Det DeBerry</u> TELEPHONE: <u>292-16832</u>	
		Death occurred while in custody: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	

CAUSE OF DEATH:  None  M.E. Authorized  Non-M.E. Autopsy facility: OCME-CH  
 TOXICOLOGY:  Mailed  Obtained by pathologist  Reason not obtained: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLINICAL ALCOHOL DONE, RESULT: \_\_\_\_\_ By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

PROBABLE CAUSE OF DEATH:  Pending  
Gunshot wound  
 DUE TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 DUE TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 DUE TO \_\_\_\_\_

OCME REVIEW		SDC
1. <u>Gunshot wound at the head</u>	DUE TO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> AL <input type="checkbox"/> Dictated <input type="checkbox"/> COG
2. _____	DUE TO	
3. _____	DUE TO	
4. _____	DUE TO	

CONTRIBUTING CONDITIONS  
 Natural  Accident  Homicide  Suicide  Undetermined  
 Reviewer: KE Date: 11-15-95  
 Information in this block supersedes that contained in space at left.

CONTRIBUTING CONDITIONS  
 MANNER OF DEATH:  
 Natural  Accident  Homicide  Suicide  Pending

I certify that after receiving notice of the death described herein I took charge of the body and made inquiries regarding the cause of death in accordance with Article 16 of Chapter 130A of the N.C. General Statutes and the information contained herein regarding such death is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Medical Examiner: Janice Alford Date: 10/24/95 County of Appointment: Guilford M.E. Number: 141028



NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING DEATH

Arrived @ scene of home fire & fire extinguished, fire personnel found a body in middle of house, in crawl space, where the floor had burned through. Body was burned beyond recognition, but family on scene, stated this was residence of named person on front of this form. Lengthy fire investigation to be done & this writing, but @ present, fire personnel are advising a ~~possible~~ questionable origin of fire & questionable nature. Dr. Hessling contacted & advised to have Mr. Cross Transport to Core Morgue & investigation by Police & Fire Investigators

Reportedly, Patricia Kibble left work early to do some yard work for co-workers. She was to attend a prayer meeting that night. Her husband called her brother from his work & stated that he had phoned home & couldn't reach his wife & that she should have arrived at the prayer meeting, but hadn't, so could he go & check on her. When her brother arrived on the scene, the house was in flames ~ 8:30 PM, so he called 911. Fire investigation found a gas can nearby, a 12-gal black handgun in a nearby bedroom ~ 8 feet from the body. The body had been thru to the crawl space because of intense heat directly to the area around

PROSE: To document the findings of a medical examiner investigation. When completed, this form constitutes a report to the Chief Medical Examiner as required by G.S. 130A-385(a). Her. A dresser was turned over & the house looked ramshackle

PREPARATION: The investigating medical examiner completes all appropriate information, and signs the certification statement on the front of the form.

DISTRIBUTION: Mail original copy to the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7580.

POSITION: This form is maintained by the Chief Medical Examiner in accordance with the current records disposition schedule published by the N.C. Division of Archives and History.

NOTES: Additional copies may be ordered from the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7580.

CASE NUMBER: 95-6738

**EXTERNAL DESCRIPTION****Body condition:** Charred**Weight:** 101 pounds**Body Heat:** Cool**Hair:** Brown and singed**Eyes:** Burned**Teeth:** Natural. Amalgam restorations are present. See accompanying dental diagrams.**Facial hair:** None present.

The body is received in a white zippered body bag. Within the bag it is wrapped in a white sheet. The body is a severely charred adult white female. The only clothing that remains on the body is part of a sleeve on the left arm and fragments of clothing on the lower abdominal area. Most of the scalp hair has been burned away. A small tuft of brown scalp hair is present on the forehead. The body is extensively charred with the right chest partially burned through exposing the ribs and chest contents. The small bowel is also exposed on the right side of the abdomen. There is some sparing of the left hand and left side of the face, where white skin is visible. There is splitting of the skin of the right frontotemporal scalp, right and left sides of the chest and the thighs. The left foot and right leg from a level just above the right knee are not present. In the left ear is a yellow metal earring with a white stone setting. Around the neck is a yellow metal chain with a heart pendant. Around the right wrist is a yellow metal bracelet. There is a watch on the left wrist with yellow metal and black band. On the fourth digit of the left hand are two bands. One of these is a single yellow metal band. The other is a double yellow metal band with white stone settings. The skin of the left hand is wrinkled. Artificial nails are present on the fingers of the left hand. A gunshot wound is present and described below. There is no evidence of traumatic injury to the external genitalia.

**EVIDENCE OF INJURY**

There is a gunshot wound entrance to the left side of the head, just behind the left ear located at a point approximately 4 1/2" from the top of the head and 4" to the left of the anterior midline. This entrance wound is round, measures 1/2" and has an abrasion ring. Neither gunshot residue nor powder stippling can be identified. However, skin adjacent to this wound is severely charred.

CASE NUMBER: 95-6738

The entrance wound passes through the mastoid process of the left temporal bone through an irregular 3/4" defect with internal beveling to enter the cranial cavity. Examination of the dura, at this entrance point, reveals the absence of soot staining. The brain shows diffuse, moderate subarachnoid hemorrhage. The wound track passes through the left temporal brain lobe, brainstem and right temporal brain lobe. The wound track exits the cranium through an irregular 1" in diameter defect of the right temporal bone just anterior to the mastoid process. On external examination of the body, this area of exit, located behind the right ear on the right side of the head, shows splitting of the charred skin with a bulge measuring approximately 1 1/4" in diameter. A bullet is recovered from this scalp region on the right side of the head from a point approximately 4" to the right of the anterior midline and 4 1/2" from the top of the head. This projectile consists of a large-caliber yellow metal jacket measuring approximately 7/16" in diameter, 1/4 x 1/4 x 1/16" fragment of yellow metal, a severely deformed lead core measuring 3/4 x 3/4 x 3/4" and a 1/16" diameter lead fragment.

This is a gunshot wound to the left side of the head with the wound track passing from left to right and with no significant deviation up or down or from front to back. Major injuries include perforation of the brain, including the brainstem. A large-caliber projectile and jacket material are recovered from the wound track.

### ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES

**Radiographs:** X-rays of the head, chest and abdomen are performed. The head x-ray reveals projectile present on the right side of the head.

**Microbiology:** None

**Chemistry:** None

**Evidence collected:** The remnants of clothing are sealed in nylon bags. Also collected are rectal and vaginal swabs. These items, together with the bullet and jacket and metal fragments, three blood samples, plucked scalp hair sample and plucked pubic hair sample are turned over to Det. Herbert L. Byrd of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department on 10/10/95 at 1:15 p.m.

**Personal Effects Disposition:** The jewelry is returned with the body.

### INTERNAL EXAMINATION

**Body cavities:** There is no excess fluid within the chest or abdominal cavities. Adhesions are not present. The right lung and bowels on right side of the body are partially charred. The internal organs have a slight green discoloration.

**Cardiovascular system:** Heart: 320gm. The coronary arteries have a normal right-dominant distribution and no coronary atherosclerosis. Opening the chambers reveals



CASE NUMBER: 95-6738

normal openings and valves. The foramen ovale is probe-patent. Sectioning the myocardium reveals reddish-brown tissue with no focal abnormality.

**Neck:** There is no hemorrhage. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact. The larynx is clear.

**Respiratory tract:** Lungs: Right 230gm, left 240gm. The pleural surfaces are smooth. The major bronchi contain no foreign material. Sectioning reveals congested lung tissue.

**Gastrointestinal tract:** The esophagus contains a small amount of partially digested food. The stomach contains approximately 75cc of partially digested food with no unusual odor. The stomach mucosa is unremarkable. The small bowel, colon and appendix are intact.

**Liver:** 1230gm. The liver capsule is smooth and intact. Sectioning reveals soft brown tissue. The gallbladder is present and contains approximately 10cc of liquid bile and no stones.

**Pancreas:** The pancreas is the usual size, shape and consistency.

**Spleen:** 130gm. The splenic capsule is smooth and reddish-purple. Sectioning reveals no abnormality.

**Adrenal glands:** Unremarkable.

**Urinary tract:** Kidneys: Right 100gm, left 130gm. The kidneys have normal size and shape and smooth cortical surfaces. Sectioning reveals no abnormality. The bladder contains approximately 100cc of clear, straw-colored urine. The bladder mucosa is unremarkable.

**Reproductive tract:** The uterus, fallopian tubes and ovaries are the usual size, shape and configuration. Sectioning reveals no abnormality.

**Musculoskeletal system:** There are no rib or vertebral fractures present.

**Immunologic system:** Unremarkable.

**Head: Brain:** 1380gm. Please see description of injury.

CASE NUMBER: 95-6738

### MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

**Rectal smear:** Spermatozoa not present.

**Vaginal smear:** Spermatozoa not present.

**Heart:** No pathologic abnormality.

**Lungs:** Congestion.

**Liver:** Minimal fatty vacuolization is present. Changes due to thermal injury are also present.

**Kidneys:** No pathologic abnormality.

**Brain:** Section of cortex confirms the presence of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Perivascular cortical hemorrhages consistent with contusion injury are also present.

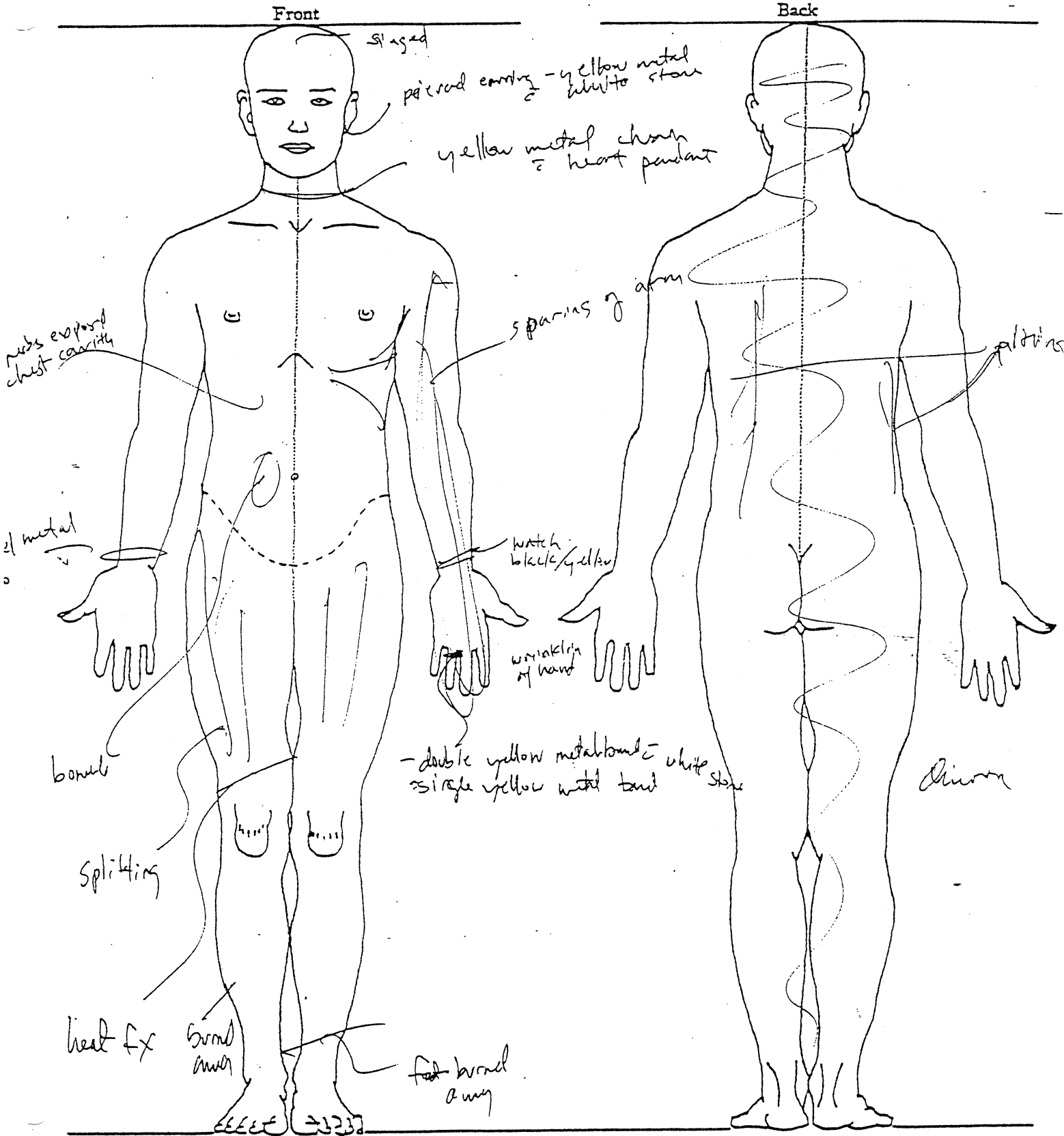
### SUMMARY AND INTERPRETATION

This woman was found in the remains of her burning home in Guilford County on 10/09/95. Accelerants were allegedly found near the home.

At postmortem examination, the body is that of a charred young adult white female. The identification is confirmed by comparison of dental records and x-rays provided by Dr. Scott Walrond with the dentition (see odontologic consultation). Examination reveals a gunshot wound to the left side of the head involving the left temporal lobe, brainstem and right temporal lobe of the brain. A projectile and jacket material are recovered from this wound track. The blood alcohol is negative, and the blood carbon monoxide saturation is less than 5%.

In my opinion, death resulted from the gunshot wound to the head.

BODY DIAGRAM



Decedent's Height \_\_\_\_\_ inches

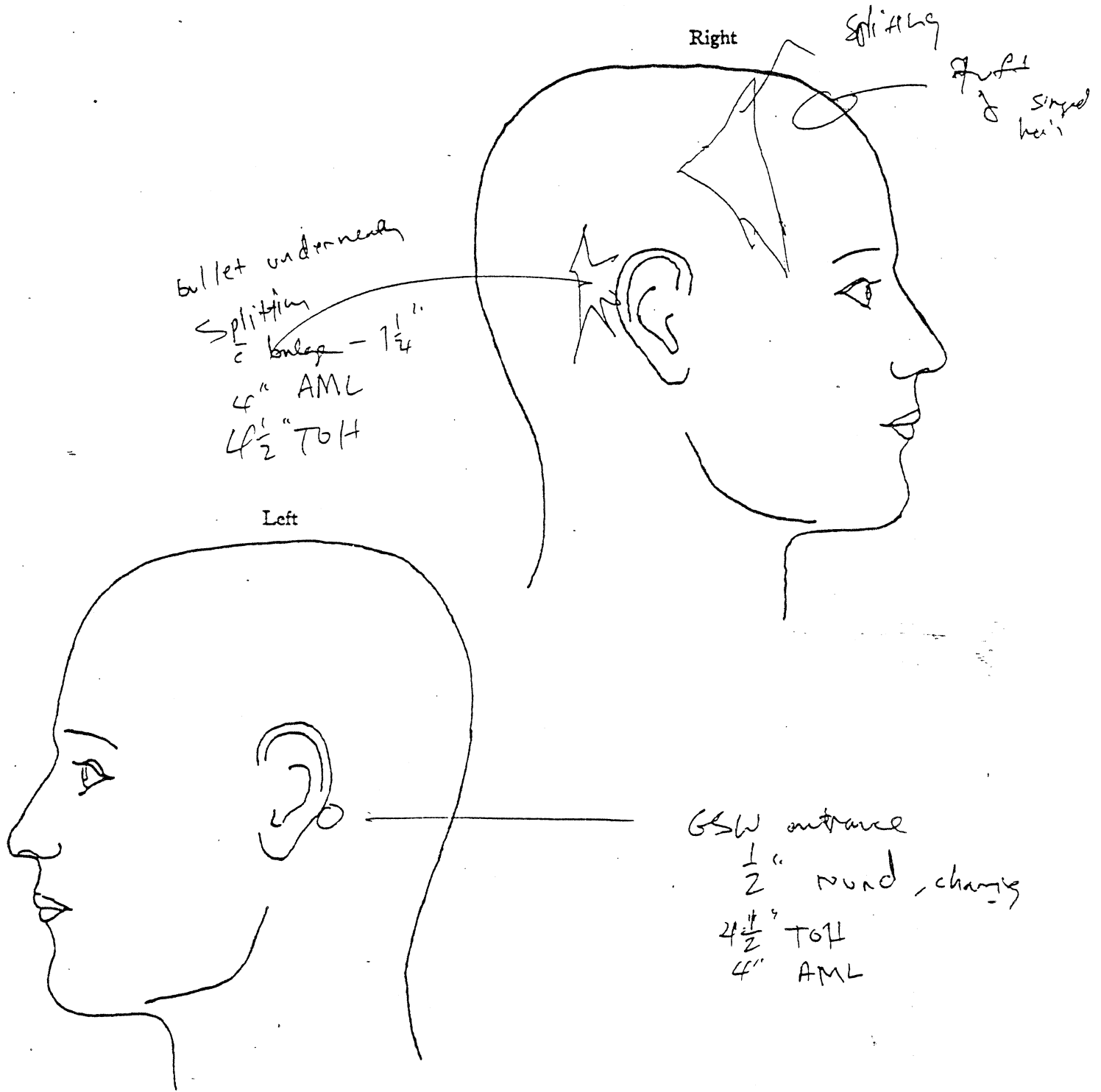
Name Patricia Kimble

Examined By K

Date 10-10-95



BODY DIAGRAM—HEAD



Decedent's Name Patricia Kimble

Examined

By ka Date 10-10-95

1201



RECORD OF DENTAL EXAMINATION AT AUTOPSY

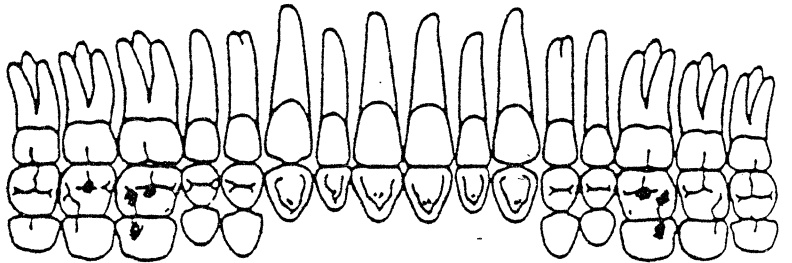
No. 95-901 Date 10 Oct 95

MISSING TEETH AND EXISTING RESTORATIONS

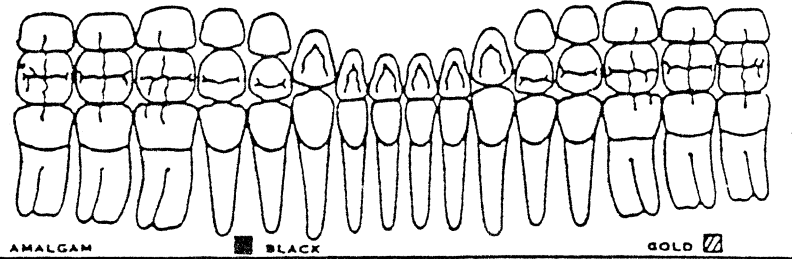
Examined by: J. Burkles

Age 27 Race Can Sex F

Dental Record of: Patricia Blakely



RIGHT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 LEFT  
 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17



AMALGAM ■ BLACK □ GOLD

General Comments

gingival contours WNL  
 facial calculus #24, 25, 26

- |                         |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. ✓                    | 17. ✓                           |
| 2. O amal               | 18. ✓                           |
| 3. OL amal (3 separate) | 19. ✓                           |
| 4. ✓                    | 20. ✓ slight lingual version    |
| 5. ✓                    | 21. ✓                           |
| 6. ✓                    | 22. ✓                           |
| 7. ✓                    | 23. ✓ lingual version           |
| 8. mesial to palatal    | 24. ✓ facial version            |
| 9. distal to facial     | 25. ✓ lingual version           |
| 10. ✓ overlap of 10     | 26. ✓                           |
| 11. mesial to facial    | 27. ✓                           |
| 12. ✓                   | 28. ✓                           |
| 13. ✓                   | 29. ✓                           |
| 14. OL amal             | 30. ✓                           |
| 15. ✓                   | 31. ✓ distofacial cusp fracture |
| 16. ✓                   | 32. ✓                           |

J. Burkles D.D.S.  
 SIGNATURE



OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

Department of Human Resources

Division of Health Services

MATCH FORM

Oct 95 CME Case # 95-901 Form Completed by Burkes

Component	Possible Points	Postmortem	Antemortem
Sex, Race	1	1	1
Age Range	1	1	1
Teeth: Numbers Present and Missing	32	32	32
Restorations, Numbers	I-N	5	5
Occlusions	6		
Wear Patterns	1		
Abnormalities	1		
Endodontically Treated Teeth	1-N		
Impacted or Unerupted	1-N		
Soft Tissue Lesions (Path)	1-N		
Hard Tissue Lesions (Path)	1-N		
X-Ray	1-N		
Prosthesis	1-N		
Photo	1		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>

Evidence Available

Denture Available  Movable  Maxilla  Skull  X-rays  Photographs   
 Dental Prosthesis  Other

Records Obtained

Name: Scott Waldron Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 2607 Tahernack Rd Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Pleasant Garden Rd  
 Phone: 910-674-2328 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 2-19-93 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type: BW radiography Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Record of: Patricia Blakley Record of \_\_\_\_\_

IDENTIFICATION: \_\_\_\_\_ Unexplained Inconsistencies \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Explained Inconsistencies \_\_\_\_\_  
 10 111 207



THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
AT  
CHAPEL HILL

Department of Diagnostic Sciences  
(919) 966-2747

School of Dentistry  
CB# 7450, Brauer Hall  
Chapel Hill, N.C. 27599-7450

MEMORANDUM

DATE: October 11, 1995  
TO: North Carolina Medical Examiner's Office  
FROM: Dr. E. Jeff Burkes, Jr.  
RE: DENTAL RECORDS COMPARISONS

I reviewed the records on Patricia Blakley provided by Dr. Scott Walrond dated 2-19-93 and compared them to 95-901. In my opinion there are sufficient points of similarity between these two records to match them for purposes of identification.

(205)

Name: Patricia B. Kimble  
Case Number : 95-06738  
Date Of Report: 10-18-95

TOXICOLOGY REPORT  
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7580

Tox Number: T95-05972

ORIGINAL REPORT  
FOR CASE FOLDER

ME: Dr. Janice J. Hessling  
Path: Dr. Karen E. Chancellor

Other:

Cty: Guilford

Signature: Patrick S. Ng

ID:	SPECIMEN:	SOURCE:	COND:	FROM:	ACC.DATE:
A	Blood	Iliac Vein	Postmort	PA	10-11-95
DATE:	ANALYTE:	TEST RESULT:			
0-11-95	Ethanol	None Detected			
0-11-95	Other Volatiles	None Detected			
0-16-95	Carbon Monoxide	< 5 % SAT			

ID:	SPECIMEN:	SOURCE:	COND:	FROM:	ACC.DATE:
B	Blood	Aorta	Postmort	PA	10-11-95
DATE:	ANALYTE:	TEST RESULT:			
0-00-00		No Test - Held			

ID:	SPECIMEN:	SOURCE:	COND:	FROM:	ACC.DATE:
C	Urine	Urinary Blad	Postmort	PA	10-11-95
DATE:	ANALYTE:	TEST RESULT:			
0-00-00		No Test - Held			

COMMENTS:

\* \* \* E N D O F R E P O R T \* \* \*

(206)



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND ACCURATE COPY WHICH APPEARS ON RECORD IN THE OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS, GUILFORD COUNTY, N. C. IN BOOK 269 PAGE 1617. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 17th OF October, 1995.

KATHERINE LEE PAYNE, REGISTER OF DEEDS

BY: Alice Calla  
ASSISTANT/DEPUTY REGISTER OF DEEDS

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF EPIDEMIOLOGY - VITAL RECORDS SECTION  
MEDICAL EXAMINER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

001017

Registration District No. 04100 Local No. \_\_\_\_\_

DECEDENT	1. PATRICIA BLAKLEY KIMBLE				SEX 2. FEMALE	DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year) 10-9-95
	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 4. 241-35-4789		AGE - Last Birthday (Years) 5a. 28	UNDER 1 YEAR MONTHS 5b.	UNDER 1 DAY HOURS 5c.	DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year) 9-14-67
	WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES (Yes or No) 8. No		9. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one, see instructions on other side) HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> ER/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> DOA OTHER: <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing Home <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)			
	FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number) 9b. 2104 BRANDON STATION CT		CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH 9c. PLEASANT GARDEN		INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or No) 9d. NO	COUNTY OF DEATH 9e. GUILFORD
	MARITAL STATUS - Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced (Specify) 10. MARRIED		SURVIVING SPOUSE (If alive, give maiden name) 11. THEODORE M. KIMBLE		DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, do not use future) 12a. PROPERTY MANAGER	
	RESIDENCE - STATE 13a. N C		COUNTY 13b. GUILFORD	CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION 13c. PLEASANT GARDEN		STREET AND NUMBER 13d. 2104 BRANDON STA CT
	INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Yes or No) 13e. NO	ZIP CODE 13f. 27313	WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify Yes or No - If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (Specify)		RACE - American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify) 15. WHITE	DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) College (13-17-18) 16. 14
	FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last) 17. RICHARD EARL BLAKLEY			MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname) 18. SHEILA EDMONDSON		
	INFORMANT'S NAME (Type or Print) 19a. THEODORE M KIMBLE			MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code) 19b. 2104 BRANDON STATION CT PLEASANT GARDEN NC 27313		
	CAUSE OF DEATH	PART I. Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.				
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) a. <u>Gunshot Wound of Head</u>					<u>Instant</u>	
Sequitely list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. b. _____ c. _____ d. _____						
PART II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I. 20a. _____				WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED (Yes or No) 21a. <u>Yes</u>	Were Autopsy Findings Available Prior to Completion of Death Certificate? 21b. (Yes or No) <u>Yes</u>	
CERTIFIED	MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Homicide <input type="checkbox"/> Pending <input type="checkbox"/> Not Determined		DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year) 22a. <u>10/9/95</u>	TIME OF INJURY 22b. <u>P. M.</u>	INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or No) 22c. <u>No</u>	DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED 23a. <u>Gun shot to head</u>
	PLACE OF INJURY - At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify) 23a. <u>Home</u>		LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State) 23b. <u>2104 Brandon Station Court, Pleasant Garden, NC</u>		TIME OF DEATH 23c. <u>P. M.</u>	
	To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place stated. (Signature and Title of Certifier) 24a. <u>Jamie J. Hesseck, M.D. M.P.H.</u>					DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year) 24b. <u>10/12/95</u>
	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (ITEM 20) (Type or Print) 25a. <u>JANICE J. HESSECK, M.D. M.P.H. 609 N. Mendenhall Greensboro, NC</u>					DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year) 25b. <u>10/9/95</u>
STATION	METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Donation 26a. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)		PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place) 26b. <u>WESTMINISTER GRDN</u>		LOCATION - City or Town, State, Zip Code 26c. <u>GREENSBORO NC 27410</u>	
	NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNERAL HOME 27a. <u>HANES-LINEBERRY SEDGEFIELD CHAPEL</u>		SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH 27b. <u>STEPHEN K. BROWN</u>		LICENSE NUMBER 27c. <u>949</u>	
	REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE <u>Harold D. Gabriel</u>		DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year) 28a. <u>10-13-95</u>	SIGNATURE OF EMBALMER 28b. _____		LICENSE NUMBER 28c. _____

-F-see page 168-Back

(202)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Case Log Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Identification Officer: Sgt. L. A. LINDELL
3. Requesting Officer: B. C. YARBOROUGH  
Crime Lab Technician
4. Type of Case: Homicide/Arson
5. Notified Time/Date: 1250hrs. / Monday / 10-9-95
6. Arrival Time/Date: 0112hrs. / Tuesday / 10-10-95
7. Completion Time/Date: 0415hrs. / Wednesday / 10-11-95
8. Victim/Address: 2104 Brandon Station Ct.-  
Pleasant Garden, NC

9. Duties Performed:

Photographs: B&W  Yes    Color  Yes

Latent Lifts # 7

Composite:  No

Handwipes:  No

Crime Scene Sketch:  Yes

Rape Kit:  Victim transported to M.E./Chapel  
Hill, NC for autopsy--report pending

Other: \_\_\_\_\_ Slide photographs

10. Narrative of Crime Scene: When I arrived at the scene I was met by Capt. J. W. CLARK and Lt. J. G. BRYANT my immediate supervisors; they advised the initial work was already completed. The call was initially dispatched to Crime Scene Technician, Brian YARBOROUGH at 2100 hrs., Monday, October 9, 1995. The case indicated there was a arson to hide the death of a white-female named Patricia

Gale KIMBLE, a white female age twenty-eight who is married to Theodore Mead KIMBLE, a white male age twenty-five. The family has no children.

The residence is located in the southern sector of Guilford County approximately nine miles in straight line with the G.C.S.D. Crime Lab at S. Greene Street. Brandon Station Court is a road to the west of Highway 22 with Brandon Station Road to the east, the area has fairly new developed housing southeast of the central portion of the Pleasant Garden Community. Brandon Station Court has only one residence which the Homicide/Arson occurred. The residence is located on a hill at the south side or left side of the court as the road bends to the right into a cul-de-sac. The residence faces twenty degrees from magnetic north and is 184 feet from the courts road edge. The house is surrounded by woods on three sides with numerous trees in the front yard. Across the road is a cleared right-of-way for the overhead power line support having latticework towers.

The ranch style house is reasonably secluded and is accessible by a gravel driveway to a cement floored two car garage that is in the final stages of construction. The garage is open at the front and is a addition to the house structure on the right or west side.

On the left side of the gravel driveway, 24'5" from the passenger side front bumper to the front edge of the cement garage floor was the victims vehicle, a 1991 gray color, four doot Subaru. The keys were in the ignition and Patricia KIMBLE'S purse was on the forward portion of the front passenger seat. The windows of the vehicle were rolled up and the car doors were unlocked.

The only entrances to the house are the front and entrance door from the garage which opens to a dining area with a kitchen area extended; both are separated by a short wall partition which encompasses refrigerator and serves as a short dividing wall to the living room on the right side of the entrance from the garage. This garage door is located at the back right corner of the garage and had pry marks at the door knob, but none at the deadbolt which was not locked. The pry marks were not deep and appeared to be a made from a half inch flat pry bar similiar to that of a dull wood chisel; there was no deep gouging. The door is a heavy wood frame construction with full length glass having a doorknob lock and a deadbolt lock above. A thin curtain covered the glass on the inside of the door and the deadbolt lock face was imprinted on the edge of the curtain as if the curtain were shut in the door.

On the dining room linoleum floor 3'3" inside from the garage entrance was a red color plastic gas can with a liquid substance in which was later determined by the S.B.I. to be gasoline of approximately one gallon in volume.

When the debris was cleaned away from the linolium flooring there was a dark brown pour pattern on the floor and carpet of the living room which extended across the sofa near the open foyer to a three foot wide hallway going down the middle of the house with rooms on each side. A little more than three feet down the hallway the floor was burned out for approximately six and a half feet. In this burnt out space the body of Patricia Gale KIMBLE was located when a fireman fell through/into the hole, a aluminum ladder was laid across the opening so

(209)



access could be gained to the other side. A washing machine that was in a laundry on the right side of the hallway fell into the same opening when the floor gave way from the weight of the machine having nothing to support it. The floor joists were completely burned away and water pressure from the fire hoses made the attic drywall and insulation fall into the hole on top of the victims body. The victim was laying face down on top of the fabricated metal heating supply duct with her upper torso slightly elevated. In order to obtain photographs of her position I went outside and gained access through the crawl space door that was already open and then gained a better position to photograph her from the underneath side..

Fire Marshall Ed Rich got in the hole and removed the refuse in layers until the body was in full view. A clean white sheet was laid out in the hole and the victim was rolled on to it face up and then the package was taken out to the garage floor and photographed in detail. The body was totally almost charred; both hands were extended above shoulder with left arm slightly higher. The back side of the left hand was cupped near the cheekbone of the face and the right arm was extended and bent upward at the elbow with the hand at head height. There was little if no hair on the head and the scalp skin had split open; what appeared to be a head wound just below ear level went from victims left to right without exiting. The upper right portion of the leg was missing along with the left foot. A thin gold color chain and pendant was around the neck and gold color rings were on the ring finger of the left hand. There was a bangle type bracelet above the right wrist. The victim was transported to Chapel Hill Medical Examiners Office by Cross Transportation for autopsy.

In proceeding down the three foot wide hall, a bathroom is on the left with a laundry closet with louvered doors directly across. Forward of the laundry closet is a small bedroom with windows at the front of the house. At the end of the hall on the right with windows at the front of the house is what appeared to be a entertainment/storage room. At the end of the hall on the left or the back right corner of the residence is the master bedroom which includes a walk-in closet and bathroom where the family dog was deceased on the floor.

In viewing the scene from the point of a initial break-and-entering with intentions of larceny it is important to note that none of the Crime Scene Technicians have responded to any calls which have resembled the manner in which the drawers have been pulled out and placed or thrown in such a fashion. Nor have the mattresses been moved with so much effort as to make it almost appear very convincing what might have occurred. Only two rooms were targeted and the value of the property for the involvement does not relate to any instances we have on file at that particular time or now.

In the master bedroom, on the floor was a semi-automatic pistol and attached laser site approximately fifteen inches out from where the bathroom/closet wall joins; the holster was near the weapon also on the floor. Refer to Evidence Control Form and Item #15 (Weapon), #16 (Cartridges sent to S.B.I. for testing = 2), #22 (Magazine =1), #23 (Cartridges in magazine/less test cartridges =9), & #35 (Cartridge in barrel = 1). Unfired cartridges total twelve from a thirteen round capacity magazine if normally loaded. The S.B.I. has identified several



characteristics between the projectile removed from the victim and the suspected cartridge fired from Item #15 the suspected weapon. At this date a positive identification has not been made and further testing is being done.

ark hair was removed from the suspected weapon Item #15; the hair, Item #18 was sent to the S.B.I. for comparrison and is microscopically consistant with the victims, Patricia Gale KIMBLE.

The weapon was also tested by the S.B.I. for blood analysis but no blood was detected on in the weapon.

A shell casing was never located at the crime scene, numerous hours were spent sifting through the debris/refuse with no results. The search covered the hall, hall bathroom, burnt out hole in floor to the clean dirt; many of the plastic items fused together from the heat and would require X-ray to determine if the projectile was there. / These items were not collected.

(A)

During the sifting process a knife with a eight inch blade was found in the hole, there were no signs of it being burnt. Possibly knocked on the floor by water pressure and flowed into the hole. Refer to item #30.

There was also found a portion of a brassiere in the hole that appeared to have blood on same and was collected as Evidence Item #64.

(211)



A - It was so hot in the house, the T.V. in the livingroom

melted

It was also tested by the S.S.I. for blood analysis but no blood was found on the weapon.  
The search through the television with no results. The search of the hall, bathroom, found out hole in floor to the kitchen. Many of the plastic items found together from the heat and would have been destroyed if the projectile was there. These items were not collected.  
During the alighting process a knife with a slight notch blade was found in the hole, there were no signs of it being burnt. Possibly knocked on the floor by water pressure and fused into the hole. Refer to item 4. There was also found a portion of a pressure in the hole that appeared to have blood on same and was collected as Evidence item 224.

(11)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Case Log Report

1. Incident Number:951009027
2. Identification Officer:b c yarborough
3. Requesting Officer:dispatch
4. Type of Case:homicide/arson
5. Notified Time/Date:2100 hrs/10-09-95
6. Arrival Time/Date:2130 hrs/10-09-95
7. Completion Time/Date:0800 hrs/10-10-95
8. Victim/Address:Patricia Gale Kimble/2104 Brandon Station Ct. Pleasant Garden
9. Duties Performed:

Photographs: B&W yes      Color yes

Latent Lifts # 0

Composite: no

Handwipes: no

Crime Scene Sketch: no

Rape Kit: no

Other: (The following is a record of the activities of unit #391, Brian C. Yarborough, while at the \_\_\_\_\_ scene at 2104 Brandon Station Ct.)

10. Narrative of Crime Scene:Around 2100 hrs. on 10-09-95, this Technician was dispatched to the scene of a reported Fire/Dead Body Investigation (DBI) at 2104 Brandon Station Ct. in Pleasant Garden. Upon arrival, coordinated with Officer L.D.Jones, G.C.S.D., who related that the residence had been on fire, the fire was now under control, and there was a body on the interior of the residence.

(212)

The residence on Brandon Station Ct. was a single level, single family style residence located in a rural portion of the county, within the Pleasant Garden Community. The residence was situated directly on Brandon Station Ct., which was a cul-de-sac that ran west off of Highway 22. The residence at 2104 was the only residence on the cul-de-sac, and was surrounded by a large wooded area to the front, rear, and all sides. Due to the placement of the residence on the cul-de-sac, and the trees and shrubs, the residence itself was almost totally obscured from neighboring residences on Highway 22 and the adjacent housing development.

Upon my arrival to the, I noticed numerous fire department personnel, vehicles, and equipment set up both on the street and in the yard of the residence. Officer Jones had arrived at the scene prior to this units arrival, and had set up an outer perimeter with the use of yellow barrier tape. The perimeter was set up in such a manner that fire department and law enforcement (essential) personnel and equipment could gain access to the residence, however, non-essential persons were not allowed access. Officer Jones related fire department personnel were called to the when a relative came to the residence and noticed smoke coming from it. Officer Jones further related that as the fire department were bringing the fire under control, they discovered the remains of a body, at that time suspected to be that of the victim, Mrs. Patricia Kimble, located in what was left of the hallway of the residence. After being briefed on the status of the incident to this point, Officer Jones placed additional barrier tape around the perimeter of the residence, in an effort to further limit access of non-essential persons, who were beginning to gather in the front yard..

Once the additional perimeter was in place, I proceeded to the front portion of the residence to begin an evaluation of the scene. The exterior portion of the residence looked to be constructed mainly of wood or wood siding, blue in color. On the left side of the residence (if facing same) was a garage/carport. The side walls on the interior of the garage did not have paneling, the roof and entranceway into the garage were not completely finished, and the garage did not have a door in place, which indicated this portion of the residence was still under construction. The front door of the residence was constructed of wood. The lower portion of the front door had been knocked out, prior to this units arrival, and presumably by fire department personnel. There was what looked to be a large, possibly propane gas tank on the right side of the residence, which, according to fire department, had been disconnected. Other than dark areas above and around the exterior of the windows of the residence, which indicated smoke damage,

(213)



there was no serious fire damage to the exterior of the residence.

I then began to speak to various on scene personnel in a effort to gain insight on the condition of the interior of the residence and damage sustained to same. Officer Jones informed this unit that upon their initial entry into the residence, which, from this units understanding was made through a side door leading from the interior of the garage into the kitchen, fire department personnel discovered what appeared to be a gasoline can sitting on the floor of the kitchen. When I arrived, the red in color gasoline can was sitting in the front yard approximately twenty to thirty (20-30) feet from the front door of the residence. I then ascertained that Fireman Steve Wilson (No Further Info), one of the first fire personnel to enter the residence, noticed the gas can sitting in the floor of the kitchen. Feeling the can and its position could pose a threat of injury to other personnel, Wilson moved the can back out of his way. Fireman Brad Faulk (NFI) then picked the can up and moved it further out of the way of incoming fire personnel. Faulk handed the can to Fireman Todd Ross (NFI), who took the can out of the residence and handed it to the first deputy on the scene, which was Officer Jones. At this point, I collected the red in color gas can as evidence. The bottom of the can was somewhat charred and black, and the pour spout of the can was

somewhat melted and pointing in a downward direction, which indicated an exposure to heat. I then placed additional barrier tape around a small cluster of three trees near the right side of the residence and formed a third inner barrier. I placed the collected gas can inside this perimeter, along with my camera bag and video equipment, making both "OFF LIMITS" to all other persons at the scene.

I then proceeded to take both black and white and color photographs depicting overall and mid-range of the following:

\* a gray in color Subaru Legacy, NC registration EPL-9771, VIN 4S3BC6326M9611135, parked in the driveway of the residence directly in front of the garage, on the left side of the residence (if facing). Photographs also depicted keys in the ignition of the vehicle, a brown in color pocketbook in between the passenger and drivers seats, along with a blue in color tank and a red in color milk-type crate containing various articles.

\* the carport/garage and contents therein.

\* the front of the residence.

\* the rear of the residence.

(214)

\* the gas can collected from the front of the residence.

I then proceeded into the residence. As stated prior, access was gained only through the garage/carport door, which allowed access into the kitchen/dining area. With ones back to the doorway, the kitchen was to the immediate front. There was a diningroom set to the right, and further to the right was the livingroom, which had sustained serious fire and smoke damage. The front door of the residence (which at the time of this units arrival was locked and could not be opened) opened into the livingroom. With ones back to the front door, there was a view of a portion of the kitchen, as well as the entire livingroom. Located approximately ten (10) feet from the front door travelling towards the direction of the kitchen and to the immediate right was a hallway. There was a large hole in the floor of the hallway, and fire department personnel had placed a ladder over the hole to allow access into the rear portion of the residence. The entire hallway had sustained serious damage. On the side of the hallway was what looked to have been possibly a small area for a washer and dryer. Further down the hall and on the same side were two bedrooms. The first bedroom on initial observation looked almost undisturbed, sustaining almost no fire damage and very little visible smoke or water damage. The second bedroom on the right looked to have sustained slightly more fire and smoke damage, and looked to have been ransacked. The residences master bedroom was located on the left side of the hallway, directly across from the second bedroom. The master bedroom had sustained severe fire and smoke damage. Fire personnel stated entry was made into this room from the exterior through the rear window, and once entry was made, efforts were made to search for person(s) possibly trapped inside. In their efforts to find survivors, several items, to include the bed, were moved from their original position, however, the room still beared signs of having been ransacked. All drawers from the dresser, chest and night stand had been pulled out and were either lying on the floor or hanging from the article of furniture. The bed had been over-turned, but it was not ascertained by this unit whether or not that occurred as a result of the ransacking or the fire departments efforts to locate survivors. Though clothes had been thrown onto the floor of the bedroom, presumably from the drawers, it is this units opinion that this was evident of either random ransacking or efforts made by suspects to make the room appear to have been ransacked. I came to this conclusion - by observing positions of the clothes and drawers on the floor. Though they had been dumped out of the respective drawers, they did not seem to have been handled or disturbed, but rather simply dumped from the drawers. The second bedroom discussed, immediately across from the master bedroom, also had been "gone through", and it, too, looked as though the contents of the drawers were simply

A - The fire department caused part of the damage to  
the Rooms



dumped onto the floor in the same manner. In most cases of ransacking, the contents of the drawers, when gone through, are strewn about randomly. However, in this case, two of the drawers were taken out and even looked to have been placed on the floor, with the contents still intact.

The body of the victim was discovered in the hallway of the residence. Scene indicated the floor of the hallway collapsed, probably from the intense heat of the fire, while the victim was lying on the floor. When discovered, the body was lying face down among the rubble of the collapsed floor, in the hole which had been created, head in the direction of the master bedroom (if one's back is to the livingroom, facing the hallway). The head and neck of the victim was bent back and slightly in an upward position. The left arm was bent at the elbow at a 90 degree angle, and the left hand was at the left temple. The right arm of the victim was also bent at a 90 degree angle, with the upper arm and hand held in a more upward position away from the right side of the head. Some of the skin on the back side of the right hand was still intact, however, all of the skin from the right upper arm was almost completely burned away, and the right hand was burned completely to the bone. The hair on top of the victims head, which from this viewpoint is the only portion that can be seen, was totally burned away. The victims back had sustained severe burns, and the skin on the back was beginning to split in different places. The back of the upper torso was the only portion of the victim that was visible from this viewpoint. Scene indicated that the fire that had engulfed the residence was extremely intense in this location, and the magnitude of the fire had caused the floor in both the hallway and the areas adjacent to the hallway to collapse, which caused several objects to fall onto the lower torso of the victim. Large pieces of debris, wood, metal, insulation, and what looked to be a washing machine or dryer covered the victims lower torso, making it impossible to describe the condition of this portion of the body.

At this point in my investigation, I exited the residence, and briefed Cpt. J.W. Clark and Lt. J.G. Bryant, both of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department, of my findings to this point, after which time I proceeded back into the residence to photograph same.

Both black and white photographs were taken depicting overall and close-up of the following:

- \* entrance/exit doorway which lead from the kitchen into the garage/carport.
- \* kitchen, overall, with particular attention paid to the burn patterns of the floor tiles.
- \* livingroom, overall.
- \* hallway, overall (NOTE: FIRE PERSONNEL HAD PLACED A LADDER ON THE FLOOR OF THE HALLWAY OVER THE COLLAPSED

(216)



PORTION, ALLOWING ACCESS TO AND FROM THE REAR PORTION OF THE RESIDENCE)

\* hallway, depicting: #1, the ladder over the collapsed portion of the floor, #2, with the ladder moved away, and #3, with ladder moved away and measuring device in place showing length of the collapsed portion of floor.

\* the victim, depicting, #1, with and without ladder in place, #2, with and without measuring device in place, #3, special attention paid to positioning of upper torso and hands.

\* bedrooms, overall, with special attention paid to damage sustained, actual/attempts at ransacking in master and second bedrooms, and lack of same in third bedroom.

At this point in my investigation, I utilized the Hi-8 video camera and walked through the residence, depicting the interior of the, overall, with particular attention paid to all of the aforementioned photographed areas.

I then performed a preliminary walk-thru/search of the interior of the residence, during which time a semi-automatic handgun (unknown type/caliber) was discovered on the floor of the master bedroom, under a pillow, near the doorway of the bathroom. The barrel of the handgun was pointed towards the doorway of the bedroom, and looked to have been loaded, with magazine in place. The handgun was equipped with some type of mechanism underneath the barrel. Mechanism looked to be some type of light beam sighting device. Further observation in the same bedroom revealed a handgun holster on the side of the bed, just above the handgun. Without altering or disturbing the original positioning of items, same were photographed, depicting overall and close-up of position.

At this point in the investigation, I exited the residence, and once again briefed Cpt. Clark and Lt. Bryant on these newly discovered items. Lt. Bryant and Sgt. S. Shaver, C Platoon, G.C.S.D., accompanied this unit back into the residence. After viewing interior, the decision was made to dispatch unit #990, Sgt. L.L. Lindell, G.C.S.D. Crime Lab, to assist in the crime scene investigation.

Sgt. Lindell arrived and was briefed on status of scene and investigation to this point. I pointed out to Sgt. Lindell that to this point, photographs, video and an initial walk-thru and preliminary search (which revealed the handgun) had been done, and the only items collected by this unit was the gasoline container, which was now secured.

I then turned control of the scene over to Sgt. Lindell. We proceeded to the exterior of the residence,

(277)



where I assisted Sgt. Lindell in photographing and processing the small boathouse adjacent to the residence, which was owned by the victim and her husband. Overall photographs were taken depicting the exterior of the boathouse, the boat contained within, and what looked to be footwear impressions in the soft ground around the boathouse. Latent finger and palm impressions were photographed and lifted from the rear side portion of the boat.

I then assisted Sgt. Lindell and Ed Rich, Arson Investigator, Guilford County Fire Department, along with Jim Cross, Medical Examiner Transport, in removing the body of the victim from the residence.

Prior to moving, large pieces of debris, wood, metal, and, as mentioned before, a washing machine, which was in the family washroom on the right side of the hallway, had to be removed from the lower torso of the victim. Sgt. Lindell assisted in the removal of the victim from the collapsed floor, and I took color photographs

depicting the condition and positioning of the body, which prior to moving could not be seen. The body was then lifted out of the hole, and additional photographs were taken depicting the area and materials which had previously been underneath the body. Further photographs were taken depicting an area of the carpeted floor which, from all indications at the scene, could have been the place where the victims head was positioned prior to the floor beneath the body collapsing. The carpeting was peeled back, which revealed a reddish colored substance, which, if the head of the victim was positioned here, could have been blood which soaked through the carpet.

The body of the victim was then moved to the carport and placed on the floor of same. Additional photographs were taken, overall and close-up, depicting the condition of the body.

This unit, along with Sgt, Lindell, Investigator Rich and Crime Scene Technician Stormy Cross, (unit #291) who had arrived at the scene a short time after the body was removed, went through the residence, taking additional photographs and collecting items. I took photographs depicting the condition of the burned furniture in the livingroom, and of what looked to be a burn pattern on the floor of the kitchen. With the assistance of Investigator Rich, we determined one of the burn patterns on the kitchen floor beared a close resemblance to the size, shape and design of the bottom portion of the gasoline container which had been collected earlier. Also, investigator Rich directed this unit to cut out and collect a portion of the carpet on the floor in the livingroom, specifically a portion from the area of the floor in front of one of the couches, for further analysis for accelerants.

At this point, no further assistance was required of this unit. I briefed unit #291 on the status of the crime scene investigation to this point, then left the scene around 0800 hrs. on 10-10-95, returning first to Greene Street Center, then going 10-42.

NOTE: WHILE WALKING THROUGH THE MASTER BEDROOM WITH LT. BRYANT AFTER THE DISCOVERY OF THE HANDGUN, I MOVED THE MIRROR IN THE MASTER BEDROOM, WHICH HAD BEEN TURNED OVER. PRINTS OF THIS UNIT MAY POSSIBLY BE ON MIRROR.

BRIAN C. YARBOROUGH  
CRIME SCENE TECHNICIAN

(219)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Case Log Report

1. Incident Number:951009027
2. Identification Officer:S.G.CROSS
3. Requesting Officer:Sgt. L.LINDELL/B.YARBOROUGH
4. Type of Case:Homicide/Arson
5. Notified Time/Date:0610 hrs. 101095
6. Arrival Time/Date:0630 hrs. 101095
7. Completion Time/Date:2100 hrs. 101095
8. Victim/Address:Patricia Gale KIMBLE  
2104 Brandon Station Ct. Pleasant Garden

9. Duties Performed:

Photographs: B&W\_\_\_Yes\_ Color\_\_\_Yes\_

Latent Lifts #\_\_\_Yes #11

Composite:\_\_\_No

Handwipes:\_\_\_No

Crime Scene Sketch:\_\_\_No

Rape Kit:\_\_\_No

Other:\_\_\_See Narrative and Control Card

10. Narrative of Crime Scene:On Tuesday, October 10, 1995, this unit was dispatched to the above address in reference to assisting on a Arson involving a death. Upon arrival contact was made with Sgt. L.A.LINDELL and Guilford County Sheriff's Department Crime Scene Technician Brian YARBOROUGH. Sgt. LINDELL informed me that a fire had been reported at this residence at approximately 2045 hrs. on October 9, 1995, and that a body had been discovered. The body, later identified as that of 28 year old Patricia KIMBLE, of this address, had already been removed prior to my arrival. An inner and outer perimeter



using crime scene tape had already been established.

The residence is a single story wood frame, ranch style house that is blue in color. There is a two car garage, with cement floor and no doors, attached to the left side of the residence that is still under construction. The victim's 1991, grey SUBARU, N.C. tag # EPL-9771 was sitting in the driveway that leads to the garage. A ladies purse was on the front passenger seat with a pager, showing (4) pages clearly visible, inside the purse. The keys were in the ignition. On the back passenger seat was a poster on top of a plastic crate with what appeared to be craft or project supplies inside. The trunk had more of these types of supplies. The residence was heavily wooded on three sides. A picnic table was sitting in the front yard. The residence sits on the left side of the road that ends in a cul-de-sac. There are no other houses on this road. A white storage building with an attached covered carport area, housing a white Bayliner boat, sits off to the right of the residence. A dirt and sandrock trail leads from the boat house down to the road. A metal gate, the latch of which lifts up to admit entrance, sits across the trail approximately mid-way between the boat house and the road. This trail bore several footprints between the boat house and the gate and several more footprints, as well as tire tracks, between the gate and the road. The road within the cul-de-sac itself had several black tire marks. The outside of the crime scene, including the residence, boat house, the vehicle, foot and tire tracks and all of the immediate surroundings were documented by this unit using the 8mm video camera. The tire tracks and footprints were also measured and photographed using the Nikon 35mm camera.

Entering the residence through the connecting garage door, which is wood and a solid piece of glass, you enter into the kitchen and dining room area. This area suffered a high level of smoke and water damage. Items of interest in this area were a pour pattern on the kitchen floor, a circular area near the back door and a set of keys that were on the floor. The room off to the right of the kitchen is the living room. This room had severe fire, smoke and water damage. The living room carpet had been peeled back from the padding and a pour pattern was evident. A couch, that faced into the living room and the back of which was to the hall, also showed a pour pattern down the front. The hallway suffered the most damage. Before my arrival a metal ladder had been placed over a gaping hole where the floor had fallen through to the crawl space underneath. This ladder enabled us to get from the living room to the other rooms along the hall. On the right side of the hall was a laundry room. The next room is a guest bedroom. It appeared to be mostly intact with some smoke and water damage. The last room on the right is another bedroom. It appeared to have been somewhat ransacked and also had smoke and water damage. The first room on the left off of the hall is a bathroom. It was severely burned. The last room on the left is the master bedroom with an adjoining bathroom off to the left. This bedroom appeared to have been systematically ransacked. All of the drawers were pulled out with most completely removed from the chest and bureaus. The mattress was turned over. A large square area on the wall at the head of the bed was devoid of smoke. A large mirror sat on the floor on the right side of the bed. A Glock 21 .45 caliber handgun was found on the floor at the foot of the bed near the door to the closet. It was lying partially underneath a holster. There was heavy smoke and water damage to this room. The intact remains of a medium sized white dog

12211

were found on the the bathroom floor. The inside of the crime scene showing the layout of the house and other items of interest were videotaped and photographed by this unit and Sgt. LINDELL.

On the ground, between the house and the picnic table, approximately two feet from the picnic table, two loose keys were found, and just to the left another single loose key was found. These were also documented using measurements and videotape. They were then superglued at the scene using the portable superglue gun, and dusted with black powder. No latents were found. The keys were then tested to see if they fit any of the locks at this residence with negative results. They were then tagged as evidence. The inside and the outside of the vehicle was processed using black powder and several latents were obtained. The inside of the residence, specifically the doorknob of the kitchen door, the door itself inside and outside, the area around the door inside and outside, the drawers in the master bedroom, and the mirror in the master bedroom were processed using fluorescent powder and the UV light. The latents that were raised were then photographed.

Fire Inspector, Eddie HARRIS then requested that I assist in collecting samples to be sent for analysis to determine if any accelerants were present. Numbered cones were placed by the areas to be sampled and were photographed prior to any samples being removed.

Other items collected by this unit are the GLOCK 21 handgun from the master bedroom, (1) GLOCK 21 magazine from the handgun and (11) Remington-Peters Golden Saber .45 auto cartridges from the magazine and (1) Remington-Peters Golden Saber .45 auto cartridge from the barrel of the GLOCK 21 handgun, several hairs (A) both white and dark from the barrel of the Glock 21 handgun, (1) red fireplace lighter found on the floor in the living room just to the right of the fireplace, and in the "off" position, (1) tan telephone/answering machine from the kitchen floor with (1) mini-cassette inside, the set of keys found on the kitchen floor, the purse and the contents from the front passenger seat of the SUBARU, contents of the glove compartment, console and console tray, and driver's side pocket of SUBARU and carpet/padding samples from various areas inside the residence. All items were documented by photographs, and or videotape, before being collected. The film has been processed, the latents have been submitted to AFIS, the Glock handgun, the cartridge from the barrel of the Glock, and two cartridges from the magazine from the GLOCK and the carpet samples have been sent to the SBI for various types of analyses and the fireplace lighter, telephone/answering machine with cassette, set of keys from the kitchen, the keys from the front yard and the purse and all contents that were collected from the SUBARU have been logged into evidence. For a complete list of all evidence, and the dispositions of same, please see the evidence control card.

Sat Nov 25 19:41:41 EST 1995

S.G. CROSS  
ID/291

(222)





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
AFIS Case Report

Case No. 951009027

Jan 17 10:33:57 EST 1996

Nine latent print lift cards were examined and four fingerprints and four palm prints of value for comparison purposes were revealed.

One fingerprint was searched through AFIS and no matching impressions were found.

The latent prints were compared to the inked fingerprint(s) and/or palm prints of Theodore Mead KIMBLE, W/M.

This comparison did not reveal any matching impressions.

Doreen M. Huntington

(223)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Case Log Report

1. Incident Number:970402001
2. Identification Officer:M.A.BERRYHILL
3. Requesting Officer:SGT. DAVIS
4. Type of Case:SEIZED PROPERTY
5. Notified Time/Date:04-01-97
6. Arrival Time/Date:2030 HRS 04-01-97
7. Completion Time/Date:0203 HRS 04-02-97
8. Victim/Address:PROPERTY SEIZED FROM  
LYLE'S BUILDING SUPPLIES  
1700 W. LEE ST  
GREENSBORO, NC

9. Duties Performed:

Photographs: B&W\_\_\_\_\_ Color\_YES\_\_\_\_\_

Latent Lifts: \_\_\_\_\_ Number\_\_\_\_\_

Composite:\_\_\_\_\_

Handwipes:\_\_\_\_\_

Crime Scene Sketch:\_\_\_\_\_

Rape Kit:\_\_\_\_\_

Other:\_\_\_\_\_

10. Narrative of Crime Scene:APRIL 1, 1997, THIS WRITER RESPONDED TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS, REFERENCE, SEIZED PROPERTY. I RESPONDED TO 1700 W. LEE ST., THE ADDRESS FOR LYLE'S BUILDING SUPPLIES, AT THE REQUEST OF SGT. DAVIS. ARRIVING ON SCENE, I SPOKE WITH SGT. DAVIS. ALSO ON SCENE TO ASSIST WERE DET. DEBERRY, LT. BRYANT, SGT. MARTIN, DEPUTY CASE, AND DEPUTY MAYNARD. SHERIFF BARNES WAS ALSO ON SCENE. THE PROPERTY OF LYLE'S BUILDING SUPPLIES IS A LARGE LOT, CONSISTING OF MANY OPEN AIRED BUILDINGS, AND SEVERAL SMALL OUTBUILDINGS. THE OFFICE IS AT THE ENTRANCE GATE, HOUSED IN A SMALL BUILDING. LT. BRYANT AND SGT. MARTIN SEARCHED THE OFFICE. WITHIN

(227)

THIS OFFICE, WAS A BED, AND A DESK. FROM THE ENTRANCE TO THE OFFICE, THE DESK WAS SLIGHTLY TO THE LEFT, THE BED TO THE RIGHT.

ARTICLES FOUND WITHIN THE OFFICE AREA AS FOLLOWS;

- .22 CALIBER RIFLE/WITH SCOPE/ LOADED WITH .22 AMMUNITION IN CASE. FOUND BY SGT. MARTIN, BEHIND BED ITEMS 149-152
- RUGER 22/45 CALIBER PISTOL IN CASE/ WITH AMMUNITION LOCKS AND KEYS, AND A MAGAZINE. ITEMS 172, 153-156 FOUND BY SGT. MARTIN AT END OF BED.
- FOLDER WITH MISC. PAPERS/ BOOKS (SUCH AS "HOW BIG BROTHER INVESTIGATES YOU", "NEVER SAY LIE- HOW TO BEAT THE MACHINES, THE INTERVIEWS, THE CHEMICAL TESTS", "HOW TO MAKE DISPOSABLE SILENCERS", "MONEY FOR NOTHING" ETC.), AND VIDEO TAPES (SUCH AS "DEATHTRAP", "HOMEMADE C-4", AND "ULTIMATE SNIPER". THESE WERE FOUND IN THE TOP LEFT DESK DRAWER BY LT. BRYANT, WHO MOVED THEM TO THE DESK TOP. ITEMS 157-171
- BAGS WITH METAL CAPS AND PIPE, AND A HOMEMADE SILENCER LOOKING METAL PIECE. FOUND IN TOP RIGHT DESK DRAWER BY LT. BRYANT. ITEMS 173-174
- A BLACK GLOCK BOX, WITH CLEANING INSTRUMENTS, NO GUN. BAG WITH PAPERS AND SITES FOR PISTOL. FOUND ON DESK TOP, LEFT SIDE. ITEMS 184-185
- A BLACK LEATHER POUCH ON DESK TOP, CONTAINING GLOCK MAGAZINES, AND AMMO. ITEMS 175-179.
- AMMUNITION FOUND ON DESK TOP. AND PISTOL PERMIT. ITEMS 180-188.
- FIREWORKS, AND EMPTY ADAPTER BOX, FOUND UNDER DESK, WITH .25 CENTS OF U.S. CURRENCY. ITEMS 189-190.

FOUND IN OTHER BUILDINGS ON THE PROPERTY, WERE A "REDDY HEATER", A "MAKITA" RECIPRO SAW, A BAG WITH PAPERS ON GO KARTS, AND MOTORS, SLIP HOOKS AND CHAINS. THESE WERE LISTED AS ITEMS 144-148.

ALL ARTICLES WERE TAKEN BY THIS UNIT, AND LOGGED INTO THE EVIDENCE SECTION.

PHOTOGRAPHS WERE TAKEN OF THE PROPERTY. THE FILM WAS SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.

NOTHING FURTHER TO REPORT.

M.A. BERRYHILL  
CRIME LAB

(225)



A - All of these items were bought months after Patricia's death.

B - Did the bag have a receipt in it?

C & D - These items weren't stolen, neither were several other items they took.

### 5 Grief Reactions

- 1 Denial - Dating so after Patricia's death, buying a motorcycle etc... I ran till I went to Jail
- 2 Anger - buying items on this page
- 3 Depression - came to Jail I lost 30lbs and was put on anti-depressants
- 4 Compromise - working on it.
- 5 Acceptance - working on it.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1 Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 2 17:42:05 EST 1995

4. Narrative: PAGER THAT WAS FOUND IN PATRICIAS CAR HAD THESE NUMBERS  
IN MEMORY.....

314-3303 8:31 P.M. CELLUAR PHONE, BROTHER RUEBEN F  
674-6426 8:21 P.M. BROTHER RUEBEN CALLED AFTER TED CALLED HIM  
271-1300 8:11 P.M. TEDS PAGER, SAID HE CALLED AND LEFT THIS  
7777777 8:11 P.M. TED CALLED AND LEFT THIS, WAS SIGN THEY HAD FOR CALLS  
674-6426 9:09 A.M. BROTHER, RUEBEN  
294-0789 11:44 A.M. LYLES, THE BUSINESS

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(226)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Kimble, Patricia

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Nov 20 15:10:07 EST 1995

4. Narrative:

Detective Church advised me that the SBI firearms examiner had determined that the bullet retrieved from the victim had been fired from a .45 caliber weapon with a polygonally rifled barrel. The Glock .45 pistol seized as evidence from the crime scene has a polygonally rifled barrel. (A)

On 11/20/95 I contacted Heckler & Koch Company, Sterling, Va., and talked to a representative from the service department. He advised that the H&K USP .45 caliber handgun also has a polygonally rifled barrel.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John Appel, Major Crimes

(227)



A - where is the paper work on this?

Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Incident Number: 152-1007

Victim's Name: [Faded]

Date/Time of Report: Nov 20 12:10:07 EST 1992

Investigative Summary: [Faded text describing the investigation, mentioning a witness and a police officer.]

Reporting Officer/Assignment: Det. John [Faded] Major Crime

(27)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Sun Oct 15 16:06:49 EDT 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH RITA STEWART , PAGER 6658510, BY PHONE ON THURSDAY NIGHT ABOUT 2230 HRS. RITA SAID SHE WORKS FOR PORTAMEDIC 855-3926, AND HAD CALLED TED ABOUT THE PHYSICAL THAT HE AND HIS WIFE WERE SUPPOSED TO TAKE FOR THE INSURANCE POLICY THAT TED HAD TAKEN. SHE CALLED THE RESIDENCE OF TED ON 10-04-95 BETWEEN 2 AND 3 O'CLOCK, WHEN SHE ALWAYS MAKES HER CALLS. SHE SAID TED ANSWERED THE PHONE AND MADE AN APPOINTMENT FOR HIM AND HIS WIFE FOR THE NEXT DAY, THE 5TH OF OCTOBER AT 1130 HRS. (A)

THEY DID NOT SHOW UP FOR THE PHYSICAL AND RITA CALLED THE RESIDENCE BACK ON THE 5TH BETWEEN 2 AND 3 O'CLOCK AND TED ANSWERED AGAIN. RITA TOLD HIM THAT THEY DID NOT SHOW UP FOR THE PHYSICAL AND WANTED TO KNOW IF HE WANTED TO RESCHEDULE AND ALSO IF HE AND HIS WIFE WERE COMMING IN TOGETHER OR SEPERATE. TED ASKED RITA IF HIS WIFE HAD TO BE THERE AND IF SHE HAD TO COME IN AND RITA TOLD HIM, YES. TED MAD ANOTHER APPOINTMENT FOR THE 12TH OF OCTOBER, THURSDAY AFTER THE FIRE. (B)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

Rita's 3 statements  
are as bad as  
Bill Jerrell's

\* This Lady is as stupid as JD Church. Note Church wrote this statement and several other. He wrote them to say what he want them to say. This Lady didn't get it right not 1 time out of 3 statements. (I know what your thinking, me calling them stupid is) Like calling the Kettle Black. (Ha)

A - The date 10/4/95 is the "print out date" on page 232(A) she claims to always make the calls between 2-3 o'clock - on page 230(A) she claims 12-2 o'clock and on page 229(B) the 12-1459 hrs. Truth is she didn't even call me! I called her and stated I need to change our appointment. see Bill Jerrell's statements p.170(D) and p.167(J) Jerrel states I called him on 10/4/95. I needed the phone number from him.

I got a head of myself. The date 10/4/95 Rita claimed (p.230)(B) - Jerrell called her and she me. (Page 232)(B) shows 9/28/95 when Jerrell called her and (C) shows when Rita scheduled the appointment, 9/29/95. The time was 10/5/95 11:30 am (p.232)(D)

B - I called Rita and stated I needed to change our appointment to the following week. Rita

ask if Patricia was coming? I said "She has to doesn't she." she said yes. she claimed I was a jerk on page 231(A). I made the cannot a little smart because she was so stupid. she ask if Patricia was coming after I just said, I need to move "our" appointment. I can't recall word for word, but it was like she hadn't been kissing.

(see back page 232)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL BLAKLEY
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 9 11:02:45 EST 1995

4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH RITA STEWART TODAY BY PHONE AT 0810HRS. I ASKED HER IF THE TIMES SHE GAVE ME WERE CORRECT TO THE BEST OF HER KNOWLEDGE OF WHEN SHE CALLED TED KIMBLE FOR THE APPOINTMENT FOR HIS AND PATRICIAS PHYSICAL FOR THE INSURANCE COMPANY. RITA REFERRED TO HER APPOINTMENT BOOK, THE SAME BOOK SHE HAD MADE ME COPIES OF THE 04OCT95 AND 05OCT95 AND GAVE ME THIS STATEMENT.

ON 04OCT95 SHE CALLED TED TO SET UP AN APPOINTMENT FOR TED AND PATRICIA. THIS CALL TOOK PLACE SOMETIME BETWEEN 1200 HRS AND 1459 HRS. THE 1500 HR. APPOINTMENT WAS SITTING IN HER OFFICE FOR THEIR APPOINTMENT ON TIME AND SHE HAD OTHER APPOINTMENTS UNTIL CLOSING TIME. RITA SAID SHE CALLED 294-0789 AND TED KIMBLE ANSWERED THE PHONE WHEN THIS APPOINTMENT WAS MADE. RITA THOUGHT THIS WAS TEDS RESIDENCE PHONE NUMBER UNTIL I INFORMED HER THAT IT WAS HIS PLACE OF BUSINESS.

ON 05OCT95 TED AND PARTICIA DID NOT SHOW UP FOR THEIR 1130 HR. APPOINTMENT AND RITA CALLED THE SAME NUMBER 294-0789 AGAIN AND TED ANSWERED THE PHONE AGAIN AND SHE MADE ANOTHER APPOINTMENT FOR 12OCT95. THE CALL TOOK PLACE SOMETIME BETWEEN 1400 HRS. AND 1600 HRS. AGAIN SHE HAD A PATIENT AT 1600 HRS. AND NO PHONE CALLS WERE MADE AFTER 1600 HRS.

ON 04OCT95 TED WAS WORKING FIRST SHIFT AT PRECISION FABRIC CO. AND DID NOT GET OFF WORK UNTIL AFTER THE STATED TIME RITA CALLED HIM FOR THE APPOINTMENT.

ON 05OCT95 TED WAS AGAIN WORKING FIRST SHIFT AT PRECISION FABRIC CO. AND ACCORDING TO WORK RECORDS WORKED OVER THAT DAY UNTIL RITA HAD CLOSED PORTAMEDICS BUSINESS FOR THE DAY.

THESE TIME WOULD INDICATE THAT TED WAS ON THE CLOCK AT PRECISION FABRIC CO. AND HAD LEFT AND WAS AT LYLES AT THE TIME THE CALLS CAME FROM RITA ON 04OCT95 AND 05OCT95.

THIS WOULD FURTHER INDICATE THAT TED WOULD BE ABLE TO LEAVE PRECISION FABRIC CO. AND NO ONE KNOW THAT HE WAS GONE AND STILL BE ON THE CLOCK OR THAT HIS SUPERVISOR OR SOMEONE IN PRECISION FABRIC CO. KNEW HE WAS GONE AND COVERED FOR HIM.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A - This is wrong. She sent <sup>(P 234)</sup> 10/5/95 <sup>(P 235)</sup> 10/12/95

B - Note she claims to only call at certain times on all 3 statements on this page on the second time 1400-1600. If she called me at Lyles near 1600 I would've been there because 1st shift at PFG is 7-3 o'clock. She never called on 10/4/95

C - Note page 232 (A) 10/4/95 is the print out date. P 232(c) shows when the appointment was made 9/29/95. I would have been at Lyles during her "so called"-calling hours.

D - If J.D Church would read page 232 he would see why these statements are wrong.

E - Never happened. Bill Jerrill in his statements claimed I called him on 10/4/95 etc...

F - She claims to have called between 1400-1600. I was at Lyles around 3:15-5:30 1st shift hours at PFG is 7-3

(See back Page 232)

INTERVIEW SHEET

NAME Rita Faye Stewart  
 INTERVIEWED BY: Det. J.D. Church DATE 10/20/95 TIME 1120Hr  
 ADDRESS & PHONE 1500 Pinecroft Rd, Suite 115 Greensboro, 855-3926  
 DOB \_\_\_\_\_ SEX F RACE W AGE \_\_\_\_\_ HEIGHT 665-8510 <sup>PAGER</sup>  
 WEIGHT \_\_\_\_\_ EYES \_\_\_\_\_ HAIR \_\_\_\_\_ COMPLEXION \_\_\_\_\_ POB \_\_\_\_\_  
 PRIOR ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 NEXT OF KIN (address and phone) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHARGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRIOR CHARGES \_\_\_\_\_  
 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT \_\_\_\_\_  
 OL # \_\_\_\_\_ SS # \_\_\_\_\_  
 ASSOCIATES \_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEW

Bill GERRAL (JARRELL) <sup>office</sup> called my <sup>office</sup> on October 7, 1995 and requested that we do a blood test only on TED and Patricia Kimble for a life insurance policy. TED Kimble had made application for \$150,000.00 and Patricia Kimble had made application for \$200,000.00. I called 294-0789 on October 7, 1995 between 12:00 P.M. and 2:00 P.M. I spoke with TED Kimble and ~~she~~ told him I was calling for the life of Georgia Insurance Company and I needed to set up an exam date and time for him and his wife. TED scheduled the time on ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> October 5, 1995 at 1130 A.M. I told him that



A - Here she claims she called me on the 10/4/97 but page 232(C) says 9/29/95. 10/4/95 (A) is the print out date. I called her on 10/5/95 to change the appointment. Bill Jerrell spoke of me calling him on 10/4/95, I needed the phone number. Rita claims to have called between 12-2 o'clock and to all ways do so. Page 229 has 2 different times on it (B) Page 228 (A) list another time.

B- Bill Jerrell didn't call her office on 10/4/95. See page 232(B)  
Bill called on 9/28/95

C- I made this appointment on 9/29/95 for 10/5/95. I couldn't make it because I had to work 1st shift for a safety training program. \* Note: I believe ~~I~~ may have gotten out of class an hour early this week, maybe only one or two days of the program. I believe I called her. Even if she called me 10/5/95 see page 229 (B) Rita list 1400hrs - 1600hrs. I would be at Lyles Building mtg anyway by this time.

(See back page 232)

he and his wife were scheduled for that time.

They did not show up for the exam on October 5th and I called Ted again on the fifth of October between 2:00 and 3:00 P.M. I told Ted that they had missed their appointment and he didn't give any reason why and I told him we needed to re-schedule the appointment and he wanted it re-scheduled for October the 12th at 2:00 P.M. I asked Ted if his wife would be coming with him or would they be coming at different times and he said, "I guess she has to, doesn't she" and I said, "Yes she does." This was the end of the conversation.

I remember after the phone call telling a co-worker what a jerk Ted sounded like because of the way he answered the question about his wife!

(A) see page 228(B)

X 

SIGNATURE OF PERSON GIVING STATEMENT

10-20-85

DATE

PAGE 2 OF 2

12317

B - I told the lady "we need to move our schedule back a week." Rita ASK if Patricia was coming? I said, "She has to doesn't she." Rita says yes. I said "OK". She wasn't listening.

A - see page 228 (B)

(See Back p 232)

(B) see page 232



~~10/5 Thur 11<sup>30</sup> In Office 9/28~~

Cancel

(A)

HH1006-B ~~Res 10/12 2<sup>0</sup> Thur~~ Portamedic/Fast Pac

10/04/95

Branch: 166 Order number: 32263 Date Received: 09/28/95

Client Name: LIFE INS CO OF GEORGIA (INDIV)  
REINSURANCE-MEDICAL FEES  
P.O. BOX 105006  
ATLANTA, GA 30348-5006

(B)

Account #: 39491-

Agency Name: NA  
Agency Phone: (910)765-0410 Ext.  
Agent Name: GENERAL, BILL

Agency Code:  
Agent Code: 5889808

Policy #: ~~60001~~  
Policy Type: L Life Amount: 150,000

Applicant Information:

Name: THEDEORE M KIMBLE Age: 25 Date of Birth: 12/08/69  
Address: PO BOX 160  
City: PLEASANT GARDEN State: NC Zip: 27313  
Phone: (910)294-0789 S.S.#: 240-47-9619

Site of Exam:

Address:  
City: State: Zip:  
Phone: ( ) - Ext.

Examination Information: Appointment Location: H Home

Service Code(s) and description

38 \*BLOOD ONLY\*  
08 BLOOD PROFILE KIT (COST + 3.35)  
098 SPECIAL REQUIREMENT-AGENT REQUEST

Problem: No  
Status: S Scheduled

(D)

--- Dates/Times ---  
10/05/95 Appointment  
11:30 AM Appt. Time  
(C) 09/29/95 Scheduled  
/ / Wait - No  
/ / Completed  
/ / Mailed

Examiner: STEWART, RITA  
Soc-Sec-No: 223-15-0878  
Type: Employee

Laboratory: H.O.R.L. Contact:  
Name: HORL LABORATORIES  
Address: P.O. BOX 2035  
City: SHAWNEE State: KS Zip: 66201  
Phone: (913)888-1770  
Blood Kit: Desc:

Branch Notes:  
BLOOD AND HOS

10/5 Thur 11<sup>30</sup> Did Not Show

(232)

(What Really Happened)

B- Bill Jerrell called Rita on 9/28/95 and place order # 32263  
AND # 32264 (p233). (p2)

C- Rita calls me at Lyles on 9/29/95 and I make the  
(schedule) appointment for Patricia and I for the following  
week (see-D)

D- The appoint was made for 10/5/95 11:30 am.

\* I found myself working 1st shift 10/2/95 - 10/6/95  
for a company safety class training. I called Bill  
Jerrell on 10/4/95 (see Bill's statement p178-D) and  
p167-J) I told Bill I couldn't make it because  
of work. He gave me the phone number. The place  
was closed so I had to call on 10/5/95 to make  
out appointment back a week.

A- 10/4/95 is the print out date. Rita must have run this off  
the computer for the next days appointments.

HH1006-B

Portamedic/Fast Pac

*Cancel*

10/04/95

Branch: 166 Order number: 32264

Date Received: 09/28/95

Client Name: LIFE INS CO OF GEORGIA (INDIV)  
REINSURANCE-MEDICAL FEES  
P.O. BOX 105006  
ATLANTA, GA 30348-5006

Account #: 39491-

Agency Name: NA  
Agency Phone: (910)765-0410 Ext.  
Agent Name: GENERAL, BILL

Agency Code:  
Agent Code: 5889808

Policy #:   
Policy Type: L Life Amount: 200,000

Applicant Information:

Name: PATRICIA G KIMBLE Age: 28 Date of Birth: 09/14/67  
Address: PO BOX 160  
City: PLEASANT GARDEN State: NC Zip: 27313  
Phone: (910)294-0789 S.S.#: 241-35-4789

Site of Exam:

Address:  
City: State: Zip:  
Phone: ( ) - Ext.

Examination Information: Appointment Location: H Home

Service Code(s) and description

038 \*BLOOD ONLY\*  
08 BLOOD PROFILE KIT (COST + 3.35)  
098 SPECIAL REQUIREMENT-AGENT REQUEST

Problem: No  
Status: S Scheduled

--- Dates/Times ---  
10/05/95 Appointment  
11:30 AM Appt. Time  
09/29/95 Scheduled  
/ / Wait - No  
/ / Completed  
/ / Mailed

Examiner: STEWART, RITA  
Soc-Sec-No: 223-15-0878  
Type: Employee

Laboratory: H.O.R.L. Contact:  
Name: HORL LABORATORIES  
Address: P.O. BOX 2035  
City: SHAWNEE State: KS Zip: 66201  
Phone: (913)888-1770  
Blood Kit: Desc:

Branch Notes:  
BLOOD AND HOS PER AGENT

*(233)*



Octob

855-6468

WEEK 40

2

Monday

275/090

8  
 9 Shelton - 481 Nixon 32267-003  
 10 30 Hubbard - 1A Iron Lanyard 32315-001  
 11  
 12 30 Williams - In Office 31992-001  
 1  
 2  
 3 Hubbard - 1A Iron Lanyard 32275-001  
 4 30 Franter - In Office 32282-023  
 5 Cottard - In Office 32462-047  
 Evening 7<sup>th</sup> Alon x2 Like Dr 107 31931-003, 31930-003

3

Tuesday

276/089

8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 1  
 2 Smith - Field Building 32472-001  
 3  
 4 45 Bickel x2 32466, 32465-001  
 5  
 Evening 6<sup>th</sup> Warner x2 4603 Heritage Woods 32222, 32271-003

4

Wednesday

Yom Kippur

277/088

8 30 Donnell - 3814 Walker Ave 32479-038  
 9 Hamon - 16094th 32453-001  
 10 Thiel - In House 32349-006  
 11 Hill - 3822 Hoffman Mill Rd 32340-090  
 12  
 1  
 2 4<sup>30</sup> Wasington In Office 31896-001  
 3 Smith - In Office 32342-003  
 4 Wellmer - In Office 32139-001, 095  
 5 30 Thiel - 32349-006  
 Evening 7<sup>th</sup> Weiss - 3406 Brentwood 32258-003

September							October 1995							November						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	26	27	28	29	30		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31											

195

Octo!

Thursday

5

278/087  
 8 B Roberts - In Office 32484-003  
 9  
 10 Reed - Kaye Uwe 32463-038  
 11 30 Kinsle x2 In Office 32264-038, 32263-038  
 12  
 1 Chambers - In Office 32211-074  
 2  
 3  
 4 McMillen 32555-038  
 5 30 R Roberts - In Office 32485-038  
 Evening 7<sup>th</sup> Helzker - 5086 Rindline - 32478-077

279/086

Friday

6

8 9:00 Christophle - 2606 Plomin Dr 32519-003  
 9 15 Smith - In Office 32342-003  
 10 30 Beeson - Thomsville 32455-006  
 11  
 12  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4 Arnold - In Office - 32549-001 098  
 5 Trecker - In Office 32463-038  
 6 30 White - In Office 32521-038 4<sup>th</sup> Morgan 32584-030  
 7 30 Boyber - In Office 32583-003  
 8 30 Thompson - In Office 32423-001  
 Evening

280/085

Saturday

7

281/084

Sunday

8

9  
 10 Bailey - 3606 Broadway - 32449-003  
 11  
 12  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 Evening

December							January 1996							February						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29		
31																				

CLASS SCHEDULE / PLANNER

October

WEEK

1995

October

9

Monday

Columbus Day (Observed); Thanksgiving Day (Canada)

282/083

8 30 Thiel - In Office 32349-006

10 Dowdy - 3411 Clavuclak 32524-074

1 30 Lyle - 2666 308 Plover 32609-001

38

5 30 ~~Conroy~~

Evening

10

Tuesday

283/082

\* 8 30 Winters - In Office 32480-006

\* 10 Kirk - In Office 32207-066

\* 11 ~~Lawrence III~~ - ~~Gen. Mgr. Finance~~ - In Office 32287-077

12 Wells - 5717 Summit Ave 32570-001

\* 1 Liles - In Office 32607-003

\* 2 Dokeman - In Office 32655-074

\* 3 Lawrence - In Office 32531-077

\* 4 Spiller - 4216 Queen Victoria 32274-003

\* 5 Louis - ~~St. George~~ - In Office 32566-003

Evening

11

Wednesday

284/081

11 30 ~~McGill~~

Handwritten initials/signature

30

3 Perker - 609 Industrial 32681-003

\* 4 Willmaker - In Office 32139-001

\* 5 Brooks - In Office 32608-003

Evening 6 Hubbard - 1614 Newkerk - 32591-001, 32590-001

September

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

October 1995

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

November

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

285/080

Columbus Day/Dia de La Raza (Mexico)

Thursday

12

8 Allen - In Office 32529-090

\* 9 Lipscomb - In Office 32438-077

11 ~~Lawrence III~~

37

2 Kinble - In Office 32264-038, 32263-038

3 Morse - X2 1966 Cedar Falls 32638<sup>(W38)</sup>, 32637

4 Lewis - In Office 32566-003

5 Martin - X2 2711 Hurley Dr. 31151-003, 31150-038

Evening

286/079

Friday

13

8 Simon - In Office 32629-038

9 830 - Garden Next Door 32667-003

\* 10 Gains - In Office 32640-078, C-11154

11 Stey - 217 Fremont 32650-003

12 ~~Wells~~ - 3526 Red Fox Ln 32648-003 Liles - In Office 32607-003

1 Hall - 15176 N. Main 32658-003

48

Evening

287/078

Saturday

14

288/077

Sunday

15

32536-006 32535-006

9 Lacey - X2 7051 Jackson 6

10 32617-003 32616-011

11 30 ~~Wells~~ - 3214 Crosshill 0210

123

Evening

December

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

January 1996

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

G N° 39011

NORTH CAROLINA  
GUILFORD COUNTY

I, BJ Barnes, Sheriff of said county, do hereby certify that Theodore Moad Kimble  
whose place of residence is 6318 Liberty Rd. Street, in Julian NC (or) in  
\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Guilford County, North Carolina, having this date satisfied me as to his, her  
(or) their good moral character, and that the possession of one of the weapons described is necessary for self-defense or the pro-  
tection of the home, a license or permit is therefore hereby given said Theodore Moad Kimble to purchase  
one pistol, (or if any other weapon is named strike out word pistol) pistol from any person, firm  
or corporation authorized to dispose of the same.

This 1st day of February 1995

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NEVER BEEN CONVICTED OF  
A FELONY IN ANY STATE; NOR HAVE ANY FELONY CHARGE  
PENDING TRIAL AT THIS TIME. NEITHER HAVE I BEEN CON-  
VICTED OF ANY MISDEMEANOR, EXCEPT TRAFFIC WHICH HAS  
NOT BEEN VERIFIED BY THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

SIGNED THIS DATE:

Theodore Moad Kimble

**BJ BARNES**

Sheriff of Guilford County

By [Signature] D.S.

Age, Race and Sex of Applicant White  
Former Place of Residence Mountain Rd. Julian NC  
Occupation or profession Manager  
Employer Cyber Building Material  
Recommended By \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ (236)  
Occupation or profession \_\_\_\_\_

Received \$ 5.00

By [Signature]

White-Vendor    Yellow-Purchaser    Pink-File



CERTIFICATE NO. 1000000  
K. B. BARNES

G N° 39012

NORTH CAROLINA  
GUILFORD COUNTY

I, BJ Barnes, Sheriff of said county, do hereby certify that Theodore Ward Kimble  
whose place of residence is 4518 Liberty Rd Street, in Julian NC (or) in \_\_\_\_\_  
Township, Guilford County, North Carolina, having this date satisfied me as to his, her  
(or) their good moral character, and that the possession of one of the weapons described is necessary for self-defense or the pro-  
tection of the home, a license or permit is therefore hereby given said Theodore Ward Kimble to purchase  
one pistol, (or if any other weapon is named strike out word pistol) pistol from any person, firm  
or corporation authorized to dispose of the same.

This 14 day of February 1995

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NEVER BEEN CONVICTED OF  
A FELONY IN ANY STATE; NOR HAVE ANY FELONY CHARGE  
PENDING TRIAL AT THIS TIME. NEITHER HAVE I BEEN CON-  
VICTED OF ANY MISDEMEANOR, EXCEPT TRAFFIC WHICH HAS  
NOT BEEN VERIFIED BY THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.  
SIGNED THIS DATE:  
[Signature]

**BJ BARNES**  
Sheriff of Guilford County  
By: [Signature] D.S.

Age, Race and Sex of Applicant Wm - 25  
Former Place of Residence Blountville N.D. Julian NC  
Occupation or profession Manager  
Employer Lykes Building Material  
Recommended By \_\_\_\_\_  
Address (236-A)  
Occupation or profession \_\_\_\_\_

Received \$ 5.00  
By: [Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA  
GUILFORD COUNTY

G No: 48669

I, BJ Barnes, Sheriff of said County, do hereby certify that I have conducted a criminal background check of the applicant,

Theodore Kimble, whose place of residence is 6318 Liberty rd

in Julian (or in NC) Township, Guilford County,

North Carolina, and have received no information to indicate that it would be a violation of State or Federal law for the applicant to purchase, transfer, receive, or possess a handgun. The applicant has further satisfied me as to his, her (or) their good moral character, and the purchase of this handgun is desired for one of the authorized purposes stated in G.S. 14-404. Therefore, a license or permit is issued to the above-named applicant to purchase or acquire one pistol from any person, firm, or corporation authorized to dispose of the same.

THIS LICENSE OR PERMIT EXPIRES FIVE YEARS FROM ITS DATE OF ISSUANCE.

This the 16 day of Aug, 19 96.

BJ BARNES  
Sheriff of Guilford County

This is to certify that I have never been convicted of a felony in any State; nor do I have any felony charges pending trial at this time; nor have I been convicted of any misdemeanor except traffic offenses which have not been verified by the Sheriff's Department. I also certify that I am not the subject of a court order restraining me from harassing, stalking, or threatening another person.  
Signed this date:  
[Signature]

By: James M. Miller D.S.

THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO CARRY A  
CONCEALED WEAPON.

Fee: \$5.00 Rec'd By: [Signature]

Age, Race and Sex of Applicant 26 Wm  
Former Place of Residence MA  
Occupation or Profession Building ~~MS~~ mat.  
Employer Self - (232)

THIS COPY NOT VALID  
FOR PURCHASE OF  
HANDGUNS

White: Vendor      Yellow: Purchaser      Pink: File

NORTH CAROLINA  
GUILFORD COUNTY

G NO: 48670

I, BJ Barnes, Sheriff of said County, do hereby certify that I have conducted a criminal background check of the applicant,

Theodore Kimble, whose place of residence is 6318 Liberty rd  
in Julia (or) in NC Township, Guilford County,

North Carolina, and have received no information to indicate that it would be a violation of State or Federal law for the applicant to purchase, transfer, receive, or possess a handgun. The applicant has further satisfied me as to his, her (or) their good moral character, and that the purchase of this handgun is desired for one of the authorized purposes stated in G.S. 14-404. Therefore, a license or permit is issued to the above-named applicant to purchase or acquire one pistol from any person, firm, or corporation authorized to dispose of the same.

THIS LICENSE OR PERMIT EXPIRES FIVE YEARS FROM ITS DATE OF ISSUANCE.

This the 16 day of Aug, 19 96.

BJ BARNES  
Sheriff of Guilford County

This is to certify that I have never been convicted of a felony in any State; nor do I have any felony charges pending trial at this time; nor have I been convicted of any misdemeanor except traffic offenses which have not been verified by the Sheriff's Department. I also certify that I am not the subject of a court order restraining me from harassing, stalking, or threatening another person.

Signed this date:

By: James M. Miller D.S.

**THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO CARRY A  
CONCEALED WEAPON.**

Fee: \$ 5.00 Rec'd By: MRS

Age, Race and Sex of Applicant 26 (C) M

Former Place of Residence MD

Occupation or Profession Self-employed

Employer Self-employed (237-A)

**THIS COPY NOT VALID  
FOR PURCHASE OF  
HANDGUNS**

White: Vendor

Yellow: Purchaser

Pink: File



# U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

TITLE: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA GAIL/CIV  
CCN: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR

## INVESTIGATIVE ACTION: RESULTS OF INTERVIEW, SILVERTHORN

On 13JUN96, CPL Neil Donald SILVERTHORN, USMC, Classified Files Unit, G-1, HQCO, 2NDMARDIV, Camp Lejeune, NC (CLNC), was interviewed at NCISFO Camp Lejeune, relative to his association with a fellow marine, and former roommate, LCPL Ronnie L. KIMBLE, USMC, Chaplin's office, MCB, CLNC.

CPL SILVERTHORN advised he has known LCPL KIMBLE since circa OCT93. CPL SILVERTHORN reported they were assigned together, and for periods of time shared a barracks room, while at India company, 3/2, 2DMARDIV, CLNC, for approximately 2 years. He advised they became friends, and even though they are no longer in the same unit, they still maintain a friendship.

CPL SILVERTHORN reported he has accompanied LCPL KIMBLE to his residence in Greensboro, NC, on several occasions. He could not recall on how many occasions, but said it was between 5 and 10 times. The last time CPL SILVERTHORN said he stayed with LCPL KIMBLE was about 3 weeks ago. CPL SILVERTHORN advised when he accompanies LCPL KIMBLE they always stay at his trailer. However, CPL SILVERTHORN advised he did stay at LCPL KIMBLE'S parents residence on one occasion prior to LCPL KIMBLE'S marriage.

CPL SILVERTHORN was asked about his whereabouts on or about 09OCT95. He advised he had just returned from a three month deployment to Cuba on or about 06OCT95. He advised when he returned he went directly on leave to his home in Kentucky. CPL SILVERTHORN denied seeing and or being in the area of LCPL KIMBLE'S residence during that time frame. CPL SILVERTHORN advised however, sometime during his stay at home, he received a call from LCPL KIMBLE. He said LCPL KIMBLE was very upset. He said his sister-in-law was murdered. He told me whomever did it was a cold blooded killer. CPL SILVERTHORN advised he does not recall anything else about the conversation.

CPL SILVERTHORN was asked if he had ever been to LCPL KIMBLE'S sister-in-laws residence. He said yes, but it was only after the murder. He advised LCPL KIMBLE'S brother asked that we pick up some lumber from a shed on the property. CPL SILVERTHORN advised they picked up the lumber that day and left. CPL SILVERTHORN denied ever being in the residence itself at any time.

CPL SILVERTHORN was asked if LCPL KIMBLE, or anyone else in his family, ever owned a Chevrolet Camero. CPL SILVERTHORN advised LCPL KIMBLE'S wife owned a teal colored late model Camero. He advised he had driven in it before, but he could not recall the last time. He advised he never drove past LCPL KIMBLE'S sister-in-laws residence in the vehicle. CPL SILVERTHORN advised the KIMBLE'S sold that vehicle a while back, but could not recall when,

(238)

WARNING

EXHIBIT (2)

U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

TITLE: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA GAIL/CIV  
CCN: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR

but believes it was before the murder. CPL SILVERTHORN said he owns and operates a tan Ford Ranger with Kentucky tags.

CPL SILVERTHORN was unable to provide any further pertinent information and the interview was terminated.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

EMPLOYMENT: USMC, G-1, 2DMARDIV

SSN:

DPOB: 29JUN74/HACKETTOWN, NJ

CLEARANCE: SECRET

TELEPHONE: (W) 910 451-8813

REPORTED BY: G. GREGORY MUNROE  
OFFICE: NCISFO CAROLINAS  
DATE TYPED: 18JUN96

(239)

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE  
CONTENTS MAY BE DIFFERENT

pages 240 and 241 are missing



# WARNING



THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION IS THE PROPERTY OF THE:  
**NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE**

AND IS PART OF THE NIS INVESTIGATIVE FILES SYSTEM WHICH IS EXEMPT FROM VARIOUS PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT (5 USC 552a). EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR HEREIN, REQUESTS FOR ACCESS TO OR DISCLOSURE OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION MUST BE REFERRED TO THE DIRECTOR, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OR TO HIS LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE.  
SECNAVINST 5211.5 SERIES REFERS.

04FEB97

From: SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, NAVCRIMINVSERVFO CAROLINAS, CAMP LEJEUNE, NC  
To: GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, 401 WEST SYCAMORE STREET, GREENSBORO, NC  
ATTN: DET J.D. CHURCH

Subj: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA GAIL/CIV (DECEASED)  
Encl: (1) NCISFO CAROLINAS ROI/03FEB97

1. Attached documentation is furnished for official purposes only and may not be filed permanently in personnel records.
2. (APPLICABLE ONLY WHEN CHECKED  ) No part of this document may be further disseminated, including to subject or counsel, without prior specific authorization of the Naval Investigative Service.
3. The attached documentation must be:

Destroyed when no longer required by addressee       Returned to sender within 30 days

*D. King*  
JOYCE A. TURNER

IT IS CERTIFIED THAT THE RECORD COPIES OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS ARE BEING RETAINED IN THE NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH SECNAVINST 3820.2 SERIES AND DOD DIRECTIVE 5200.27 SERIES.

(242)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
IF CLASSIFIED OPNAVINST 5510.1 SERIES APPLIES

## U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (INTERIM)

03FEB97

DEATH (II)

CONTROL: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR

V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA GAIL/CIV (DECEASED)  
 F/W/USXX/N//14SEP67/GUILFORD COUNTY, NC  
 N/BLAKLEY, PATRICIA GAIL//

COMMAND/NON-DOD INTEREST//

MADE AT/CALE/CAMP LEJEUNE, NC/G. GREGORY MUNROE, SPECIAL AGENT

## REFERENCES

- (A) NCISFO CAROLINAS ROI (CLOSED)/16NOV95
- (B) NCISFO CAROLINAS ROI (INTERIM)/25JUN96
- (C) NCISFO CAROLINAS ISR (PENDING)/09OCT96

## CASE SUMMARY

1. This investigation was initiated on 30OCT95 after Detective Jim CHURCH, Guilford County (NC) Sheriff's Office (GCSO) asked for assistance in locating and interviewing LCPL Ronnie Lee KIMBLE, USMC, 240-47-9667, regarding his knowledge of V/KIMBLE'S (Sister-in-Law's) untimely death, Reference (a) pertains. Subsequent to Reference (a), Detective CHURCH requested additional tasking of NCIS. Reporting Agent (RA) was asked to locate and interview a friend of LCPL KIMBLE, CPL Donald SILVERTHORN, USMC, 401-13-5761. Additionally, RA was asked to prepare a photographic line-up with LCPL KIMBLE'S photograph. The tasking was completed and reported in Reference (b). Since that time (13JUN96), no additional requests for assistance have been received, Reference (c) pertains. However, on 31JAN97, Detective CHURCH advised additional tasking of NCIS is anticipated in the near future. For that reason, this investigation will remain open and in a pending status. There is no EDC for this investigation. This report will be forwarded to Detective J. D. CHURCH, GCSO, for law enforcement purposes.

## DISTRIBUTION

NCISHQ: 0023

INFO: GCSO, 401 WEST SYCAMORE STREET, GREENSBORO, NC 27402  
 (ATTN: DETECTIVE J. D. CHURCH)(M)

R OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
 PAGE 1 LAST NRR

(243)

WARNING

Pages 244-263 are missing





about this that he would either kill me or get rid of me. I believed him.

I think it was Wednesday night, Rhonda Starfield called me to ask how I was. She said that she had been to see Ted and that Ted wanted to see me. I told her I thought that I was not on his visiting list and she said I was. I decided that it might be better if I didn't go to visit Ted.

The above statement is true and accurate to the best of my ability about the above described incident.

Patrick Pardo 4/7/97

Det. Sgt. J. J. #65 4:59 P

(265)

copy

INTERVIEW

IN ADDITION TO WHAT I HAVE TOLD SGT. JACOBS  
TODAY I WOULD LIKE TO ADD SOMETHING. About  
Four months after Patricia's death I was with  
Ted and we were talking about one thing or

SIGNED: Patrick Parker DATE: April 2, 1997 TIME: 1708 HRS.

PAGE ONE OF 3

(266)

the other and Ted mentioned that he would like to have his pistol back from the Sheriff. I asked Ted if it was his Glock, 45 cal. And, he, (TED) said "yes". I then asked Ted if his pistol was the pistol that killed Patricia and Ted said "Yes".

I didn't think much about Ted telling me this at the time but since then I recalled Ted me that he "wished that he had waited until the insurance on Patricia was in force before he did it."

TED also told me that he would like to kill Det. Church because Det. Church was standing between him and the insurance money from Patricia's death.

About six months after Patricia's death I remember Ted telling me that he had went and looked at a Z-28 Chevrolet Camaro and wanted me, but he never brought me. Ted also told me after this that he talked his girlfriend Ronda Stawfil into buying a Z-28 Camaro. He said Ronda wanted a newer car and he talked her into buying the Z-28 because he liked it and could drive it.

Since Ted told me that Ronnie killed Patricia and that he had gotten a job at Precision Fabrics

Patrick Pardee

SIGNATURE OF PERSON PROVIDING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 3

(267)



for an Alibi I have been very concerned for the safety of me and my family.

Ted told me that he would either kill me or get rid of me. I believed Ted and have been slowly trying to get away from Ted since he told me this. Ted is a very intimidating person. The way he would look at me, he would stare right through. There was times that I would be in his office and I felt like Ted wanted me to see him get his pistol out of his desk and put it in his pants.

I also knew about the books about Ted was ordering. He had a folder with the books listed and had highlighted in different colors the books he wanted. I saw the book and video on how to assume a new identity. Ted said his lawyer had told him he would never live a normal life around here, so he needed to change his ID. I also saw the book he had on making a bomb and Ted said he was just curious as how to make one. What I have told you is true and I'm telling you this because I think Ted should get what's coming to him for Patricia's death.

Patrick Pardee

SIGNATURE OF PERSON PROVIDING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 3

(267A)

INTERVIEW

On Sunday 25 May 97 Rev. Ron Kimble called me  
at my home around 4:00 P.M. Mr Kimble asked if I  
was going to go to court and testify against Ted.  
Mr. Kimble told me that Ted had told him that he,

SIGNED: Patrick Pardo

DATE: 5/27/97 TIME: 12:12

PAGE ONE OF 2

(268)

Ted, had never discussed Patricia's murder with me. I told him I was in the dark about a lot of things, that my attorney was taking care of everything.

Mr. Kimble said his attorney was not having much luck in getting information from the District Attorney or the Detectives, but that he had heard that two people were going to court to testify against Ted so that it would help themselves out of trouble.

Mr. Kimble said that someone had told him that Rob Nicholes had told them he was going to testify against Ted and ~~that~~ he wanted to know if I was going to testify against Ted also.

I told Mr. Kimble I didn't know what was going on or didn't tell him one way or the other what I was going to do.

I asked Mr. <sup>Kimble</sup> if Ted or Ronnie would get out of jail before their trial and he said he doubted if Ted would, but he said Ronnie might because his wife was pregnant and having some problems.

Patrick Pardo

SIGNATURE OF PERSON PROVIDING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 2

(269)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Jul 21 09:33:39 EDT 1997

4. Narrative: ON 15JULY97 I SPOKE WITH PATRICK PARDEE IN MY OFFICE ALONG WITH ANN MAUNEY WITH THE N.C. DEPT. OF INSURANCE. ANN WANTED TO SPEAK WITH PATRICK IN REFERENCE TO HIS RELATION TO TED KIMBLE AND ANY INSURANCE DEALINGS HE MIGHT KNOW ABOUT.

DURING THE CONVERSATION PARDEE ADVISED THAT HE HAD ADDITIONAL BOOKS AND A VIDEO THAT TED HAD ORDERED SOME MONTHS BACK IN THE WINTER. HE SAID THAT THE BOOKS AND VIDEO WAS UNDER HIS BED AT HIS HOME AND HAD BEEN THERE FOR SEVERAL MONTHS. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAD READ THE BOOKS OR AT LEAST SOME OF THEM AND ALSO WATCHED THE VIDEO AND THAT HE FOUND IT INTERESTED.

PARDEE SAID THAT HE DID NOT ORDER ANY OF THE BOOKS OR VIDEOS, THAT TED ORDERED EVERY ONE OF THEM. HE SAID THAT TED HAD A LIST OF THE BOOKS AND VIDEOS AND WENT THROUGH THE LIST AND ORDERED WHAT HE THOUGHT HE WOULD USE OR LEARN ABOUT. PARDEE DID STATE THAT HE READ SOME OF THE BOOKS AND DID TALK ABOUT SOME OF THE THINGS THAT COULD BE DONE BY USEING THE BOOKS. I ASKED PARDEE IF HE WOULD BRING ME THE BOOKS THAT HE HAD AT HIS HOME AND HE STATED THAT HE WOULD BRING THEM TO ME.

PATRICK BROUGHT ME THE FOLLOWING BOOKS AND VIDEO:

1. NEW I.D. IN AMERICA,,HOW TO CREATE A FOOLPROOF NEW IDENTITY--PALADIN-PRESS
2. COUNTERFEIT I.D. MADE EASY,,by JACK LUGER---LOOMPANICS UNLIMITED
3. FREE STUFF, HOW OTHERS GET FREE MONEY,BOOZE,GASOLINE, AND EVERYTHING! by JOHN GREEN, PALADIN PRESS
4. SCRAM, RELOCATING UNDER A NEW IDENTITY, by JAMES S. MARTIN--LOOMPANICS UNLIMITED
5. I.D. BY MAIL 1997---EDEN PRESS
6. VIDEO--NEW ID, HOW TO CREATE A COMPLETE NEW IDENTITY---PALADIN PRESS

ALL ITEMS LISTED ABOVE WERE PLACED IN EVIDENCE.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(270)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1 Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Jul 21 11:19:31 EDT 1997

4. Narrative: THE DAY PATRICK PARDEE BROUGHT THE BOOKS AND VIDEO TO THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT HE ADVISED THAT HE HAD LOANED TED KIMBLE \$5,500.00 IN THE SUMMER OF 1996 AND HAD WRITTEN HIM A CHECK FOR THAT AMOUNT AT THAT TIME. PATRICK STATED THAT TED HAD ASKED HIM FOR THE MONEY AND HAD STATED THAT HE WAS STRAPPED FOR MONEY. HE ADDED THAT TED HAD PAID HIM MOST OF THE MONEY BACK. (A) (B)

PATRICK CALLED THE NEXT DAY AND LEFT ME A MESSAGE THAT HE HAD ORDERED A COPY OF THE CHECK THAT HE HAD WRITTEN TED FOR THE LOAN AND AS SOON AS HE GOT THE COPY THAT HE WOULD BRING IT TO ME.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MCIU SECTION

(271)

A - Books and video - Patric gave me money to order the information for him along with items for myself. He wanted info on new ID's and money for nothing. Rob told Patric he could get SS #'s from the college. Patric had checked into getting a drop box to try and order credit cards in other peoples names. Patric kept trying to get Rob to make him a couple fake ID's on his computer. Patric said he could get a Stanly College ID easily with a fake name. He need 2 ID's to get the drop box. Patric spoke about checking his neighbors mail for credit cards. He never said if he did or not.

B - I did NOT ask, He offered. Patric and I saw each other nearly everyday. I was closing up and he was standing in front of my desk. I was talking about being strapped for cash. I had over order. my accounts run on 30 days. The bill was due and I hate to be a day late. Patric said "How much you need?" I said "\$500." for a week. He said "no problem I can loan it to you. I said, "really?" The next day he loaned me the money. He wrote the check to Lyles. On the books I listed it as a loan from myself. That week turned into a month or so. I wrote myself a \$400 check and signed the back then handed it to him. I later paid him in hundred dollar bills another \$500. He's claiming \$1000 on the next page. Sound's Good to me. I had wrote myself a ck and cashed it, so it would come off my books.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Jul 31 09:33:03 EDT 1997

4. Narrative: ON MONDAY 28JULY97 PATRICK PARDEE BROUGHT A COPY OF THE CANCELED CHECK THAT HE HAD WRITTEN TED KIMBLE BY MY OFFICE. A COPY IS ALL THAT IS AVAILABLE BECAUSE HIS BANK DOES NOT SEND THE ACTUAL CHECKS BACK IN A MONTHLY STATEMENT AND PATRICK HAD TO ORDER A COPY OF THIS CHECK. THE CHECK IS DRAWN ON THE GREENSBORO POSTAL CREDIT UNION, CHECK NUMBER 686 AND IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,500.00, FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

PATRICK TOLD ME THAT TED HAD COME TO HIM AND ASKED TO BORROW THE MONEY BECAUSE THE BUSINESS NEEDED CAPITAL, THAT HE NEEDED TO PAY FOR MATERIALS THAT HE HAD ORDERED AND THAT HAD BEEN DELIVERED AND THAT HE COULD NOT GET ADDITIONAL MATERIALS UNTIL HE PAID THE OUTSTANDING BILL. (A)

I ASKED IF TED HAD PAID HIM THE \$5,500.00 BACK AND PATRICK TOLD ME THAT TED PAID BACK \$4,000.00 AT ONE TIME AND THAT HE HAD PAID HIM ANOTHER \$1,000.00 BACK IN SMALL AMOUNTS, \$50.00, \$100.00 AT A TIME AND THE LAST TIME HE GAVE HIM MONEY ON THE LOAN WAS TWO OR THREE WEEKS BEFORE HE WAS ARRESTED. (B)

PATRICK ALSO MADE OTHER STATEMENT AT THIS SAME TIME AND WILL BE ON THE NEXT FOLLOW-UP. (C)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(272)

A- I didn't need materials, I had plenty I needed to sale.  
He's making this stuff up.

I try and spread my buying out. I might not have the money at the time I order it but I get 30 days to pay for it. By spreading the orders out the billing is spread out. Slow sales mean slow cash flow.

B- Patricia didn't loan me any money. I kept paying he and Rob.

C- where is the next page? or Follow up?

(25)



A



PATRICK R. PARDEE  
LC. 5391325 PH. 874-3360  
1414 COUNTRY LAKE DR  
GREENSBORO, N.C. 27408

686

8/16 96

12-31  
11

Pay to the order of Lyle's Building Materials  
Fifty Five Hundred and 00/100

\$ 5,500.00

~~Twenty~~

Greensboro Postal Credit Union 1511

Greensboro, N.C. 27420

Payable Through First Security State Bank, Deep Eys, VA

Patrick Pardee

0686 10000550000

0401318

10175005 0200 0415 De.  
MATERIAL & EQUIPMENT  
Lyle's Building Materials  
1511  
GREENSBORO, N.C. 27420  
PATRICK R. PARDEE

(272-A)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Jul 31 09:49:34 EDT 1997

Narrative: WHILE PATRICK PARDEE WAS IN MY OFFICE ON 28JULY97 I ASKED HIM WHEN WAS THE FIRST TIME HE SAW THE 300 WIN.MAG. RIFLE THAT TED HAD BOUGHT. PATRICK TOLD ME THAT HE SAW THE 300 WIN. MAG. THE FIRST TIME IN THE SPRING OF 1996. PATRICK ALSO STATED THAT TED TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD PAID AROUND \$5,300.00 FOR THE RIFLE.

ASKED PATRICK IF TED EVER TOLD HIM WHY HE MARRIED PATRICIA. PATRICK SAID THAT TED TOLD HIM THAT HE MARRIED PATRICIA SO HE COULD GET THE BUSINESS, LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL.

PATRICK ALSO TOLD ME THAT TED TOLD HIM AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH THAT HE WILL LOVED JANET BLAKLEY.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(273)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Jan 4 18:29:50 EST 1996

4. Narrative: ON 04JAN95<sup>96</sup> AT 1730 HRS. DET. BYRD AND THIS WRITER WENT BY 318 ERWIN ST. IN GREENSBORO AND SPOKE WITH LAURA ANN HOOKS SHEPHERD. LAURA IS THE FORMER GIRLFRIEND OF RODNEY WOODBURY A FORMER EMPLOYEE OF TED KIMBLES. LAURA SAID THAT TED HAS CALLED THERE MANY TIMES BEFORE AND AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH LOOKING FOR RODNEY. LAURA CALLS RODNEY, RONNIE. SHE SAID THAT TED HAS TOLD HER THAT HE HAS GIVEN RONNIE MONEY IN ADVANCE FOR WORK HE IS SUPPOSED TO DO FOR HIM AND HAS NOT DONE. SHE SAID THAT RONNIE CALLED HER THE NEXT MORNING AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH AND TOLD HER THAT PATRICIA WAS DEAD AND HAD DIED IN THE HOUSE FIRE. SHE ALSO SAID THAT RONNIE TOLD HER THAT KIM MORRIS MIGHT HAVE BEEN THE ONE WHO KILLED PATRICIA BECAUSE HE WAS A CRACKHEAD. THE LAST TIME TED CAME BY WAS LAST THURSDAY AND HE WAS LOOKING FOR RONNIE THEN. AT THAT TIME HE TOLD LAURA THAT PATRICIA WAS PREGNANT AT THE TIME SHE DIED. LAURA SAID SHE WOULD COME TO THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AND GIVE A FULL STATEMENT IF NEEDED AND WOULD CALL IF RONNIE OR TED CAME BY OR CALLED.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

MAJOR CRIMES SECTION

(274)



A- Laura and Rodney had a big falling out. She got pregnant mean while Rodney was out sleeping around. We are talking low class people. She lives off Rindlemen Road. She could testify to what a liver Rodney is and would most likely enjoy doing it. She claims to have lost the baby. She spoke nicely toward me, but she hates Rodney. After Rodney left her, Laura took his clothes and piled them in the front yard and set them on fire. If you need to know more let me know.

B- Rodney would page or phone me wanting advice around the house, most of which on work he never did.

I went by a few times between jobs. Rodney

C- wanted advice on putting up a storm door, replacing some siding on a porch. Hit me up for no advance \$50 on one occasion promising to help me put the siding up on my garage. I called and went by but he wasn't there or wouldn't show. He was a dead-beat.

D- Same thing I thought.

E- No idea where that's coming from. She would always cry on my shoulder about her situation. I was always nice about it and would listen. Maybe the detectives miss understood between Laura being pregnant at the time of Patricia's death.

(AFC)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Jan 8 16:53:44 EST 1996

4. Narrative: THIS WRITER AND DET. H.L. BYRD DROVE TO BURLINGTON AND SPOKE WITH RODNEY WOODBERRY AT HIS WORKPLACE, BOJANGLES ON MAPLE AVENUE TODAY 08JAN95.

RODNEY DIDN'T TELL US ANYTHING THAT WE DIDN'T ALREADY KNOW, BUT DID SAY THAT TED TRUSTED HIM A LOT AND WOULD LET HIM RUN THE BUSINESS WHEN HE WAS OUT OF TOWN ON TRIPS. HE STATED THAT TED HAS TRIED TO REACH HIM SEVERAL TIMES SINCE HE LEFT WORK THERE AND WANTED HIM TO RETURN TO WORK. RODNEYS REASON FOR NOT RETURNING TO WORK AT LYLES IS THAT HE HAS NO TRANSPORTATION FROM BURLINGTON WHERE HE HAS MOVED IN WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND BEVERLY MARIE JEFFRIES, WHO LIVES AT 711 OAKLEY STREET.

RODNEY TALKS A LOT AND WE JUST LET HIM TALK, BUT NONE OF THE THINGS HE SAID HAD ANY BEARING ON THE CASE AND AS TO WHO MAY HAVE COMMITTED THE CRIME. RODNEY AGREED TO TAKE A POLYGRAPH TEST IF HE WAS ASKED TO AND SAID THAT HE WOULD CALL IF HE LEARNED ANYTHING THAT WOULD HELP IN THE INVESTIGATION.

RODNEYS REASON FOR MOVING TO BURLINGTON WAS THAT HE HAD MET BEVERLY AT A PLACE IN GREENSBORO AND THAT HE HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE BETWEEN HER AND LAURA HOOKS AND HE CHOSE TO BE WITH BEVERLY AND LIVE IN BURLINGTON AND GOT A JOB AT BOJANGLES IN BURLINGTON.

HE SAID THAT HE HAD BORROWED MONEY FROM TED AS LATE AS ONE MONTH AGO AND THAT HE AGREED TO PAY HIM BACK AND THAT TED TRUSTED HIM TO PAY HIM BACK. I ASKED HIM HOW MUCH HE OWED TED AND HE SAID THAT HE THOUGHT IT WAS \$80.00 AND DIDN'T THINK IT WAS ANY MORE THAN THAT. HE SAID THAT TED IS STILL WANTING HIM TO COME BACK TO WORK FOR HIM BECAUSE HE COULD TRUST HIM AND COULD RUN THE BUSINESS WHEN TED WAS AWAY.

I INFORMED WOODBURY THAT I WOULD BE BACK IN TOUCH WITH HIM IF ANYTHING CAME UP AND FOR HIM TO CALL ME IF HE GOT ANY INFORMATION THAT MIGHT HELP IN THE CASE.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MAJOR CRIMES SECTION

(275)

- A - This is a lie. I didn't trust him any longer than I had to. He doesn't have a drivers license so I would sometimes run down the road on an errand. While gone I would leave the camera recording. I caught him stealing some potato chips and standing around watching to see if I was coming. I tried to never leave him a lone and after catching him stealing I took his key to the office, soon after he quit.
- B - He owed me money and called me for advice. I needed help on my garage.
- C - Rodney once bragged about having beaten the machine before.
- D - It wasn't his choice, Laura kicked him but out.
- E - A few months after Patricia's death Rodney called me saying the detectives were saying I told them he did it. I said it was a lie. Rodney said he was coming to see me face to face. Rodney came by my office and I assured him I wasn't pointing at anyone. Rodney said the detectives were threatening to charge him. He ask to step in my office to speak with me. We stepped in my office and I patted him down to see if he was wired. I state I didn't trust anyone! Rodney ask me how I was doing, I said OK. Under circumstances I was hanging in. I said, I've never said your name, they're trying to frame me. He didn't really care how I was doing! He just wanted to make sure I wasn't trying to say, He did it and to get some money out of me. The conversation went from, how ya doing? To Can you help me out? Laura had burned all his clothes. Rodney had been wearing the same clothes for 3 days. I loaned him \$30. Dad was there and seen nearly everything.
- F - I don't want him near me. He's a con-man. Rodney did time for drugs. Truth be known, The day after he came off probation he couldn't show up at work. He started laying out on me. My dad can testify to this

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Jun 4 09:51:07 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: RODNEY LARMART WOODBERRY B/M DOB 11-05-62 GAVE AGENT PENDERGRASS AND THIS WRITER A STATEMENT ON 30MAY96 AT 1740 HRS. AT THE GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, MAJOR CRIMES SECTION.

WOODBERRY GAVE AN ORAL STATEMENT AND MOST OF THE MAIN POINTS WILL FOLLOW. HE WAS NOT ASKED TO SIGN A WRITTEN STATEMENT. HE STATED THAT HE WORKED SEVERAL MONTHS FOR TED KIMBLE AND THAT HE HAD LEFT AROUND THE LAST WEEK OF AUGUST OR THE FIRST OF SEPTEMBER 1995. HIS REASON FOR LEAVING WAS THAT HE DID NOT GET ALONG WITH TEDS FATHER RONNIE KIMBEL SR. VERY WELL AND HE WANTED TO MOVE TO BURLINGTON BECAUSE OF BEVERLY JEFFERS. RODNEY STATED THAT HE THOUGHT A LOT OF PATRICIA AND THAT SHE WAS ALWAYS VERY NICE TO HIM AND THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW ANYONE WHO DIDN'T LIKE HER OR HAVE ANYTHING AGAINST HER. RODNEY SAID THAT HE HAD BEEN TO TEDS HOUSE ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS TO WORK FOR TED AND THAT HE HAS ALSO BEEN IN THEIR HOUSE AND HAD WENT AS FAR AS THE BATHROOM IN THE HALLWAY TO WASH HIS HANDS AND EAT A LUNCH OF HAMBURGERS THAT PATRICIA HAD PREPAIRED.

ON ONE OCCASION TED AND PATRICIA WERE GOING OUT OF TOWN AND THEY WANTED WASHED PAINTED AND CLEANED UP SO THEY GOT RODNEY AND ROBERT TIDWELL TO DO THE WORK. THEY GAVE RODNEY A KEY TO THEIR HOUSE AND WHEN I ASKED ABOUT THE KEY RODNEY SAID HE THOUGHT OR AS FAR AS HE KNEW TED GOT THE KEY BACK, HOWEVER HE WAS NOT CLEAR ABOUT THE KEY. HE DID SAY THAT HE NOR ROBERT TIDWELL WENT INTO THE KIMBLE HOUSE ON THAT DAY, THAT THEY JUST WORKED OUTSIDE THE HOUSE AND WENT TO ROBERTS TO EAT OR EAT SOMETHING THAT ROBERT HAD BROUGHT.

HE SAID THAT MR KIMBLE, TEDS FATHER SOLD TEE-SHIRTS AND CAPS AT LYLES TO EARN EXTRA MONEY AND THAT MR KIMBLE HAD MENTIONED TO HIM THAT IF THE PEOPLE IN HIS CHURCH KNEW THIS THAT THEY WOULD NOT UNDERSTAND HIM SELL THESE THINGS AND THATS WHY HE DID IT AT LYLES.

HE ALSO SAID THAT ON ONE OCCASION THAT HE GAVE A PERSON A BAG OF PATATO CHIPS FROM MR KIMBLES SNACK BOX AND FORGOT TO PAY FOR SAME AND MR KIMBLE GOT ONTO HIM AND TOLD HIM THAT IT WAS THE SAME AS STEALING.

I ASKED RODNEY IF ANYONE HAD CONFIDED IN HIM ABOUT ANYTHING DEALING WITH PATRICIAS MURDER AND HE SAID, "NO". I ASKED HIM IF TED HAD ASKED HIM TO DO ANYTHING THAT WAS AGAINST THE LAW AND HE SAID, "NO". HE DID REFER TO THE INCIDENT OF ROBERT TIDWELL GOING TO CIRCUIT CITY WHEN TED HAD GIVEN HIM A SUM OF MONEY TO PICK UP MERCHANDISE FROM AN EMPLOYEE THAT WORKED THERE AND APPARENTLY THE EMPLOYEE WAS STEALING THE MERCHANDISE AND THAT TIDWELL HAD BEEN RIPPED OF AND DID NOT RETURN WITH ANYTHING.

I ASKED HIM IF TED HAD SAID ANYTHING THAT WOULD MAKE HIM THINK THAT TED WAS INVOLVED IN PATRICIAS MURDER AND HE ANSWERED, "YES". HE SAID THAT HE THOUGHT TED KNEW SOMETHING ABOUT PATRICIAS DEATH BECAUSE OF TEDS ACTIONS AFTER THE MURDER. HE SAID THAT TED HAD COME TO HIS MOTHERS HOUSE ON A NEW MOTORCYCLE SHORTLY AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH AND WANTED TO

(276)



A - Dad didn't trust Rodney, we believe Rodney was selling lumber on the side, where we weren't looking. I was about to fire Rodney when he quit. I was on vacation and was planning to let Rodney go when I returned, but he no-showed on my Dad.

B - That's a lie. Patricia didn't like Rodney nor Rodney her.

C - Rodney's been all through my house. He helped me paint one room.

D - I don't recall if he ever gave me the key back.

E - Everyone knows my Dad sales caps + Tee's

F - We have it on film. A friend of Rodney's came in and was pricing lumber. I had to run down the street. Rodney's friend picked a bag of chips up and ask how much they cost. Rodney said 50¢. The guy throws them back. They talk for a minute. Rodney walks over and picks the chips up and gives them to the guy.

G - The stranger claimed it was legal and I would get a receipt. I gave Robert \$700 and told him, "No receipt  
"No money". "Don't give the money to this guy. Pay for it yourself!"

H - He didn't state this on the first interview and he signed a statement for us.

SHOW IT TO RODNEY AND TOLD HIS MOTHER THAT HE WANTED RODNEY TO RIDE THE MOTORCYCLE AND SEE HOW HE LIKED IT, KNOWING RODNEY DID NOT DRIVE OR RIDE MOTORCYCLES. HE ALSO THOUGHT IT VERY STRANGE THAT TED DID NOT SHOW ANY REMORSE OR SADNESS BECAUSE OF PATRICIAS DEATH AND STATED THAT HIS MOTHER TOLD HIM THAT NO ONE WOULD EVER KNOW THAT HIS WIFE HAD JUST BEEN MARRIED BY THE WAY TED ACTED AND HE AND HIS FAMILY THOUGHT THIS TO BE VERY STRANGE BECAUSE IT WAS NOT A NORMAL WAS FOR ANYONE TO ACT IN THIER OPINION. (A)

I ASKED HIM WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME HE SPOKE WITH TED AND HE STATED THAT HE WENT BY LYLES IN JANUARY, THAT BEVERLY HAD TOOK HIM BY THERE AND THAT HE JUST WANTED TO SEE TED AND TALK TO HIM AND SEE HOW HE WAS DOING. WHILE THERE AND IN A CONVERSATION HE ASKED TED HOW HE WAS DOING SINCE PATRICIAS DEATH AND IN HIS REPLY TED SAID, "WELL, AT LEAST SHE'S OUT OF HER MISERY". AND AGAIN RODNEY THOUGHT THIS WAS A STRANGE THING FOR TED TO SAY ABOUT HIS WIFE, A PERSON THAT TED SAID HE LOVED SO MUCH AND HE DIDN'T SAY WHAT MISERY. (B)

AGAIN I ASKED RODNEY IF THERE WAS ANYTHING ELSE TED HAD SAID BEFORE PATRICIA DEATH THAT WOULD RELATE TO HER DEATH AND HE SAID THAT ONCE LAST SUMMER TED WAS UPSET AT PATRICIA OVER A PAIR OF TENNIS SHOES HE HAD BOUGHT FOR \$25.00 AND HAD NOT TOLD PATRICIA HE HAD SPENT THE MONEY AND HE TOLD RODNEY THAT HE WISHED THAT HE HAD NOT EVER GOTTEN MARRIED. TED ALSO MADE THE STATEMENT THAT WHEN YOU'RE MARRIED AND SEPERATE THAT THE WIFE CAN GET ONE HALF OF EVERTHING AND WAS UPSET ABOUT IT. RODNEY ALSO SAID THAT TED HAD ASKED HIM LAST SUMMER IF HE WOULDN'T LIKE TO HAVE A BUNCH OF MONEY BUT DID NOT RELATE TO WHAT FOR.-----BUT ON THE NEXT DAY DURING AND INTERVIEW AT THE SBI OFFICE RODNEY SAID THAT TED HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE WISHED HE HAD A HIT MAN AND RODNEY SAID THAT HE HAD FORGOTTEN TO TELL ME ABOUT IT ON THURSDAY THE 30TH. DURING THIS TIME LATE LAST SUMMER OR DURING AUGUST RODNEY SAID THAT TED TOLD HIM THAT HE WISHED PATRICIA WAS DEAD.

I ASKED RODNEY IF HE WOULD BE WILLING TO TAKE A POLYGRAPH TEST AT THE SBI OFFICE THE NEXT DAY 31MAY96 AND HE SAID THAT HE WOULD BE WILLING TO AND THAT HE WAS SUPPOSED TO WORK UNTIL 1200 O'CLOCK BUT THAT HE WOULD COME TO GREENSBORO AND TAKE THE TEST. (C)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(277)

A - I went by wanting my money and to find where Rodney was living to send my detective to get a signed statement. I said nothing of Rodney riding my bike! I wasn't even there 5 minutes.

B - This is another lie. He came by to get money out of me (\$200) This happened after he called me the first time. See p 275(E) Note Rodney claimed on p 275 one month ago and on this page he claimed January. He got scared after the first time they spoke to him and he came running to me. Months after he came by and seen me he made a "wild phone call" seen in the following statement p. 277B. I've never seen Rodney since January.

C - Rodney says he has benten the machine before.

During the visit in January Rodney stated he would do what he had to, to cover himself.

\*

Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Jun 4 11:01:08 EDT 1996

Narrative: ON 31MAY96 I WENT BY 304 LOWDERMILK STREET, THE RESIDENCE OF RODNEY WOODBERRYS MOTHER TO PICK HIM UP FOR A POLYGRAPH TEST AT THE SBI OFFICE. RODNEY WAS WAITING WITH BEVERLY AND ASKED IF IT WAS ALRIGHT IF SHE WENT ALONG AND HE RODE WITH HER AND FOLLOWED ME. I TOLD HIM THAT IT WAS ALRIGHT BUT THAT BEVERLY WOULD HAVE TO WAIT IN THE LOBBY OF THE SBI OFFICE. THEY FOLLOWED ME TO THE SBI OFFICE AND BEVERLY WAITED IN THE LOBBY WITH RODNEY WHILE I SPOKE TO AGENT DAVE HEDGECOCK AND AGENT PENDERGRASS.

RODNEY WAS GIVEN A POLYGRAPH TEST BY AGENT HEDGECOCK AND AFTER THE TEST AGENT HEDGECOCK CAME OUT AND INFORMED AGENT PENDERGRASS, SGT. DeBERRY AND MYSELF OF THE RESULTS OF THE TEST. (A)

AGENT HEDGECOCK WENT BACK IN AND INTERVIEWED HIM AS TO HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE MURDER AND HE SAID HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF PATRICIAS MURDER, AND THAT HE WAS IN BURLINGTON THE DAY SHE WAS MURDERED. (B)

AGENT HEDGECOCK CAME OUT AGAIN AND INFORMED US OF WHAT RODNEY HAD SAID AND ALSO WENT BACK IN A SECOND TIME AND SPOKE WITH RODNEY GETTING THE ANSWERS AS BEFORE BUT ADDING THAT HE REMEMBERED TED TELLING HIM LAST SUMMER THAT HE WISHED HE HAD A HIT MAN. (C)

AGENT PENDERGRASS AND MYSELF HAD RODNEY WALK TO PENDERGRASSES OFFICE WHERE WE INTERVIEWED RODNEY AGAIN. RODNEY WAS OFFERED SOMETHING TO DRINK AND A SNACK FROM THE BREAKROOM AT THE SBI OFFICE AND HE ONLY WANTED SOME COFFEE. A POT OF COFFEE WAS MADE AND RODNEY GOT A CUP. RODNEY DID NOT CHANGE HIS STORY DURING THIS INTERVIEW IN PENDERGRASSES OFFICE. HE STATED THAT HE HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH PATRICIAS DEATH AND WOULD COOPERATE IN ANYWAY TO CLEAR HIMSELF. I ASKED RODNEY TO CALL TED KIMBLE BY PHONE FROM THE OFFICE AND ASK HIM ABOUT THE THINGS TED HAD TOLD HIM LAST SUMMER AND LAST JANUARY. RODNEY WAS RELUCTANT AT FIRST BUT DID DECIDE TO MAKE THE CALL.

RODNEY CALLED LYLES BUILDING MATERIALS FROM THE SBI OFFICE BUT TED WAS NOT THERE AND WAS TOLD THAT TED WOULD BE BACK IN ABOUT 45 MINUTES. DURING THIS 45 MINUTES RODNEY TALKED TO BEVERLY OUTSIDE IN THE PARKING LOT AND ALSO RODE WITH ME TO McDONALDS IN GUILFORD COLLEGE. I OFFERED TO BUY RODNEY SOMETHING TO EAT BUT HE ONLY WANTED A SOFTDRINK, A SPRITE, WHICH I BOUGHT FOR HIM.

I DROVE BACK TO THE SBI OFFICE AND RODNEY MADE A SECOND CALL TO LYLES AND TED KIMBLE ANSWERED THE PHONE. RODNEY MENTIONED THE FACT THAT THE POLICE WAS TALKING TO HIM ABOUT THE DEATH OF PATRICIA AND BROUGHT UP THE FACT ABOUT TED TELLING HIM ABOUT THE HIT MAN, ABOUT WISHING SHE WAS DEAD AND ABOUT THE MONEY AND ABOUT HER BEING OUT OF HER MISERY. TED DENIED EVERYTHING AND TOLD RODNEY THAT HE NEVER TOLD HIM ANY SUCH THING. TED TOLD RODNEY THAT HE KNEW WE WERE TAPING THE CONVERSATION AND THAT HE WANTED EVERYONE TO KNOW THAT HE LOVED HIS WIFE AND MISSED HER AND WISHED HE COULD HAVE HER BACK. HE ADVISED RODNEY TO CONTACT HIS

(278)

(E)



A - We need a copy of the test results

B - Rodney must have failed the test.

C - I never said this. He never stated this till they started pointing at him. When he called me on the phone, Rodney stated they were saying, I said He did it. the first time.

D - Note Rodney loading up on Caffeine. Rodney told me he had taken and beaten the machine before.

E - I wanted Rodney to sign a statement for me. I wanted to stay out of it, letting my lawyer take care of it.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(8)

ATTORNEY BUT RODNEY TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS COMING TO GREENSBORO ON MONDAY 03JUNE96 AND SPEAK WITH HIM IN PERSON AND THAT HE WAS GOING TO THE SBI — AND CLEAR HIMSELF. TED TOLD HIM THAT HE COULD COME TO GREENSBORO TO SEE HIM IF HE WANTED TO BUT THAT THERE WAS NOTHING HE COULD DO TO HELP HIM. (A)

THIS IS ONLY A PART OF THE CONVERSATION. THE ENTIRE CONVERSATION IS ON  
I. — (B)

I EXPLAINED TO RODNEY THAT THIS LOOKED GOOD FOR HIM AT THIS POINT, BUT THAT I WOULD MORE THAN LIKELY WANT TO TALK TO HIM AGAIN IN AN ATTEMPT TO CLEAR HIM OF THE DEATH OF PATRICIA. I EXPLAINED TO RODNEY THAT I WAS NOT TRYING TO TRAP HIM IN ANY WAY THAT I WAS ONLY TRYING TO CLEAR HIM FROM THIS CASE AND THAT I APPRECIATED HIS HELP AND COOPERATION IN THE CASE.

RODNEY LEFT WITH BEVERLY AND I TOLD HIM THAT I WOULD BE IN TOUCH WITH HIM ON MONDAY 03JUNE96.

i. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A- Rodney came by and I told him I wasn't saying his name and trusted no one. I checked to see if he was wired. At this time he got \$20 out of me.

B- we need a copy of this tape.

### "The way it happened"

I turned over employee records to detectives, after they visit Rodney. He calls me telling me they said I was pointing at him. Rodney says he wants to see me face to face and hear it. Rodney comes by in January and I tell him what he wanted to hear. Rodney gets \$20 out of me for clothes. Months later he calls making accusations and claims to be coming to see me. I deny everything and Rodney never shows. Rodney had already signed a statement for us. Cook; North told me to get statements from anyone who does drugs. Rodney was the first to my mind.

page 280 is missing

STATEMENT OF RODNEY LARMART WOODBERRY

DATE: 07JUNE96 1540 HRS.

I WORKED FOR TED KIMBLE UP UNTIL THE LAST PART OF AUGUST 1995. DURING THAT TIME I SAW PATRICIA KIMBLE MANY TIMES. TED AND PATRICIA KIMBLE APPEARED TO BE A VERY HAPPY COUPLE. THEY WERE ACTIVE IN THEIR CHURCH AND SEEMED TO BE A NORMAL MARRIED COUPLE. I NEVER DID SEE TED AND PATRICIA ARGUE, BUT THERE WAS ONE TIME THAT TED HAD BOUGHT A PAIR TENNIS SHOES FOR \$25.00 OR SPENT \$25.00 TOO MUCH AND PATRICIA GOT UPSET ABOUT IT BECAUSE SHE SAID TED DIDN'T CHECK WITH HER FIRST. TED WAS VERY UPSET ABOUT THIS AND MADE THE COMMENT TO ME, "RODNEY, I WISH I HAD NEVER GOT MARRIED." (A)

I HAVE BEEN TO TED AND PATRICIAS HOUSE ON DIFFERENT OCCASIONS AND ON ONE OCCASION TED GAVE ME A KEY TO HIS HOUSE WHEN ROBERT TIDWELL ANOTHER EMPLOYEE AND I WENT DOWN AND WORKED ON TEDS OUTBUILDING ON A SATURDAY WHILE TED AND PATRICIA WERE OUT OF TOWN. TED GAVE US THE KEY SO WE COULD USE THE BATHROOM BUT NEITHER ROBERT OR MYSELF WENT IN TEDS HOUSE THAT DAY.

I HAVE BEEN IN TEDS HOUSE WHEN I WAS THERE HELPING HIM. ONCE I WAS THERE WORKING THERE AND ATE LUNCH IN THEIR HOUSE. I WENT IN THE BATHROOM IN THE HALLWAY AND WASHED MY HANDS. PATRICIA FIXED US HAMBURGERS FOR LUNCH THAT TIME. (B)

I DON'T KNOW IF TED IS INVOLVED IN PATRICIAS DEATH OR NOT, BUT I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY THINGS IN THE PAST WHEN I WAS WORKING WITH HIM THAT WOULD MAKE A PERSON THINK HE WANTED OUT OF THE MARRIAGE. TED SAID THINGS LIKE, I WISH I HAD NEVER GOT MARRIED, I SAW TED PUT HIS FACE IN HIS HANDS ONE TIME AND SAY, I WISH I HAD NEVER GOT MARRIED. I ALSO HEARD HIM SAY OTHER THINGS LIKE, RODNEY, DON'T EVER GET MARRIED BECAUSE IF YOU SPLIT UP THEY WILL GET HALF OF EVERYTHING. TED EVEN TOLD ME THAT HE WISHED PATRICIA WAS DEAD. AND LAST SUMMER I HEARD TED SAY THAT HE WISHED HE HAD A HIT MAN AND THE SAME DAY HE ASKED ME IF I WOULDN'T LIKE TO HAVE A BUNCH OF MONEY AND SORT OF LAUGHED IT OFF. I DIDN'T ANSWER HIM AND I REMEMBER THINKING WHAT A STRANGE THING FOR HIM TO SAY. (C)

MY GIRLFRIEND BEVERLY JEFFERS AND I WENT BY LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL IN JANUARY TO SEE TED AND SEE HOW HE WAS DOING. I ASKED TED HOW HE WAS GETTING ALONG AND HOW THINGS WERE GOING SINCE PATRICIA DIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

6-7-96  
(281) R.L.W.



A - I bought a new pair of shoes, Patricia had plan to buy them for me for my birthday. This was in 94' It wasn't a big deal.

B - Rodneys been all over my house

C - I never said these things. I loved being married.

WORKED FOR TED KIMBLE UP UNTIL THE LAST PART OF AUGUST 1992. DURING AT TIME I SAW PATRICIA KIMBLE MANY TIMES. TED AND PATRICIA KIMBLE APPEARED TO BE A VERY HAPPY COUPLE. THEY WERE ACTIVE IN THEIR CHURCH AND SEEMED TO BE A NORMAL MARRIED COUPLE. I NEVER DID SEE TED AND PATRICIA ARGUE BUT THERE WAS ONE TIME THAT TED HAD BOUGHT A PAIR TENNIS SHOES FOR \$100 OR SPENT \$200 TOO MUCH AND PATRICIA GOT UPSET ABOUT IT BECAUSE SHE SAID TED DIDN'T CHECK WITH HER FIRST. TED WAS VERY UPSET ABOUT THIS AND MADE THE COMMENT TO ME, "RODNEY, I WISH I HAD NEVER GOT MARRIED."

I HAVE BEEN TO TED AND PATRICIAS HOUSE ON DIFFERENT OCCASIONS AND ON ONE OCCASION TED GAVE ME A KEY TO HIS HOUSE WHEN ROBERT TIRWELL ANOTHER EMPLOYEE AND I WENT DOWN AND WORKED ON TEDS OUTBUILDING ON A SATURDAY WHILE TED AND PATRICIA WERE OUT OF TOWN. TED GAVE US THE KEY SO WE COULD USE THE BATHROOM BUT WITHIN ROBERT OR MYSELF WENT IN THIS HOUSE THAT DAY.

I HAVE BEEN IN THIS HOUSE WHEN I WAS THERE HELPING HIM. ONCE I WAS THERE WORKING THERE AND ATE LUNCH IN THEIR HOUSE. I WENT IN THE BATHROOM IN THE HALLWAY AND WASHED MY HANDS. PATRICIA FIXED US HAMBURGERS FOR LUNCH THAT TIME.

I DON'T KNOW IF TED IS INVOLVED IN PATRICIAS DEATH OR NOT, BUT I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY THINGS IN THE PAST WHEN I WAS WORKING WITH HIM THAT WOULD MAKE A PERSON THINK HE WANTED OUT OF THE MARRIAGE. TED SAID THINGS LIKE I WISH I HAD NEVER GOT MARRIED. I SAW TED PUT HIS FACE IN HIS HANDS ONE TIME AND SAY, I WISH I HAD NEVER GOT MARRIED. I ALSO HEARD HIM SAY OTHER THINGS LIKE, RODNEY, DON'T EVER GET MARRIED BECAUSE IF YOU GET IT THEY WILL GET HALF OF EVERYTHING. TED EVEN TOLD ME THAT HE WISHED PATRICIA WAS DEAD. AND LAST SUMMER I HEARD TED SAY THAT HE WISHED HE HAD A HIT MAN AND THE SAME DAY HE ASKED ME IF I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE A BUNCH OF MONEY AND NOT TO LAUGHED TO ME. I DIDN'T ANSWER HIM AND I REMEMBER THINKING WHAT A STRANGE THING FOR HIM TO SAY.

MY SISTER RENE BEVERLY JENSEN AND I WENT BY LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL DEPARTMENT TO SEE TED AND SEE HOW HE WAS DOING. I ASKED TED HOW HE WAS GETTING ALONG AND HOW THINGS WERE GOING SINCE PATRICIA DIED PART ONE OF TWO

Handwritten notes and scribbles at the bottom of the page, including the name "Rodney" and some illegible markings.

TED TOLD ME THAT EVERYTHING WAS OK AND THAT THE DETECTIVES WERE TRYING TO SAY THAT HE HAD SOMETHING TO DO WITH PATRICIAS MURDER. TED ALSO TOLD ME THEN THAT AT LEAST PATRICIA WAS OUT OF HER MISERY. (A)

I WENT BY JUST AFTER PATRICIAS MURDER AND HELPED AT THE BUSINESS ONE DAY AND TALKED TO TED AND I SAW HIM IN JANUARY AND THATS ALL I HAVE SEEN OF TED SINCE PATRICIAS MURDER. (B)

TED CAME BY MY MOTHER HOUSE IN GREENSBORO AFTER PATRICIAS MURDER AND WANTED TO KNOW WHERE I WAS AND WAS ON A NEW MOTORCYCLE AND TOLD MY MOTHER THAT HE WANTED TO SHOW ME THE MOTORCYCLE AND WANTED ME TO TAKE IT FOR A RIDE AND SEE HOW I LIKED IT. I DON'T KNOW WHY TED WOULD THINK I WOULD WANT TO RIDE HIS MOTORCYCLE BECAUSE I DON'T KNOW HOW TO RIDE ONE AND I DON'T EVEN HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE AND TED KNOWS THAT. MY MOTHER ALSO THOUGHT IT WAS STRANGE THAT TED WOULD SHOW UP LOOKING FOR ME SO SOON AFTER PATRICIAS DEATH ON A NEW MOTORCYCLE AND SHE ALSO SAID THAT HE DIDN'T SEEN TO HER LIKE A PERSON WHO'S WIFE HAD JUST BEEN MURDERED. (C)

I CALLED TED AT HIS BUSINESS AFTER I TALKED TO YOU AND AGENT PENDERGRASS AND HE DENIED TELLING ME AND SAYING TO ME THE THINGS THAT I HAVE TOLD YOU ABOUT THE HIT MAN AND WISHING PATRICIA WAS DEAD, BUT I KNOW TED TOLD ME THESE THINGS AND I WILL TESTIFY IN ANY COURT OF LAW THAT HE TOLD ME THESE THINGS. TED ALSO DENIED ASKING ME IF I WOULDN'T LIKE TO HAVE A BUNCH OF MONEY, BUT HE DID ASK ME THAT. (D)

WHEN I WAS TALKING TO TED IN JANUARY AND I FIRST WALKED UP TO HIM HE PUT HIS HANDS ON ME AND FELT OF ME AND ASKED IF I WAS WIRED. I THOUGHT THIS WAS VERY STRANGE. (E)

I AM WILLING TO COOPERATE WITH THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AND THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION IN ANY WAY THEY ASK CONCERNING THE MURDER OF PATRICIA KIMBLE.

SIGNED, Richard L. Bradley

DATE, 6-17-76

PAGE TWO OF TWO

(282)

- A- I never said it. I thought he was working with them.
- B- This is a lie also. He hasn't worked since Aug 95'. Rodney only came by 1 time — and I believed it to be a set up.
- C- I never said this, I went by trying to locate Rodney for my lawyer. I didn't say more than 10 words
- D- I never said these things. Rodney also signed a statement for us.
- E- Sure Did. If I'm checking him for a wire why would I turn around and say "she's out of her mussyery".  
I never said this stuff.

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE \_\_\_\_\_

(875)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Nov 21 10:36:10 EST 1995

4. Narrative: THE FOLLOWING IS TEDS STATEMENTS TO ME ON THE NIGHT OF PATRICIAS DEATH. WE WERE AT SOUTH ELM BAPTIST CHURCH. DET.SGT. DeBERRY WAS PRESENT.

THEY FIRST MET ABOUT FIVE YEARS AGO, DATED FOR TWO YEARS BEFORE BEING MARRIED IN DANVILLE VIRGINIA ON 22DEC93. THEY HAD A BIG CHURCH WEDDING ON 07MAY94. DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND MARRIAGE PATRICIA WOULD STAY WITH HIM A LOT AT HIS PARTENTS HOUSE. SAID HE BOUGHT BUSINESS FROM GARY LYLES WHO NOW LIVES AT 26 N.E. LONGBEACH, N.C. 910-278-5707 AND HAD WORKED FOR HIM ABOUT TEN YEARS PRIOR TO BUYING. LEFT FOR WORK AT 0730 09OCT95 AND PATRICIA WAS STILL IN BED. SAID SHE BROUGHT LUNCH TO THE BUSINESS 09OCT95 AND THEY ATE TOGETHER. SHE TOLD HIM SHE WAS GOING HOME AT 1530HRS. 09OCT95 AND MOW THE GRASS. SAID THERE WAS A 5 GALLON CAN OF GASOLINE IN THE GARAGE AND A 2 GALLON CAN IN THE BUILDING BELOW THE HOUSE. TALKED TO HER BY PHONE AT 1530 HRS. 09OCT95 AT HER WORKPLACE AND TOLD HIM AGAIN SHE WAS GOING HOME TO MOW THE GRASS. WENT TO SECOND JOB AND GOT THERE AT 1800 HRS. HAD KEPT HIS MOMS DOG ON 09OCT95 AND HAD MET HER AND GIVE DOG TO HER AT 1745 HRS. HE SAID THAT PATRICIA WOULD PAGE HIM AND PUT 7'S IN IF ALL WAS OK, SHE DIDN'T BY 1830 HRS. HE PAGED HER AND DIDN'T GET A RETURN. CALLED RUEBEN AND ASKED IF HE HAD TALKED TO HER AND HE HAD NOT. HUNG UP AND CALLED HOME, NO ANSWER, NO ANSWEREING MACHINE. CALLED RUEBEN BACK AND HAD HIM GO TO HIS HOUSE AND CHECK ON PATRICIA. SAID INSURANCE ON HOUSE WAS WITH ACORDIA N.C. AND THEY ARE CANCELING NOW BECAUSE OF TOO MANY CLAIMS. CALLED STATE FARM TODAY BUT THEY WERE CLOSED. (COLUMBUS DAY) HAS AUTO POLICY WITH STATE FARM AND DISABILITY, LIFE INSURANCE WITH MASS MUTUAL, HARVEY APPLE AGENT AND GEORGIA LIFE TOOK POLICY ONE MONTH AGO. DIDN'T KNOW KNOW IF POLICY WAS IN EFFECT. THEY DECIDED TOGETHER THAT THEY NEEDED ADDITIONAL LIFE INSURANCE. SAID SOMEONE CALLED HIM AT WORK AND TOLD HIM HIS HOUSE WAS ON FIRE AND THINKS IT WAS RUEBENS WIFES MOTHER 6742706. SAID THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GET A PSYSICAL 12OCT95 FOR THE INSURANCE POLICY SAID HE HAD ONE TV AND WAS IN LIVING ROOM AND ONE VCR IN LIVING ROOM. SAID HE HAD THREE GUNS IN HIS BEDROOM UNDER THE BED A 300 WIN. MAG, 1100 REMINGTON AND A GLOCK .45CAL. HE SAID THAT PATRICIA WAS UPSET WITH THE \$200,000.00 LIFE INSURANCE POLICY AND THAT HE HAD CANCELED IT.

THIS WAS THE EXTENT OF WHAT TED TOLD ME THE NIGHT OF PATRICIAS DEATH.

TED SAID HE WAS COLD WHILE I WAS TALKING TO HIM AND I GOT A BLANKET FROM



A- I said off and on

B- They ask me how much gas was in the can and if I had any other gas cans.

C- I paged and then called home, finally calling Ruben.

D- They ask me about my insurance info, I stated "I don't believe the policy is in effect."

E- Church added this statement, I never said it.

F- Why would I state we had a physical, then say I cancelled the policy. I never said I cancelled!

G- He ask where I usually kept my gun is I said under the bed. He ask what gun I owned I said Glock 45, Remington 760, 300win. why I said 300win I have no idea other than the fact I'd already paid down \$2000. on one.

H- I never said that, Church added this statement.

I- "Extent" His words and opinions

J- I felt like I was going into shock, I laid on the floor and cried for a hour. Rev. Clapp was there.

BEHIND THE DOOR AND HE PUT SAME OVER HIM. I SAW NO TEARS, HE DID NOT APPEAR TO BE UPSET AND DID NOT ASK ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT PATRICIA.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

A- I cried for hours and managed to hold myself together during the interview. I was shaking from shock. Best I recall someone said she had been shot. I had seen the car in the drive and detectives in a hole in the middle of the house, looking at the body.

(287)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Nov 21 11:01:53 EST 1995

4. Narrative: ON 11OCT95 TED AND HIS FATHER CAME TO THE FIRE SCENE AND HIS FATHER SAT AT THE PICNIC TABLE AND WROTE IN WHAT APPEARED TO BE A JOURNAL. WHILE TED SGT. DeBERRY AND MYSELF WENT INTO THE HOUSE. TED WENT IN AND LOOKED AROUND AND WENT TO THE TV CABINET AND SAID THAT IT APPEARED THERE WAS SOME VIDEOS MISSING AND ON INTO THE KITCHEN AND STOOD IN FRONT OF THE CABINET WITH THE MICROWAVE AND SAID HE HAD GIVEN PATRICIA THIS FOR HER BIRTHDAY. HE WANTED TO KNOW IF HE COULD GO TO THE REAR OF THE HOUSE AND WAS TOLD YES AND HE JUMPED DOWN IN THE HOLE LEFT BY THE FIRE AND CLIMED UP AT THE OTHER END AND THE FIRST ROOM HE WENT IN WAS ON THE RIGHT OR THE BEDROOM FACEING THE ROAD AT THE END OF THE HOUSE. HE LOOKED AROUND AND THEN WENT TO THE MASTER BEDROOM AND SAID DID THE FIRE DEPARTMENT DO ALL THIS. HE LOOKED IN THE MASTER BATHROOM AND SAW THE DEAD DOG AND SAID IT SCARED HIM. WE WENT BACK INTO THE HALLWAY AND I ASKED HIM WHAT HE HAD LOST THAT HE TREASURED MOST AND HE THOUGHT FOR A WHILE AND I ASKED AGAIN WHAT MENT MOST TO HIM THAT HE LOST IN THE FIRE AND HE SAID, MY WIFE. HE NEVER ASKED ANYTHING ABOUT PATRICIA, WHERE SHE WAS FOUND OR HOW SHE MIGHT HAVE DIED. WE STEPED OUT ON THE FRONT STOOP AND TED TOLD ME THAT I WAS THE ONE HE WAS LOOKING TO A FRIEND. HE SAID THAT IT REALLY BOTHERED HIM WHEN HE WAS ALONE AND THAT HE WAS GLAD THAT HE DIDN'T HAVE TO LOOK AT HER IN A CASKET. I ASKED HIM IF HE WAS GOING TO STAY WITH THE INSURANCE PEOPLE AT THE HOUSE THEN AND HE SAID, "NO", HE DIDN'T WANT ANYTHING ELSE TO DO WITH THE HOUSE, THAT EVERYTHING WAS GONE. WE WALKED INTO THE GARAGE AREA AND I ASKED HIM ABOUT THE SIDE DOOR AND IF THE CATCH PLATE WAS MISSING FROM THE DOOR AND HE SAID THAT IT HAD BEEN THERE, BUT WAS LOOSE. WE WALKED TO THE CAR AND HE TOOK A KEY FROM HIS POKED AND OPENED THE DOOR AND LOOKED IN AND ALSO OPENED THE TRUNK AND LOOKED INSIDE. TED THEN WENT TO THE WHITE FORD BOX TRUCK AND LOOKED IN THROUGH THE BACK WINDOW FOR A WHILE AND THEN WENT TO THE FRONT AND LOOKED INSIDE. TED DIDN'T SAY WHAT HE WAS LOOKING FOR AND I DIDN'T ASK. I ALSO LOOKED IN THE BACK AND CAB OF THE TRUCK. TED SAID HE DIDN'T HAVE A KEY TO OPEN THE TRUCK WITH HIM.

THIS IS THE SECOND ENTRY RELATED TO WHAT HAPPENED AT THE KIMBLE RESIDENCE ON 11OCT95 FROM NOTES NOT ENTERED ON THE FIRST.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(285)

- A- My father was studying his sermon.
- B- I was looking at the TV. It had melted. I wasn't sure if the video's were gone or what. Everything had been hit with the water.
- C- They ask if I could make it to the rear over the hole.
- D- I just paid \$458.00 for the cabinet for Patricia B-day. It had only been in a week.
- E- The dog was rotting in a pile of blood.
- F- I only heard him ask 1 time, when I said it he rolled his eyes and ask again. I then said I don't know. De Barry was the one asking, not Church.
- G- I already knew. I seen them looking at the body in the hole the night it happened and I'd already heard she'd been shot.
- H- He told me I could count on him as a friend. (HA) "Snake"
- I- I said, I don't believe I could take it if I had to see her in a cabinet. "Church is such a liar."
- I- I was looking at all the ink all over the car.



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Sun Oct 15 15:18:55 EDT 1995

4. Narrative: WENT INTO THE HOUSE WITH TED ON WEDNESDAY THE 11TH. TED LOOKED AROUND AND SAID THAT HE THOUGHT SOME VIDEO TAPES AND CD'S WERE MISSING, SAID THAT THE VCR WAS AT THE APARTMENT COMPLEX.

STOOD IN THE KITCHEN IN FRONT OF THE MICROWAVE AND DID CRY BRIEFLY, ABOUT 10 SECONDS AND SAID THAT HE HAD GIVEN THE PANTRY CABINET THE MICROWAVE WAS IN TO HER FOR HER BIRTHDAY IN SEPTEMBER AND HAD JUST BEEN INSTALLED LAST WEEK. (A)

WENT TO THE OTHER END OF THE HOUSE AND WENT TO FRONT BEDROOM FIRST AND LOOKED AT HIS THINGS--DESK TOOLBOX ETC. THEN WENT TO MASTERBEDROOM AND SAID DID THE FIREMEN DO THIS AND TOLD ME THAT THE GLOCK PISTOL WAS UNDER THE BED NEXT TO THE OUTSIDE END WALL. (B) SAID THE TRAY TO THE JEWELRY BOX WAS MISSING AND THERE WAS THREE BRACELETS AND 4 OR 5 NECLACES IN THE TRAY. SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING ELSE MISSING. DID SAY THE REMINGTON .45 AMMO WAS IN THE WRONG ROOM THAT IT WAS SUPPOSED TO BE UNDER HIS BED WITH THE PISTOL. (C)

NEVER ONCE DID HE ASK ANYTHING ABOUT HIS WIFE. I ASKED HIM WHAT WAS LOST THAT MENT THE MOST TO HIM AND HE SAID IN A LOW VOICE, MY WIFE. TED WAS GEATHERING UP PICTURES THROUGHOUT THE HOUSE AND AFTER WE WENT (C) WE TURNED THE HOUSE OVER TO HIM AND HE AND HIS PARTENTS GOT AS MANY PICTURES AS THEY COULD, TED HANDED THEM OUT THE WINDOW.

WHILE HANDING PICTURES OUT THE WINDOW INSPECTOR RICH WAS PRESENT AND HEARD HIS MOTHER SAY THAT PATRICIA LIKED TO TAKE PICTURES AND TED FROM INSIDE THE HOUSE SAID MOTHER TWO OF US LIKED TO TAKE PICTURES, BUT ONLY ONE LIKED TO PAY FOR THEM. (D) RELATED TO WHEN WE LOOKED IN PATRICIAS CAR AND THERE WERE BLURRED PICTURES AND TED TOLD ME THAT PATRICIA WOULD SAVE THEM AND TAKE THEM BACK AND GET CREDIT FOR THEM.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(286)

A- To the best of my knowledge they have never questioned the man who put this cabinet in.

B- Inside wall not outside. He doesn't listen. De Barry was asking most of the questions, not Church. 51

C- I picked the name up and Church took it in his handwriting.

D- I never said this, I let Mom read this and she doesn't recall it either.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J. D. CURRIS

(51)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Oct 19 16:11:58 EDT 1995

4. Narrative: SGT. DeBERRY AND MYSELF WENT BY LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL ON THE 18TH AND TED WAS IN THE LOT WORKING ON A BLUE AND WHITE SUSUZIKI 1100 MOTORCYCLE. I WALKED UP AND WE GREETED EACH OTHER AND HE TOLD ME HE HAD JUST BOUGHT THE BIKE FROM A INDIVIDUAL OWNER AND HAD PAID \$7,400.00 FOR IT. (A) HE WENT ON TO SAY THAT THE CHURCH HAD TAKEN UP MONEY FOR HIM AND HAD GIVEN HIM MONEY THAT AMOUNTED TO \$2,500.00 AND THAT HE HAD TAKEN THAT MONEY AND HIS CREDIT CARD AND PURCHASED THE MOTORCYCLE. (B) HE SAID THE MOTORCYCLE HAD LOW MILAGE AND WAS A 1994 MODEL.  
I WAS THERE TO GIVE TED A RECEIPT FOR THE .45 CAL BULLETS AND PATRICIAS PERSONAL PAPERS WHICH I DID GIVE HIM A COPY.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(282)





Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Oct 19 16:25:54 EDT 1995

4. Narrative: AFTER HAVING ID TECH CROSS AND HIGH POINT POLICE DEPT. ID OFFICER COMPARE THE SIGNATURE OF PATRICIA KIMBLE ON THE LIFE OF GEORGIA INSURANCE APPLICATION AND THEIR REPLY TO ME THAT THE SIGNATURE OF PATRICIA WAS FORGED SGT DeBERRY AND I WENT TO LYLES BUILDING MAT. TO SEE TED KIMBLE.

THE DATE WAS TODAY OCTOBER 19, 1995 AND THE TIME WAS 1435 HRS. WE PARKED OUTSIDE THE GATE AND WALKED IN THE LOT AND TED WAS WORKING ON HIS MOTORCYCLE. I ASKED HOW HE WAS DOING AND HE SAID OK, TRYING TO DODGE PEOPLE LIKE YOU'ALL, AND ASKED DO YOU HAVE GOOD NEWS.

SGT DeBERRY REPLYED, YES AND NO, AND WENT ON TO TELL HIM THAT THE GOOD NEWS WAS THAT WE WOULD GET TO THE BOTTOM OF THIS HOMOCIDE AND CLEAR IT. AND THE BAD NEWS WAS THAT WE HAD A PROBLEM WITH THE LIFE INSURANCE POLICE APPLICATION HAD BEEN FORGED AND THAT HE DID NOT WANT ANY BS ABOUT IT AND WANTED TO KNOW WHO FORGED IT AND WANTED TO KNOW RIGHT THEN. TED HUNG HIS HEAD AND SGT DEBERRY ASKED IF HE WANTED TO TELL US THERE OR GO IN THE OFFICE. (A)

TEDS FATHER HAD ALSO COME UP AND TED HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE NEEDED TO TALK TO US ALONE AND HIS FATHER WALKED AWAY TO ANOTHER PART OF THE LOT. (B)

WE WALKED IN TEDS OFFICE AND TED SIT DOWN AND SGT DEBERRY SAID I WANT TO KNOW WHO FORGED THE SIGNATURE AND TED REPLYED, "I FORGED IT", (C) AND SGT DEBERRY SAID WHY? TED SAID THAT HE HAD GONE HOME WITH THE PAPERS AND THAT HIS WIFE HAD HAD A HARD DAY AT THE OFFICE AND SOMEONE HAD CURSED HER OUT AT WORK AND SHE WAS VERY UPSET AND HE JUST SIGNED HER NAME.

THIS IS INCONSISTANT WITH THE BILL JARRELL THE INSURANCE AGENT WHO SAID HE TOOK THE PAPERS BY LYLES BUILDING MAT. AND THAT TED TOOK THE PAPERS IN THE OFFICE WHERE PATRICIA WAS AND THAT HE BROUGHT THEM BACK SIGNED AND JARRELL JUST ASSUMED THAT PATRICIA HAD SIGNED.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(288)

A- De Barry and church try and play the Good cop bad cop game.

They came up wanting to speak to me privately and I said, here is fine, no ones around. By this point they were on my last nerve! When De Barry made the B's commit I looked him in the eye and said, "I signed it." They both smiled at one another and turned to me and said maybe you would like to step into the office and explain.

B- My Dad came walking up and the detectives told him they wanted to speak with me alone. I lead the way to my office. As we entered my off.

I said to De Barry following me "Yarr as stupid as you look, if you think I signed her name on an insurance policy and then had her knocked off." De Barry says "I'd watch how you say that Mr. Kumble." He was ticked. He ask how it came about. I said, I was suppose

to get her to sign it and the agent would pick it up the following day. I got home Patricia had been cursed out at work and was upset. I forgot about the insurance. The agent came the following day and I signed it. Patricia knew about the insurance and that I signed her name. De Barry says they'll be back in touch and storms out. Church tries to act like my friend and says "we'll work things out Mr Kumble if you need anything feel free and call me."

C- I said I signed it.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 2 08:51:08 EST 1995

4. Narrative: TED KIMBLE CALLED THIS WRITER BY PAGER AT APPROXIMATELY 2215 HRS. ON 11-01-95 AND I RETURNED HIS CALL AT 685-0705. TED WANTED ME TO KNOW THAT HE DID GO TO SPRINKLES GAS AND PAY FOR THE GAS THAT HIS BROTHER HAD GOT IN HIS BOX TRUCK ON OCTOBER 9TH WHEN HE HAD BORROWED IT TO GET UNDERPINNING FOR HIS, RONNIES, MOBILE HOME. TED SAID HE DIDN'T WANT ME TO THINK HE WAS LYING AND KEEPING ANYTHING FROM ME THAT HE HAD JUST FORGOT ABOUT RONNIE COMING BY AND TELLING HIM ABOUT GETTING THE GAS AND CHARGING IT TO HIS COMPANY. — (A) TED SAID THAT HE HAD TALKED TO HIS BROTHER RONNIE BY PHONE AT CAMP LEJEUNE THAT MORNING. THIS IS TWO DAYS AFTER NCI INVESTIGATOR G. GREGORY MUNROE INTERVIEWED RONNIE KIMBLE AT CAMP LEJEUNE, MCB. TED TOLD ME TWICE THAT THERE WAS NO WAY HIS BROTHER COULD HAVE KILLED HIS WIFE. I ASKED TED AGAIN AS I HAD ASKED BEFORE WHY HE DID NOT INFORM ME THAT HIS BROTHER WAS HERE IN GUILFORD COUNTY ON 09OCT95 AND IN FACT AT HIS AND PATRICIAS HOME THAT DAY. I ALSO TOLD TED THAT AT THIS POINT IN THE INVESTIGATION THAT RONNIE WAS THE LAST KNOWN PERSON AT HIS AND HIS WIFES RESIDENCE BEFORE SHE WAS MURDERED. AGAIN I TOLD TED THAT IF HE DIDN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH KILLING HIS WIFE THAT HE HAD NOTHING TO WORRY ABOUT. — (B) — (C)

TED SAID HE WANTED TO HELP ME BUT HE WAS AFRAID HE WOULD DO OR SAY THE WRONG THING AND I WOULD THINK HE WAS LYING AND TRYING TO KEEP SOMETHING FROM ME. I TOLD TED THAT ALL I WANTED WAS THE TRUTH FROM HIM AND FOR HIM NOT TO KEEP ANYTHING FROM ME LIKE HIS BROTHER BEING IN GUILFORD COUNTY THE DAY PATRICIA WAS MURDERED. TED ALSO SAID THAT HE KNEW HIS BROTHER HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH PATRICIAS MURDER AND THATS WHY HE DID NOT BOTHER TO TELL ME RONNIE WAS IN GUILFORD COUNTY THAT DAY. I REASURED TED AGAIN THAT HE COULD CALL ME ANYTIME AND THAT I WAS GOING TO FIND OUT WHO KILLED HIS WIFE AND THAT IF DIDN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH HER DEATH THAT HE DIDN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO WORRY ABOUT. — (D)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(289)

- A- I always pay for my gas at Sprinkle. I have an account there, once a month I pay for it. I'm not sure what this is about. I did pick that ticket up. "I didn't want him to have a copy." I knew the jerks were trying to frame us. They don't have a copy. (th)
- B- He said I lied, picking me off. He was calling me a liar everytime we spoke, even to my face. I had for gotten about Ronnie borrowing the truck. They're so stupid. Of course Ronnie was in Guilford County on 10/9. He was at the Church with all of us that night.
- C- Church would make this comment to tick me off! He kept saying it in a way as to point the finger at me.
- D- He wouldn't know the truth if it hit him upside the head which is what I felt like doing!

(P3A)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 2 08:01:30 EST 1995

4. Narrative: ON NOVEMBER 1, 1995 I SPOKE WITH TED KIMBLE BY PHONE AT HIS WORKPLACE AND ASKED HIM ABOUT THE TWO GUN PERMITS HE BOUGHT ON 02-01-95. HE STATED THAT HE ALWAYS BOUGHT A GUN PERMIT WHEN THE GUN SHOW WAS IN TOWN AND THAT HE THOUGHT HE HAD BOUGHT A .38 CAL AND A .32 CAL. AND HIS PARENTS HAS THEM NOW. HE ALSO TOLD ME THAT HE HAD PREVIOUSLY BOUGHT A .38 CAL PISTOL AT SPORTS UNLIMITED AND GAVE IT TO A FORMER GIRL FRIEND KIM PALMER. KIM GOES TO SOUTH ELM BAPTIST CHURCH ALSO. ((((\* I SPOKE WITH KIM PALMER AT 852-3572 HOME, 230-8640 PAGER, AND SHE SAID THAT SHE DID DATE TED FOR ABOUT FOUR MONTHS BACK IN 1992 IN THE WINTER MONTHS. SHE SAID THAT HE WAS BACK AND FORTH WITH PATRICIA AND HER COUSIN AND THAT SHE HAD SPOKEN TO PATRICIA AND HAD TOLD HER THAT SHE DIDN'T WANT TO GET INTO THE TRIANGLE AND COULD SEE THAT HE LIKED PATRICIA AND HER COUSIN MORE THAN HER, SO SHE JUST DRIFTED OUT OF THE PICTURE. \*\*\*)... TED BECAME SOMEWHAT UPSET WITH ME ASKING ME ABOUT THE GUNS AND WANTED TO KNOW WHAT IT HAD TO DO WITH HIS WIFES DEATH. I EXPLAINED THAT I NEEDED TO KNOW EVERYONE HE HAD COME IN CONTACT WITH THAT MIGHT HAVE ANYTHING AGAINST PATRICIA FOR ANY REASON. (A)

TED CALLED ME BACK APPROXIMATELY THIRTY MINUTES LATER AND HIS FIRST QUESTION WAS "IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU WANT TO ASK ME". I WAS NOT EXPECTING THE CALL OR A QUESTION LIKE THIS SO I ASKED HIM WHAT HE WAS TALKING ABOUT. HE SAID THAT HE HAD TALKED TO HIS ATTORNEY MR BOUDEN AND HIS ATTORNEY TOLD HIM TO NOT TALK TO ME UNLESS HE WAS PRESENT, THAT IN LEGAL TERMS I MIGHT BE TRYING TO GET ENOUGH EVIDENCE AGAINST HIM TO CHARGE HIM WITH HIS WIFES DEATH. TED USED THE WORD ENTRAPPED AND I TOLD HIM TO TELL HIS ATTORNEY THAT THERE WAS NO WAY I WAS TRYING TO TRAP ANYONE THAT I WAS AFTER THE FACTS AND THAT I INTENDED TO GET THEM TO FIND OUT WHO KILLED HIS WIFE. (B)

I TOLD TED THAT IF HE DIDN'T KILL HIS WIFE THAT HE DIDN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO WORRY ABOUT AND I ASKED HIM "DID YOU KILL YOUR WIFE" AND HE SAID, "NO", AND I TOLD HIM THAT IF HE HAD NOT DONE ANYTHING THAT HE DIDN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO WORRY ABOUT AND I DIDN'T THINK HE NEEDED AN ATTORNEY BECAUSE HE HAD NOTHING TO HIDE. I ALSO TOLD HIM THAT IT WAS MY EXPERIENCE THAT IF ANYONE IN AN INVESTIGATION WAS GUILTY OF ANYTHING THAT THEY WOULD GO TO AN ATTORNEY AND THAT I WANTED TO FIND OUT WHO KILLED HIS WIFE AND NEEDED HIS HELP TO DO SO AND AGAIN I TOLD HIM THAT IF HE HAD NOT DONE ANYTHING THAT HE DIDN'T NEED AN ATTORNEY PRESENT WHEN I TALKED TO HIM.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET J.D. CHURCH

A- Church was drilling the crap out of me as if I were lying to him or holding info from him.

B- You know that's a lie. Church was going around telling lies about me. Everytime we spoke he was calling me a liar or making accusations. Like I can't verify this or that.

(098)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 2 09:17:45 EST 1995

4. Narrative: IN ADDITION TO TED KIMBLES CONVERSATION AT 2215 HRS.  
01NOV95, HE TOLD ME THAT IT WAS GETTING TO HIM NOW, THAT IT WAS  
BOTHERING HIM A LOT, THAT HE FELT LIKE HE WAS UNDER A LOT OF PRESSURE  
OVER HIS WIFES DEATH. (A)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D CHURCH

291

I never told him this  
A- He was what was bothering me! I wanted to  
beat him to death! I couldn't stand  
the sight of the man!

X

100



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951002027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 2 16:17:21 EST 1995

4. Narrative: TED KIMBLE PAGED ME TODAY AND I CALLED HIM AND HE ASKED IF I WAS COMMING BY HIS PLACE OF BUSINESS TO SHOW HIM THE PICTURE THAT HE WAS GOING TO BE IN AND OUT AND THAT HE NEEDED TO KNOW IF I WAS COMMING BY. I TOLD HIM YES AND HE WANTED TO KNOW HOW LONG AND I TOLD HIM THAT I COULD BE THERE BY 1430 HRS. I WENT BY MY OFFICE AND PICKED UP A PHOTO THAT I HAD FOUND IN HIS HOUSE TO SHOW HIM FOR ID AND DROVE ON TO HIS BUSINESS. (A)

WHEN I ARRIVED I PARKED AND WENT IN THE OFFICE AND THERE WAS A YOUNG LADY IN THE OFFICE WITH HIM WHO HE INTRODUCED TO ME AS VALLEY BLAKLEY. VALLEY IS JANET BLAKLEYS SISTER AND IS CURRENTLY ENROLLED AT SOUTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL. (B)

BOTH TED AND VALLEY WERE IN A VERY GOOD MOOD AND SMILEING AND TED SEEMED VERY HAPPY AND JOYFUL AND SHOWED ME A PICTURE OF HIMSELF AND ALL OF A PARTY OF CHURCH YOUNG PEOPLE AND DESCRIBED THE THREE ON THE PICTURE THAT HE HAD DATED AND SAID ALL HE HAD DATED, MEANING FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS. THE THREE WERE JANET BLAKLEY, KIM PALMER AND PATRICIA BLAKLEY. I HAVE SPOKEN TO KIM PALMER AND JANET BLAKLEY, BOTH GAVE ME STATEMENTS ABOUT TED AND THEIR ASSOCIATION WITH HIM.

I SHOWED TED THE PHOTO I HAD AND HE MADE ID ON THE PERSON AS BEING ONE OF THE PEOPLE IN HIS CHURCH AND AS BEING AN OLD PICTURE.

I DID NOT ASK ANY QUESTIONS DUE TO THE FACT THAT VALLEY BLAKLEY WAS PRESENT AND I DIDN'T HAVE A CLUE WHY SHE WAS THERE DUE TO THE INFORMATION THAT HER SISTER HAD GIVEN ME DURING OUR INTERVIEW. I LEFT AFTER ABOUT TEN MINUTES. (C)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Fri Nov 3 13:09:31 EST 1995
4. Narrative: ON 10OCT95 AT 1025 HRS. TED CALLED ME AND SAID THAT JIM SANDERS WAS AT THE CHURCH AND TOLD REUBEN THAT HE HAD DATED PATRICIA.  
TED FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAD SET UP WITH THE CLERK OF COURT TO GET THE CHECKING ACCOUNTS AND SAFE DEPOSIT FREE AND CLEAR SO HE COULD GET ON WITH HIS LIFE <sup>(A)</sup>  
HE ALSO SAID THAT THE INSURANCE COMPANY INVESTIGATOR WANTED HIS PHONE RECORDS AND THAT WHEN HE GOT THEM THAT HE WOULD MAKE A COPY FOR ME. <sup>(B)</sup> TED SAID THAT THE INSURANCE INVESTIGATOR ACTED LIKE HE THOUGHT HE WAS THE ONE WHO KILLED PATRICIA. <sup>(C)</sup>
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(293)

A- I didn't say "Get on with my life." JD Church adds these thing into these statements.

B- JD ask for my phone records, I told him the insurance agent had them. JD said he would get them from him.

C- I didn't say it!



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Nov 21 12:40:50 EST 1995
4. Narrative: I SPOKE WITH TED KIMBLE ON 10NOV95 AT 1025 HRS. BY PHONE AT HIS BUSINESS. TED STATED THAT NO ONE HAD THREATENED HIM AND HE DIDN'T KNOW ANYONE THAT WAS UPSET WITH HIM OR ANYONE THAT WOULD DO ANYTHING LIKE THIS. <sup>(A)</sup> HE SAID THAT HE HAD A GUY THAT HAD WORKED FOR HIM NAMED DINK, THAT HE HAD FIRED BECAUSE HE HAD GOTTEN SMART WITH PATRICIA AND HAD THROWN A BOTTLE AT HIS DAD. I TOLD TED TO GET ME HIS FULL NAME AND I WOULD CHECK HIM OUT. <sup>(B)</sup> HE SAID THAT HIS ATTORNEY STEVE BOWDEN HAD TOLD HIM NOT TO TALK TO ME WITHOUT HIM BEING PRESENT. HE SAID HE WANTED TO CO-OPERATE IN ANYWAY HE COULD BUT WAS AFRAID TO BECAUSE HE HAD NO ENIMINES, DID NOT OWE ANYONE AND WAS IN NOTHING ILLEGAL AND IF HE DID CO-OPERATE THAT IT WOULD LOOK LIKE HE WAS THE ONE THAT COMMITTED THE CRIME OR THAT WE WOULD MAKE IT LOOK LIKE HE WAS THE ONE. <sup>(C)</sup>  
I TOLD TED THAT THIS WOULD NOT JUST GO AWAY. HE WOULDN'T WAKE UP ONE MORNING AND EVERYTHING BE AS IT WAS BEFORE, THAT WE WERE GOING TO FIND OUT WHO KILLED PATRICIA NO MATTER WHO IT WAS.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

12947

A- J D Church would ask me questions. I wouldn't just state anything! Most questions 100 times. This was the same answer I gave the first 99 times he ask. On nearly all of these statement He asked the question and answered them!

B- Kim Morris - EX employee, I've seen hrs statement.

C- This is why I wanted to xxx and you wonder why I hate him so much. From B down is nothing but B's.

I said,

Steve and others told me I shouldn't speak to you because your setting me up. Everytime I say something to you, you twisted it into a lie! I'm nearly afraid to speak to you from what I've heard you've said.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Nov 14 18:13:11 EST 1995

4. Narrative: ON 13NOV95 AT 1704 HRS. TED KIMBLE PAGED THIS WRITER AND LEFT HIS BUSINESS 294-0789 NUMBER. I CALLED HIM BACK AND THE CONVERSATION WENT AS FOLLOWS:  
TED NOW WANTS TO PROVE TO ME THAT HE WAS AT PRECISION FABRICS AT 1800 HRS. 09OCT95. HE SAID THAT HE WENT BY MRS WINNERS CHICKEN AND BOUGHT A CHICKEN SANDWICH AND A CUP OF WATER AND WAS THERE AT APPROXIMATELY 1745 HRS. HE SAID THAT HE CALLED MR WINNERS AND THAT THEY TOLD HIM THAT THEY KEPT RECEIPTS AND THAT THEY WOULD HAVE A RECEIPT FOR 09OCT95. — (A)  
TED ALSO TOLD ME BILLY SMITH WAS AT LYLES AT 1630 HRS. AND TALKED TO TED. BILLY GOES TO SOUTH ELM BAPTIST CHURCH.  
HE ALSO SAID THAT TWO GUYS AT PRECISION FABRICS CAN VOUCH FOR HIM BEING THERE AT 1800 HRS. 09OCT95, THEY ARE RONNIE CHRISTOPHER AND DOUG EARLEY, BOTH TALKED TO HIM WHEN HE GOT TO WORK.  
TED SAID THAT HE ALSO THOUGHT I WAS TRYING TO PIN THE DEATH OF PATRICIA ON HIM WHICH I TOLD HIM THAT I WAS NOT, THAT I WAS ELIMATATING HIM IF I COULD AND THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN MUCH HELP TO ME THIS FAR. — (B)  
I TOLD TED THAT I APPRECIATED HIM CHANGING HIS MIND AND CALLING ME IN ORDER TO HELP FIND WHO KILLED PATRICIA. I ALSO TOLD HIM THAT I WOULD BE BA IN TOUCH WITH HIM WITH ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS. I ALSO REMINDED HIM TH... I HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE WOULD GET TIRED OF ME COMMING AROUND AND ASKING QUESTIONS, BUT THAT IT WAS PART OF THE INVESTIGATION AND WAS TO BE EXPECTED. TED INDICATED THAT HE DIDN'T LIKE MY INVESTIGATION BUT AGREED TO HELP. — (C)  
THIS IS THE THIRD TIME TED HAD CALLED ME BACK AFTER TELLING ME HE DIDN'T HAVE ANYTHING ELSE TO SAY.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(295)





pages 296-299 missing

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: Patricia Kimble

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Nov 30 11:14:06 EST 1995

4. Narrative: Went by Lyles Building Material Business and spoke to Ted Kimble at 1030hrs this date. I advised Ted that we needed to sit down and go over statements he had made to us where he had changed and determine which one's were correct. I asked if he had his tape monitor on and he replied yes. I asked if he would call me and give me an answer today and he replied he would after he called his attorney. (A)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: Sgt. DeBerry, C.I.D.

(300)

A- I never changed anything! He came by after I  
hung up on him. He laughed at me on the  
phone and said he would never clear me. His  
whole attitude and voice changed when he  
thought the camera was on.

... I asked if he would call me and give me an  
answer today and he replied he would after he called his attorney.

Corporal Officer/Assignment: Sgt. DeBerry, C.I.D.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Jun 12 11:03:14 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: ON 11JUNE96 AT 1645HRS. I RECEIVED A PAGE FROM 294-0789, LYLES BUILDING MATERIAL. I RETURNED THE CALL AND TED KIMBLE SAID THAT HE WAS THE PERSON WHO PAGED ME AND WANTED TO KNOW WHEN HE COULD PICK UP THE ITEMS THAT I HAD AGREED TO RELEASE FROM PATRICIA KIMBLES VEHICLE. I TOLD HIM THAT I WOULD BE IN TO WORK AT 0800HRS. ON 12JUNE96 AND TED SAID HE WOULD BE HERE AT THAT TIME.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(301)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Wed Jun 12 11:09:25 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: AT APPROXIMATELY 0810 HRS. KAREN SCARBARO WHO WORKS FOR THE SHERIFF'S DEPT. CALLED ME AT MY DESK AND SAID THAT TED KIMBLE WAS HERE TO SEE ME. I CALLED THE EVIDENCE SECTION AND ADVISED OFFICER MCDANIEL TO GET ITEMS 49,51,52 AND 53 READY THAT TED KIMBLE AND MYSELF WOULD BE OVER SHORTLY TO PICK SAME UP THAT I WAS RELEASING SAME TO TED. - (A)

I WENT OUT AND GREETED TED AND WE WALKED OVER TO GREENE STREET TO OUR EVIDENCE SECTION. OFFICER MCDANIEL HAD THE ITEMS READY AND I SIGNED THE RELEASE AND TED SIGNED AS PICKING SAME UP. TED TOOK POSSESSION OF THE ITEMS AND WE WALKED BACK OVER TO SYCAMORE STREET. WHILE IN THE EVIDENCE ROOM TED ASKED ME IF WHEN HE COULD GET THE PURSE AND THE CREDIT CARDS AND I TOLD HIM THAT I COULD NOT RELEASE ANYTHING ELSE WITHOUT THE DISTRICT ATTORNEYS PERMISSION. I TOLD HIM THAT THE PURSE BELONGED TO PATRICIA AND THAT HE PROBABLY WOULD NOT GET IT UNTIL THE CASE WAS OVER AND THAT THE CREDIT CARDS COULD PROBABLY BE RELEASED BUT ONLY AFTER THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY SAID SO. I FURTHER TOLD HIM THAT WE NEEDED TO SIT DOWN AROUND THE TABLE AND DISCUSS THE MATTER AND HE NODDED HIS HEAD. I FURTHER TOLD HIM THAT HIS ATTORNEY SHOULD HAVE GIVEN HIM A COPY OF THE LIST OF ITEMS THAT I WAS RELEASING TO HIM TODAY THAT SGT. DeBERRY HAD GIVEN HIM A COPY JUST LIKE I WAS SHOWING HIM DESCRIBING WHAT WAS TO BE RELEASED AT THIS TIME. HE SAID HIS ATTORNEY HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE ONLY HAD A ROUGH DRAFT OF WHAT WAS GOING TO BE RELEASED AND AGAIN I TOLD HIM THAT HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN GIVEN A COPY SO HE WOULD HAVE KNOW WHAT HE WAS GOING TO GET AT THIS TIME. - (B) - (C) - (D)

WHEN WE GOT TO THE SHERIFF'S DEPT, OUTSIDE THE BUILDING, TED ASKED IF HE WOULD BE ABLE TO GET PATRICIAS PAGER AND THAT HE HAD BOUGHT SAME AND GIVEN IT TO HER. I TOLD HIM THAT I REALLY DIDN'T SEE A PROBLEM AT THIS TIME WITH RELEASING THE PAGER BUT THAT THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY WOULD HAVE TO APPROVE THE RELEASE OF THE PAGER.

I TOLD TED THAT I WOULD CONTACT THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY AND THAT I WOULD LET HIM KNOW. - (E)

TED LEFT DRIVING A BLACK NEW MODEL CHEVROLET CAMERO. - (F)

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

- A - It was a pile of Junk papers
- B - Church brought up the camera in Patricia's car, but stopped short of asking the question. He said it would wait till we all sat down and talked. He was hoping I would comment, but I didn't say a word! (Hh)
- C - While there I received the junk papers. I ask, "what about the rest." Church stated they had to hold it for the case. He had me wait in a waiting room while he took care of some things and we started back together.
- D - While crossing the street I ask why do you need my check book and credit cards? He said, He would have to check about getting those things release but the pocket book wasn't my property. It was Patricia's so I'd never get it back.
- E - He never did.
- F - Church wanted outside the building watching to see what I was driving. I was driving Rhonda's E-28. The following week the rumor was "I bought a new car."  
The detectives loved to spread gossip!

①

(Case)

# GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

## ARREST / BOOKING REPORT

Agency Name <b>GCS D</b>		Legal Process Number		Date/Time of Arrest <b>4/1/97 0750 Hrs</b>		Related Case/Incident Number <b>95-1009027</b>	
Arrestee Name (Last, First Middle) <b>KIMBLE, THEODORE MEAD,</b>				Current Address <b>6318 Liberty Rd., JULIAN, NC</b>			
Booking/Name Number <b>7546920</b>		OLN or ID / State <b>N.C.</b>		Residence Phone <b>685-0705</b>		Work Phone <b>294-0789</b>	
Social Security # <b>240-47-9619</b>		Hgt. <b>6'1"</b>	Wgt. <b>230</b>	D.O.B. <b>12-08-69</b>	Age <b>27</b>	Sex <b>M</b>	Race <b>W</b>
Glasses/Contacts <b>---</b>		Place of Birth <b>DURHAM, N.C.</b>		Country of Citizenship <b>GUILFORD.</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resident <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident Residence Zone <b>28</b>	
Nearest Relative / Relation <b>RONNIE KIMBLE</b>			Relative Address <b>6318 Liberty Rd., JULIAN</b>			Relative Phone <b>685-0705</b>	
Employer's Name <b>Self Employed</b>		Address <b>1700 Wilcox St., GREENSBORO</b>			Occupation <b>OWNER/Type Building MA</b>		
Scars, Marks, Tattoos, Amputations <b>---</b>				Also Known As (Alias Names) <b>TED</b>		Consumed Drug/Alcohol <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unk Taken: Prints <input type="checkbox"/> Photo <input type="checkbox"/>	
Place of Arrest <b>S.E. School Rd.</b>				Arrest Zone <b>28</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons <input type="checkbox"/> Order For Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Warrant	
Charge #1 <b>FIRST DEGREE MURDER</b>	Counts <b>1</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute # <b>GS14-17</b>	Controlled Substance Qty. Mess.	Guilford Co Jurisdiction?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Charge #2	Counts	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute #	Controlled Substance Qty. Mess.	Guilford Co Jurisdiction?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Charge #3	Counts	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute #	Controlled Substance Qty. Mess.	Guilford Co Jurisdiction?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Charge #4	Counts	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute #	Controlled Substance Qty. Mess.	Guilford Co Jurisdiction?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Charge #5	Counts	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute #	Controlled Substance Qty. Mess.	Guilford Co Jurisdiction?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
VYR <b>95</b>	Make <b>Jeep</b>	Model <b>Cherokee</b>	Style	Color(s) <b>BRO</b>	Lic./ State	VIN	
Involved <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured		Date / Time		Hrs.			
Vehicle: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owner's request		Name of other <b>MOTHER, MS. KIMBLE</b>		Inventory on File? <b>Y (N)</b>			
Date / Time Confined		Placed Confined <b>Guilford County Jail</b>		Committing Magistrate <b>Wilberson</b>			
Type Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Bond		Amt. Bond <b>NONE</b>		Trial Date <b>4-9-97</b>		Court of <b>Superior Greensboro</b>	
Booking Officer Name / Code				Released By: Name / Div. / Code		Date / Time Released Hrs.	
Property Held by Arresting Agency <b>(Y) N</b>	Weapon Involved <b>(Y) N</b>	Weapon Type	Armed When Arrested <b>(Y) N</b>	Property Recovered/Seized Y N Unk	Resisted Arrest <b>(Y) N</b>	Admission Made <b>(Y) N</b>	Likely to Flee if Released <b>(Y) N Unk.</b>
Made Threats to Another <b>(Y) N</b>	Name of Person Threatened		ARRESTEE <b>(N/A)</b>	VICTIM <b>Family</b>	Neighbor Acquaintance / Friend	Other Co-Worker	Victim Injured <b>(Y) N</b>
ARREST NARRATIVE <b>Arrested at traffic stop by CRT.</b>							
<b>01 OF SUSPECT(S) INVOLVED IN HOMICIDE (01 OF 02)</b>							
<b>*CO-DEFENDANT (BROTHER) RONNIE KIMBLE</b>							
Booking Officer Name / Code <b>J. CHURCH</b>				Assisting Officer(s) Name / Code <b>W. CASEY, D.L. DEBERIA, R.A. BURNS, R.J. MECTON, Y.S. MANNARD</b>			
CASE STATUS <b>Inactive</b>		Further Investigation <b>Closed</b>		Date / Time Submitted <b>04   01   97 0900 Hrs.</b>		Supervisor Name / Code <b>LT J.G. BRYANT</b>	



ARREST PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION/DRUG TEST DATA SHEET

CASE NUMBER 1995-03251	ORI NCBC10000	*CAA 305	*DIC 05	DATE 04/01/97	TIME OF ARREST 0750	OCA 95 1009027	
AGENCY NAME Guilford County Sheriff's Dept		COUNTY OF ARREST Guilford		PLACE OF ARREST Southeast School Road, Greensboro			
PRINTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PHOTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FINGERPRINT CHECK DIGIT # N47185L	HGT 601	WGT 230	HAIR Brn	EYES Grn	SKIN TONE Med
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) Kimble, Theodore Mead		DOB 12/08/69	AGE 27	SEX M	RACE W	ETH Cau	POB Durham, NC
AKA Ted	SOCIAL SECURITY # 240-47-9619	OL NUMBER 7546920	STATE NC	MISC. NUMBER AND TYPE			
SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, ETC.		COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP US		RESIDENT yes	NON-RES	UNK	MARITAL STATUS M S D <input checked="" type="radio"/> W
CURRENT ADDRESS 6318 Liberty Road, Julian, NC 27283			OCCUPATION Manager - Building Supply	PHONE (Area Code & Number) 910-685-0705			
EMPLOYER'S NAME Self: Lyles Building Materials		ADDRESS 1700 West Lee St, Greensboro		PHONE (Area Code & Number) 910-294-0789			
SPOUSE'S NAME		ADDRESS		PHONE (Area Code & Number)			
NEAREST RELATIVE'S NAME & RELATIONSHIP Bonnie Kimble / Father		ADDRESS 6318 Liberty Rd, Julian, NC		PHONE (Area Code & Number) 910-685-0705			
ARRESTEE ARMED yes	TYPE WEAPON Glock 9mm	RESISTANCE Y/N N	ON-VIEW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SUMMONS <input type="checkbox"/>	CITATION <input type="checkbox"/>	WARRANT <input type="checkbox"/>	ORDER <input type="checkbox"/>
CHARGE NUMBER 1 First Degree Murder	FELONY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS 1	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER 14-17			
CHARGE NUMBER 2	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER			
CHARGE NUMBER 3	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER			
CHARGE NUMBER 4	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER			
CHARGE NUMBER 5	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER			
VEHICLE MAKE Jeep	YEAR 95	MODEL/STYLE Grand Cherokee	COLOR Brn	LICENSE NUMBER	STATE	VIN	
1. LEFT AT SCENE <input type="checkbox"/>		SECURED <input type="checkbox"/>	UNSECURED <input type="checkbox"/>	DATE/TIME:			
2. RELEASED TO OTHER AT OWNER'S REQUEST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		NAME: mother:					
3. IMPOUNDED <input type="checkbox"/>		WHERE STORED		AUTH	INVENTORY: YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		
DATE/TIME 04/01/97 0917	CONFINED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RELEASED <input type="checkbox"/>	PLACE CONFINED Guilford Co. Jail		JUDICIAL OFFICIAL Magistrate CS Alberson	BOND None		
ARRESTING OFFICER'S NAME D. L. DeBerry		ID NUMBER 00663	DEPARTMENT Guilford SO				
ARREST ID BY U/C OFFICER: YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		NAME/DEPARTMENT:					
PRISONER INJURIES YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DESCRIBE:					
RESTRAINTS USED YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		RECEIVING JAILER:					
DRUG	QTY	UNIT	ACTY	DRUG	QTY	UNIT	ACTY

\*SUBMITTING AGENCY \*SIGNATURE \*DATE/TIME SUBMITTED SUPERVISOR APPROVED DATE



SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: April 1, 1997  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: April 21, 1997  
RECEIVED: April 24, 1997  
TYPED: April 28, 1997  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA J. D. Webster; (3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney H. M. Kimel, Jr.

---

Theodore Mead Kimble, W/M/DOB: 12/08/69; Residence: 6318 Liberty Road, Julian, North Carolina 27283; (Suspect):

---

Theodore Mead Kimble, also known as Ted Kimble, was interviewed at the Major Crimes Division Office of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department. This interview was conducted by Guilford County Sheriff's Detective D. L. DeBerry in the presence of SA Jerry D. Webster. The interview took place on April 1, 1997, and began at 8:32 a.m.

Kimble had been arrested in the vicinity of his residence by Guilford County sheriff's deputies earlier on the morning of April 1, 1997. Immediately following his apprehension, he was transported to the Guilford County Sheriff's Department and brought to the Major Crimes Unit Office where this interview took place.

Prior to the commencement of this interview, an arrest warrant charging Kimble with first degree murder was served by Detective DeBerry. Immediately following the service of the warrant, Kimble was advised of his Constitutional Rights against self-incrimination by Detective DeBerry. Detective DeBerry read to suspect Kimble from the Rights Form and had suspect Kimble to acknowledge his understanding of each of the rights as they were read to him by placing his initials on the form.

After reading to suspect Kimble the paragraph entitled "Waiver of Rights," Kimble stated that he would not be willing to answer any questions until he had consulted with an attorney.

The interview was terminated immediately. The time of the termination of the interview was 8:36 a.m.

There are two attachments; the first being a copy of the Warrant for Arrest served upon suspect Kimble and the second being a copy of the Rights Form executed by Detective DeBerry and signed by suspect Kimble.

JDW:vmg

(Attachments)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department

YOUR RIGHTS

Before we ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

- ①. You have the right to remain silent. *yes*
- ②. Anything you say can be used against you in court. *yes*
- ③. You have the right to talk to a lawyer for advice before we ask you any questions and to have a lawyer with you during questioning. *yes*
- ④. If you cannot afford a lawyer, one will be appointed for you before any questioning if you wish. *yes*
- ⑤. If you decide to answer questions now without a lawyer present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to a lawyer. *yes*

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read the above statement of my rights and have also had my rights explained to me by a law enforcement officer. I understand these rights. Knowing these rights, I do not want a lawyer at this time. I waive these rights knowingly and willingly agree to answer questions and/or make a statement. *yes, yes, no*

Signed: *[Signature]*

Interviewing Officer: *Sgt. D. H. [Signature]*

Witness: *Jerry Watkins, NC SBI*

Place: *Guilford County Sheriff's Dept*

Date: *4-1* 19 *97* Time: *0835*

FOR PERSONS UNDER AGE 18, SEE REVERSE

(304)

File No.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

In The General Court Of Justice  
District Court Division

WARRANT FOR ARREST

GUILFORD County

Offense

FIRST DEGREE MURDER

THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA VS.

To any officer with authority and jurisdiction to execute a warrant for arrest for the offense(s) charged below:

I, the undersigned, find that there is probable cause to believe that on or about the date of offense shown and in the county named above the defendant named above unlawfully, willfully and feloniously did

OF MALICE AFORETHOUGHT KILL AND MURDER PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE...

Name, Address & Telephone No. Of Defendant

THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE  
6318 LIBERTY ROAD  
JULIAN, N.C. 27283

Race W Sex M Date Of Birth 12-08-69 Age 27

Social Security No. 240-47-9619 Drivers License No. & State 7546920 N.C.

Name Of Defendant's Employer  
SELF EMPLOYED, LYLES BLD.MATERIAL, GSO

Offense Code Offense In Violation Of G.S. 14-17  
Date Of Offense  
OCTOBER 9, 1995

Date Of Arrest & Check Digit No. (As Shown On Fingerprint Card)  
N47185L

Complainant (Name, Address Or Department, Phone No.)  
DET. J.D. CHURCH  
GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.  
SA H.G. PENDERGRASS  
N.C. STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Witnesses (Names, Addresses, Phone Numbers)

951009027

This act(s) was in violation of the law(s) referred to in this Warrant. This Warrant is issued upon information furnished under oath by the complainant listed. You are DIRECTED to arrest the defendant and bring the defendant before a judicial official without unnecessary delay to answer the charge(s) above.

Date Issued *Feb 28, 1997*

Signature *[Handwritten Signature]*

Location Of Court

Date Of Service

Magistrate  Deputy CSC  
 Assistant CSC  Clerk Of Superior Court

Court Date

Court Time

AM  PM

*District Court Judge*

(305)

**U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE**

TITLE: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA /CIV  
CCN: 30OCT95-LELE-0067-7HRR

**INVESTIGATIVE ACTION: RESULTS OF INTERVIEW, LCPL KIMBLE**

ON 30OCT95, FOLLOWING A REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE FROM DET. JIM CHURCH, GILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE (GCSO), LCPL RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, USMC, WAS LOCATED AT HIS PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT, BUILDING 37, CAMP LEJEUNE, NC (CLNC), AND INTERVIEWED REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE UNTIMELY DEATH OF HIS SISTER-IN-LAW, PATRICIA KIMBLE.

LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE IS CURRENTLY MARRIED TO KIMBERLY E. KIMBLE. HE SAID SHE RESIDES IN A MOBILE HOME AT 5821 MONNETT ROAD, JULIAN, NC. LCPL KIMBLE REPORTED HE TRAVELS BACK AND FORTH TO JULIAN, NC, EVERY WEEKEND. HE SAID IT WAS ABOUT A 4.5 HOUR DRIVE. LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF HE WAS IN JULIAN DURING THE TIME FRAME OF 06OCT95 THROUGH 10OCT95. LCPL KIMBLE CLAIMED HE RETURNED HOME THE EVENING OF 06OCT95 AND STAYED UNTIL 16OCT95.

AT THE TIME OF REPORTING AGENTS ARRIVAL, LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF HE KNEW WHY HE WAS BEING INTERVIEWED. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE FELT IT WAS IN REGARD TO HIS SISTER-IN-LAW'S MURDER. LCPL KIMBLE REPORTED PATRICIA KIMBLE WAS MARRIED TO HIS BROTHER, TED. HE SAID THEY (TED AND PATRICIA) HAD BEEN MARRIED SINCE CIRCA MAY94. LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED WHEN HE FIRST HEARD OF THE DEATH OF PATRICIA. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE WAS LAYING IN BED WITH HIS WIFE KIMBERLY ON 09OCT95, BETWEEN 2100 AND 2200, WHEN THE TELEPHONE RANG. HE CLAIMED HIS WIFE ANSWERED THE TELEPHONE, AND THAT A FEMALE (NFI) WAS ON THE OTHER END AND SEEMED VERY UPSET. THE UNKNOWN FEMALE WAS ASKING TO GET A HOLD OF HIS (LCPL KIMBLE'S) PARENTS. LCPL KIMBLE SAID KIMBERLY GAVE THE LADY THE TELEPHONE NUMBER, ONLY FOR HER (THE UNKNOWN LADY) TO CALL RIGHT BACK TO SAY SHE RECEIVED NO ANSWER AT HIS PARENTS HOME. AT THIS TIME, LCPL KIMBLE ATTEMPTED TO PAGE HIS PARENTS, BUT TO NO AVAIL, THE PAGE WAS NOT RETURNED. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE THEN TRIED TO CALL HIS MOTHER AND FATHER-IN-LAW, JUDY AND JAMES STUMP, AT THEIR RESIDENCE, BUT GOT NO ANSWER THERE EITHER.

LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF THE UNIDENTIFIED LADY TOLD THEM WHY SHE WAS CALLING AND ATTEMPTED TO GET A HOLD OF HIS PARENTS. LCPL KIMBLE SAID ALL HE RECALLS BEING TOLD IS THAT HIS BROTHER'S HOUSE HAD CAUGHT ON FIRE. AS THEY WERE UNABLE TO CONTACT ANYONE, LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE AND KIMBERLY GOT DRESS AND WENT OVER TO TED AND PATRICIA'S HOUSE. LCPL KIMBLE CLAIMED IT WAS ABOUT A 15 MINUTE DRIVE.

LCPL KIMBLE SAID WHEN THEY ARRIVED AT THE HOUSE THEY WERE STOPPED BY SOME OFFICIALS, UNKNOWN IF IT WAS THE POLICE OR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT, BUT WERE SOON USHERED IN AFTER VERIFICATION FROM HIS BROTHER, TED, THAT THEY WERE PART OF THE FAMILY. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED BEFORE HE KNEW WHAT HAD HAPPENED AN UNIDENTIFIED WOMAN CAME UP TO HIM AND KIMBERLY AND GAVE THEM A HUG, STATING SHE WAS SORRY. SHE SAID THEY COULD NOT FIND PATRICIA, BUT THEY DID FIND A BODY IN

**WARNING**

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE  
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS  
HERE TO. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(IES) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC  
AUTHORIZATION FROM THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.

(306)



**U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE**

**TITLE: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA /CIV**  
**CCN: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR**

THE HOUSE AND ASSUMED IT WAS PATRICIA. LCPL KIMBLE THEN ADVISED PATRICIA'S MOTHER (JUDY STUMP) ARRIVED AND WAS HYSTERICAL; AND BY THIS TIME SO WAS HIS WIFE (KIMBERLY). LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE DID NOT THINK HIS WIFE COULD TAKE THE STRESS ANY MORE SO HE DECIDED TO BRING HER HOME. HE ADVISED HE HUGGED HIS BROTHER (TED) AND TOLD HIM HE LOVED HIM AND TOOK KIMBERLY HOME.

LCPL KIMBLE WAS THEN ASKED VARIOUS FAMILY BACKGROUND QUESTIONS. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED TED AND PATRICIA HAD NO CHILDREN. HE SAID THEY SEEMED TO BE VERY HAPPY TOGETHER. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE DID NOT KNOW PATRICIA BEFORE SHE STARTED TO DATE TED, BUT LIKED HER AND THOUGHT SHE WAS GOOD FOR TED. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE DID NOT THINK THEY WERE HAVING ANY MARITAL PROBLEMS. LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF HE KNEW OF ANY PAST PROBLEMS PATRICIA MIGHT HAVE HAD WHICH MIGHT HAVE LEAD TO HER DEMISE. LCPL SAID NO, THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY DARK PAST RELATIVE TO PATRICIA. LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF HE OWNED ANY GUNS. LCPL KIMBLE SAID NO. HOWEVER, HE REPORTED HE USED TO OWN A RIFLE, BUT IT WAS EITHER LOST OR STOLEN ABOUT ONE YEAR AGO. LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF TED OWNED ANY GUNS. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED TED OWNED A GLOCK SEMI-AUTOMATIC 44 OR 45 HANDGUN. MATTER OF FACT, LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE WAS TOLD BY AN UNKNOWN PERSON THAT TED'S GUN WAS FOUND NEXT TO PATRICIA'S BODY WHEN IT WAS FOUND, AND HE ASSUMED THAT GUN KILL PATRICIA.

LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED WHEN HE LAST SAW PATRICIA ALIVE. HE SAID IT WAS ABOUT TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO HER DEATH. IT WAS ON A WEEKEND, SO LCPL KIMBLE OPINED HE LAST SAW HER ALIVE THE WEEKEND OF 23SEP95 OR 30SEP95. HE SAID HE WENT OVER TED AND PATRICIA'S HOUSE TO BORROW A GAME. IT WAS CALLED PICTURE PICTURE.

LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF HE HAD ANY INFORMATION THAT MIGHT ASSIST IN THIS INVESTIGATION, AND/OR IF HE HAD ANY THEORIES ON WHO COMMITTED THIS MURDER, OR WHY SOMEONE WOULD MURDER PATRICIA. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE HAD NO IDEA WHY IT HAPPENED. HE SAID PATRICIA WAS A GREAT PERSON WHO CARED ABOUT EVERYONE. HE SAID THERE WAS NO REASON HE COULD THINK OF WHY ANYONE WOULD KILL HER. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HOWEVER, THAT ONE STRANGE OCCURRENCE TOOK PLACE DURING PATRICIA'S FUNERAL. HE SAID HE TOLD HIS FATHER THIS STORY, AND HE BELIEVED THE POLICE ARE ALREADY AWARE OF THIS INCIDENT. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE WAS AT THE FUNERAL GREETING THE GUESTS, AND A MALE, OBVIOUSLY DRUNK, DRESSED IN A SUIT CAME UP AND SHOOK HIS HAND. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE THANKED THE GUY FOR COMING AND TOLD HIM THE FAMILY APPRECIATED THE SUPPORT. LCPL KIMBLE CLAIMED THE GUY JUST DID NOT FIT IN AND HE NEVER SAW THIS GUY BEFORE. LCPL KIMBLE SAID THE GENTLEMAN HAD A STRONG ODOR OF ALCOHOL ON HIS BREATH. HE SAID THIS GUY JUST DID NOT FIT IN WITH THE REST OF THE PEOPLE ATTENDING THE FUNERAL. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE ASKED HIM IF HE WERE A MEMBER OF THEIR CHURCH. THE GENTLEMAN SAID NO, THAT HE USED TO DATE PATRICIA AND THAT HE IS A SUSPECT IN THE CASE. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE THOUGHT THIS WAS STRANGE AND ASKED PATRICIA'S BROTHER, RUBIN, IF HE KNEW

**WARNING**

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE. CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(IES) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION FROM THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.

(302)

## U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

TITLE: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA /CIV  
CCN: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR

THE GUY. HE SAID RUBIN CONFIRMED HE KNEW THE GENTLEMAN AND THAT HE DID DATE PATRICIA AT ONE TIME. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE WAS UNABLE TO RECALL THE GUYS NAME. LCPL KIMBLE SAID LATER THAT HE TOLD THE STORY TO, HE BELIEVES, HIS FATHER WHO ALERTED THE POLICE. HE SAID THEY (POLICE) CLAIMED HE WAS NOT A SUSPECT, BUT WOULD BE NOW.

LCPL KIMBLE WAS THEN ASKED TO RECALL HIS MOVEMENTS ON 09OCT95. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE AWOKE EARLY IN THE MORNING AND DROVE TO TED AND PATRICIA'S HOUSE. HE SAID HE ARRIVED AT ABOUT 0715. HE CLAIMED HE WENT OVER TO PICK-UP TED'S TRUCK. HE NEEDED TO BORROW IT TO PICK-UP SOME BUILDING MATERIALS. HE NEEDED TO BUY SOME UNDER SKIRTING FOR HIS MOBILE HOME. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE SAW TED, AS HE WAS GETTING READY TO LEAVE FOR WORK, BUT DID NOT SEE PATRICIA. HE SAID HE ASSUMED SHE WAS STILL IN BED. LCPL KIMBLE CLAIMED BOTH HIM AND TED LEFT THE HOUSE SIMULTANEOUSLY. TED HAD TO BE AT WORK BY 0800. HE ADVISED TED OWNS HIS OWN BUSINESS CALLED LYLES BUILDING MATERIALS. HE SAID TED DROVE HIS JEEP TO WORK AND HE RECALLS SEEING PATRICIA'S VEHICLE STILL IN THE DRIVEWAY. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED FROM TED'S HOUSE HE WENT DIRECTLY TO ATLANTIC MOBILE HOME SUPPLY WHERE HE PURCHASED THE UNDER SKIRTING. FROM THERE, TED SAID HE WENT TO TED'S BUSINESS. HE TOLD TED HE WAS GOING TO FILL THE TRUCK WITH GAS, AND THAT HE WAS GOING TO CHARGE IT TO THE COMPANY'S ACCOUNT. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE LEFT TED'S AND WENT TO SPRINKLES GAS STATION AND FILLED UP THE TRUCK. LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF HE FILLED ANY OTHER CONTAINERS. HE SAID NO. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE THEN WENT BACK HOME. HE CLAIMED IT WAS ABOUT 1200 BY THIS TIME. HE ADVISED HE UNLOADED THE MATERIALS AND TOOK THE TRUCK BACK TO TED'S HOUSE. HE SAID HE GOT TO TED'S BETWEEN 1300 AND 1315. HE SAID HE DROPPED OFF THE TRUCK AND LEFT. HE ADVISED HE DID NOT SEE ANY OTHER CARS IN THE DRIVEWAY AND HE DID NOT GO INSIDE THE HOUSE. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE PLACED THE KEYS TO THE TRUCK IN A TEAR IN THE FRONT SEAT AND PLACED THE GAS RECEIPT ON TOP OF THE TEAR. LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED IF PATRICIA WORKED, AND THAT IS WHY HER CAR WAS NOT IN THE DRIVEWAY. HE ADVISED PATRICIA WAS A MANAGER AT AN APARTMENT COMPLEX. HE CLAIMED THAT QUESTION REMINDED HIM THAT HE HEARD SHE HAD GOTTEN SOME DEATH THREATS FROM TENANTS SHE HAD TO EVICT (NFI). LCPL KIMBLE SAID HIS PARENTS TOLD HIM OF THE THREATS. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE DEPARTED TED'S HOUSE AND WENT BACK HOME. WHEN HE GOT HOME, HE STARTED THE UNDER SKIRTING. A SHORT TIME LATER HE SAID HE REALIZED HE NEEDED SOME TOOLS THAT HE DID NOT HAVE. HE SAID HE WENT BACK OVER TO THIS TED'S BUSINESS WHERE HE BORROWED A BLADE FOR A SAW. HE SAID IT WAS ABOUT 1500 BY THIS TIME. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE RECALLS THE TIME BECAUSE HE WENT PAST A SCHOOL AND THEY WERE JUST ABOUT TO GET OUT FOR THE DAY. LCPL KIMBLE CLAIMED WHEN HE GOT TO THE STORE HIS BROTHER'S SHOP WAS BUSY SO HELPED WITH SOME CUSTOMERS FOR A WHILE. HE SAID HE ALSO HELPED ONE OF TED'S EMPLOYEE'S, STEVE, BUILD SOMETHING. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE SUBSEQUENTLY LEFT THE SHOP AT ABOUT 1630. LCPL KIMBLE REPORTED HE ARRIVED HOME AT ABOUT 1630 AND STARTED TO WORK ON HIS MOBILE HOME AGAIN. HE ADVISED ABOUT HALF AN HOUR LATER HIS FATHER-IN-LAW,

## WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE  
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS  
HEREIN. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY OR CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC  
AUTHORIZATION FROM THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.

THE ABOVE NAMED

A - How can he leave my shop at 4:30 and be home at 4:30? He left at 4:30 - 4:35

... (mirrored text from reverse side) ...

WARNING

203

**U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE**

**TITLE: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA /CIV**  
**CCN: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR**

JAMES STUMP, CAME BY FOR A SHORT TIME. HE SAID HE STAYED FOR A BOUT 15 MINUTES AND LEFT. LCPL KIMBLE SAID A SHORT TIME LATER HIS WIFE CAME HOME, BUT DOES NOT RECALL THE EXACT TIME. HE SAID THE REST OF THE EVENING HE SPENT WITH HIS WIFE. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE SEEMED TO RECALL THAT THEY WENT OUT TOGETHER SOMETIME THAT EVENING, BUT HE CANNOT BE SURE. HE SAID THEY WENT TO BED EARLY, AS HE WAS PLANNING TO GET UP AROUND 0600 FOR HIS DRIVE BACK TO CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. HE SAID HE NEEDED TO REPORT FOR WORK AT 1200 ON 10OCT95. JUST AS THEY WERE IN BED, NOT QUITE ASLEEP, HE RECEIVED THE PHONE CALL MENTIONED IN THE BEGINNING OF THIS REPORTS ABOUT THE FIRE AT TED'S HOUSE.

LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED HOW HE COULD RECALL HIS DAY IN SUCH DETAIL; AFTER ALL, IT HAD BEEN THREE WEEKS. HE SAID NORMALLY HE WOULD NOT HAVE REMEMBERED, BUT HE WAS NERVOUS ABOUT BEING INTERVIEWED. HE THOUGHT HE MIGHT BE A SUSPECT BECAUSE HE WAS OVER THE HOUSE AND HAD BOUGHT SOME GASOLINE THE DAY OF THE MURDER. HE ASSUMED THE POLICE WOULD AUTOMATICALLY THINK HE WAS A SUSPECT. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH PATRICIA'S DEATH. LCPL KIMBLE ADVISED HE ONLY WISHED HE COULD HAVE COME BY THE HOUSE LATER IN THE DAY AND MAYBE COULD HAVE STOPPED THE KILLING.

DURING THE INTERVIEW LCPL KIMBLE WAS ASKED WHAT HE KNEW ABOUT PATRICIA'S MURDER. HE ADVISED HE WAS TOLD THAT SHE WAS THE BODY FOUND IN TED'S HOUSE, AND THAT ONLY AFTER THE AUTOPSY WERE THEY SURE IT WAS PATRICIA. HE SAID DURING THE AUTOPSY THEY ALSO DISCOVERED THAT SHE HAD BEEN SHOT IN THE HEAD. HE SAID HE HEARD HIS BROTHER'S GUN WAS FOUND BESIDES PATRICIA'S BODY AND ASSUMED THAT WAS THE MURDER WEAPON. HE SAID HE HEARD THAT THE MURDERER INTENTIONALLY SET THE FIRE IN THE HOUSE. HE SAID THE PERSON Poured GASOLINE OVER THE INSIDE, LEAVING A TRAIL OF GASOLINE TO THE FRONT DOOR WHERE HE PRESUMED THE PERSON SET THE FIRE. HE SAID THE GAS CAN BELONGED TO HIS BROTHER. LCPL KIMBLE SAID THAT IS ALL HE KNEW FROM OFFICIAL REPORTS. (A)

LCPL KIMBLE WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY FURTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION AND THE INTERVIEW WAS TERMINATED. LCPL KIMBLE WAS TOLD THAT THERE MIGHT BE ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS REQUESTED BY EITHER REPORTING AGENT OR POLICE OFFICIALS CONDUCTING THE INVESTIGATION. LCPL KIMBLE SAID HE WOULD MAKE HIMSELF AVAILABLE ANY TIME.

**BIOGRAPHICAL DATA**

**EMPLOYMENT: MCB, CHAPLIN'S OFFICE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NC**  
**TELEPHONE: (910) 451-2113/3210**  
**SSAN: 240-47-9667**  
**DOB: 17JAN72**  
**POB: ALAMANCE COUNTY, NC**  
**RESIDENCE: BARRACK HP-51, ROOM 205, CAMP LEJEUNE, NC**  
**TELEPHONE: (910) 451-1781**  
**RESIDENCE: 5821 MONNETT ROAD, JULIAN, NC, GILFORD COUNTY**  
**TELEPHONE: (910) 697-2687**

**WARNING**

**THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE**  
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTY REQUIRES ACCESS  
HERE TO. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(IES) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC  
AUTHORIZATION FROM THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.

(309)





# U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

TITLE: V/KIMBLE, PATRICIA /CIV  
CCN: 30OCT95-LELE-0057-7HRR

REPORTED BY: G. GREGORY MUNROE  
OFFICE: NCISFO CAMP LEJEUNE, NC  
DATE TYPED: 30OCT95

(310)

### WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE  
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS  
HERE TO. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(IES) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC  
AUTHORIZATION FROM THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Mon Mar 25 14:59:57 EST 1996
4. Narrative: ON 20MARCH96 DET. CHURCH AND AGENT CHILDRES AND AGENT PENDERGRASS DROVE TO CAMP LAJUENE MARINE CORPS BASE TO INTERVIEW RONNIE KIMBLE. WE WERE WORKING WITH G. GREGORY MUNROE SPECIAL AGENT WITH NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE AND AGENT DOYLE E. YOUNG WITH THE SAME AGENCY.  
AGENT MUNROE SPOKE WITH RONNIE KIMBLE AT HIS WORKPLACE ON THE BASE AND THE FIRST THING AGENT MUNROE SAID RONNIE DID WAS TELL HIM THAT HE WASN'T GOING WITH HIM THAT HE HAD ALREADY GIVEN STATEMENTS TO THEM AND TO THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT. MUNROE TALKED TO HIM A WHILE ABOUT WHY HE WOULDN'T SPEAK WITH THE SBI AND THAT HE SHOULD COOPERATE AND RONNIE SAID THAT HE HAD TO CALL HIS FATHER FIRST AND IN FACT CALLED HIS FATHER AND TOLD MUNROE THAT HIS FATHER TOLD HIM NOT TO TALK TO ANYONE ABOUT PATRICIAS MURDER. (A)
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MAJOR CRIMES SECTION

(311)

4- We were all fed-up with the detectives

Incident Number: 85700027

Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

Date/Time of Report: Nov 22 14:25:27 EST 1998

Narrative: On December 22, 1998, DET. CHURCH AND AGENT CHILBERS AND AGENT SIMMONS DROVE TO CAMP LAURENCE MARINE CORPS BASE TO INTERVIEW RONNIE KIMBLE. WE WERE WORKING WITH U. GREGORY MURPHY SPECIAL AGENT WITH NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE AND AGENT DOYLE E. YOUNG WITH THE SAME AGENCY. RONNIE KIMBLE STAYED AT HIS WORKPLACE ON THE BASE AND THE FIRST THING AGENT MURPHY SAID RONNIE DID WAS TELL HIM THAT HE WASN'T SURE WITH HIM THAT HE HAD ALREADY GIVEN STATEMENTS TO THEM AND TO THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE. MURPHY TALKED TO HIM A WHILE ABOUT WHY HE WOULDN'T SPEAK WITH THE FBI AND THAT HE SHOULD COOPERATE AND RONNIE SAID THAT HE HAD TO CALL HIS FATHER FIRST AND IN FACT CALLED HIS FATHER AND TOLD HIM THAT HIS FATHER TOLD HIM NOT TO TALK TO ANYONE ABOUT PATRICIA MURPHY.

Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH  
Major Crimes Section

CHM



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Jun 6 09:59:50 EDT 1996
4. Narrative: I CONTACTED AGENT G. GREGORY MUNROE, SPECIAL AGENT WITH NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. BY PHONE TODAY. I ASKED AGENT MUNROE IF THE MARINE CORPS HAD A PHOTO OF RONNIE KIMBLE THAT WAS AVAILABLE FOR A PHOTO LINEUP AND IF SO COULD HE ASSIST ME IN MAKING A PHOTO LINEUP OF RONNIE AND OTHER MARINES FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE MURDER INVESTIGATION THAT I WAS WORKING AND HE HAD ALREADY BE MADE AWARE OF AND HAD ASSISTED ME AND AGENT PENDERGRASS PREVIOUSLY IN AN ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW RONNIE KIMBLE AT CAMP LEJEUNE.  
  
AGENT MUNROE SAID THAT HE WOULD ATTEMPT TO AQUIRE A PICTURE AND MAKE A PHOTO LINEUP FOR ME TO USE AND GET BACK IN TOUCH WITH ME.
5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

(312)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Thu Jun 6 12:30:51 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: ALONG WITH THE PREVIOUS FOLLOW-UP BEFORE THIS ONE AND ALSO GOING BY RONNIE KIMBLES STATEMENT GIVEN TO AGENT MUNROE AT CAMP LEJEUNE THERE IS NO MENTION ANYTIME ABOUT WHAT HE OR HE AND TED DID THE DAY AFTER THE MURDER OR IN FACT TWO OR THREE DAYS AFTER THE MURDER. **(A)** HIS STATEMENT SEEMED TO SKIP FROM THE NIGHT OF THE INCIDENT TO THE NIGHT AT THE FUNERAL HOME. MAYBE ITS BECAUSE AGENT MUNROE DIDN'T ASK OR MAYBE ITS BECAUSE RONNIE JUST DIDN'T WANT TO TALK ABOUT IT. - Church's 2d worth

HOWEVER IN ANY EVENT THAT RONNIE DOES DECIDE TO TALK TO ME AND GIVE ME A STATEMENT THESE QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED...WHERE DID HE AND TED GO FOR TWO HOURS ON THE NIGHT OF OCT1095 **(A)** WHY WOULD HE TRY TO PAGE HIS FATHER KNOWING HE WAS IN LYNCHBURG VA. ON THE NIGHT OF THE MURDER **(B)** WHAT DID HE DO FOR FOUR HOURS ON THE MORNING OF 090CE95 OTHER THAN PICK UP THE UNDERPINNING FOR HIS MOBILE HOME **(C)** EXACTLY WHAT TIME DID HE TAKE THE BOX TRUCK BACT TO TEDS HOUSE **(D)** WHO WAS THE OTHER W/M HE WAS WITH THAT DAY **(E)** AND WHO DOES THE BLUE CAMERO BELONG TO THAT HE WAS DRIVING THAT DAY. **(F)**

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH

"Find Records"

A- We drove from Randolph Co. to my office, then to Rubens's house and back to Rubens.

Pick up Food # Note driving time would be over an hour.

B- Mom would have Dad's pager.

C- He spent time at my shop.

D- 1pm - 6:15pm

E- Wasn't anyone

F- Taking a little for grand 03/24 he.

LEAD

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

1. Incident Number: 951009027
2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE
3. Day/Date/Time of Report: Tue Jul 30 12:12:44 EDT 1996

4. Narrative: ON 18JULY96 I SPOKE WITH RONNIE KIMBLE BY PHONE AT HIS WORK PLACE. RONNIE SAID HE WAS CAUGHT IN THE MIDDLE, THAT ON ONE SIDE THE CHAPLIN, WHO IS HIS BOSS WAS TELLING HIM NOT TO TALK TO ME OR THE SBI. HE ALSO SAID THAT HE HAD TALKED TO A JUDGE AND THE JUDGE HAD TOLD HIM NOT TO TALK TO ME. HE SAID HE HAD ALREADY GIVEN TWO STATEMENTS AND THAT HE HAD BEEN TOLD THAT HE HAD DONE HIS PART AND HAD COOPERATED WITH THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT IN THE INVESTIGATION. I ADVISED RONNIE THAT HE HAD NOT TALKED TO ME AND THAT THE CASE WAS ASSIGNED TO ME AND THAT I WAS THE ONE THAT HAD TO CLEAR HIM. I FURTHER ADVISED HIM THAT IF HE HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH PATRICIAS DEATH OR THE FIRE THAT THE INVESTIGATION WOULD CLEARLY SHOW THIS AND HE WOULD BE CLEARED.

RONNIE SAID THAT ALL THESE PEOPLE WERE TELLING HIM NOT TO TALK OR COOPERATE WITH ME, BUT THAT HIS WIFE AND IN-LAWS WERE TELLING HIM THAT HE SHOULD COOPERATE AND TALK TO ME.

I TOLD RONNIE THAT I HAD CLEARED THE WAY FOR ME TO COME TO JACKSONVILLE ON THURSDAY 25JULY96 AND THAT IF HE WOULD MEET ME AT THE JACKSONVILLE MALL ON WESTERN BLVD. AT THE SEARS AUTOMOTIVE CENTER THAT WE WOULD TALK. I TOLD HIM I WOULD MEET HIM AT 1300 HRS. (A)

RONNIE ASKED IF HE COULD BRING A FRIEND OR A LAWYER AND I TOLD HIM HE CERTAINLY COULD, BUT THAT A FRIEND COULD NOT SIT IN ON AN INTERVIEW AND THAT I DIDN'T SEE WHY HE NEEDED AN ATTORNEY AND THAT IT HAD BEEN MY EXPERIENCE THAT WHEN SOMEONE SHOWED UP WITH AN ATTORNEY THEY HAD SOMETHING THEY WANTED TO HIDE AND THAT A LOT OF THE TIME THAT WHEN PEOPLE I WAS ATTEMPTING TO INTERVIEW STARTED TALKING ABOUT GETTING AN ATTORNEY THAT THEY WERE KEEPING THE TRUTH FROM ME. I FURTHER EXPLAINED TO RONNIE THAT THERE WAS NO PROBLEM WITH HIM HAVING AN ATTORNEY PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW BECAUSE I WAS GOING TO ASK THE SAME QUESTIONS WITH OR WITHOUT AN ATTORNEY PRESENT.

RONNIE AGREED TO MEET WITH ME AND SBI AGENT PENDERGRASS AT THE STATED PLACE AND AT THE STATED TIME BUT SAID THAT HE DID NOT WANT ME TO ASK HIM ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT HIS FAMILY.

I HAD TALKED TO RONNIE 2 OR 3 DAYS PRIOR TO THIS AND HAD TOLD HIM THAT I WOULD GET BACK IN TOUCH WITH HIM AS SOON AS I COULD GET PERMISSION AND CLEAR THINGS OUT AND GET A DAY THAT WE COULD COME TO JACKSONVILLE. (A)

AGENT PENDERGRASS, AGENT WEBSTER AND I DROVE TO JACKSONVILLE ON 25JULY96 AND AGENT PENDERGRASS AND I DID INTERVIEW RONNIE AT THE SBI OFFICE IN JACKSONVILLE. HOWEVER THE INTERVIEW WAS CUT SHORT DUE TO RONNIE STATEING THAT IF WE WEREN'T GOING TO ARREST HIM THAT HE WAS LEAVING AND THE NEXT TIME HE TALKED TO US THAT HE WOULD HAVE AN ATTORNEY.

THIS INTERVIEW WILL FOLLOW IN THE NEXT FOLLOW-UP AND WILL BE WRITTEN BY AGENT PENDERGRASS FROM HIS NOTES ON THE INTERVIEW BECAUSE I ONLY WROTE TWO THINGS DOWN THAT RONNIE HAD RELATED TO US DURING THE INTERVIEW.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MAJOR CRIMES SECTION

(314)





SBI FILE: 1995-03251(Activity Code 16)  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
Activity: July 25, 1996  
DICTATED: July 29, 1996  
RECEIVED:  
TYPED:  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA H. G. Pendergrass; (3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney Jim Kimel.

---

Ronnie Lee Kimble, W/M/01-17-72, (Res) United States Marine Corp, Camp Lejeune, Jacksonville, NC, (Tel) 910-451-1781, (Res) 5821 Monnett Rd., Julian, NC, (Tel) 910-697-2687, (Witness)

---

Kimble was interviewed on July 25, 1996, at the Jacksonville SBI office, by SA H. G. Pendergrass and Guilford Co. Sheriff's Department Detective J. D. Church.

Kimble was last seen in the area of 2104 Brandon Station Court, Pleasant Garden, NC, residence of victim Patricia Kimble, on October 09, 1995. Kimble is also the brother-in-law of the victim and was interviewed for this purpose.

Prior to the July 25, 1996 interview, Detective Church had made arrangements and Kimble agreed to meet at the Jacksonville Mall located on Western Blvd, Jacksonville, NC, in the area of the Sears Automotive Department, before being accompanied to the SBI Jacksonville office for interview purposes. At approximately 12:45 PM, Kimble was met at the Jacksonville Mall by SA Pendergrass, SA J. D. Webster and Detective Church. Kimble stated he did not wish to leave the mall area but subsequently agreed to voluntarily accompany the above agents and detective to the SBI office where the interview with Kimble was conducted. Once at the Jacksonville SBI office, Kimble was further advised that he was not in custody and was free to leave at any time. Ronnie Kimble requested and was allowed to utilize a tape recorder during this interview.

Kimble stated he is currently a member of the United States Marine Corp having enlisted in the Marine Corp sometime in 1993. Kimble stated he resides on the Camp Lejeune Marine Corp base, barracks HP-51, and is presently assigned to the USMC base Chaplin's office as a duty driver. Kimble stated he currently holds the rank of Lance Corporal. Kimble stated he is due to complete his obligation with the Marine Corp sometime next year. When asked, Kimble stated he joined the Marine Corp because of a "broken heart" after breaking up with a former girlfriend and to "serve his country". Kimble stated he is presently married to Kimberly Stump, W/F, who is expecting their first child. Kimble stated he has completed high school. Following completion of his military service, Kimble

(315)

1 - Who was him?

1985-1987 Activity Code 187  
California State Records  
July 25, 1985  
July 27, 1985

RECEIVED  
RECEIVED  
RECEIVED  
RECEIVED  
RECEIVED

(1) Records (2) SA M. E. Pendergrass; (3) SAC L. N. Burns; (4) District Attorney Jim Kinsie

Ronnie Lee Kinsie, WVA02-17-12, (Part) United States Marine Corp, Camp Lejeune, Jacksonville, NC, (Tel) 910-451-1781, (Res) 2821 Monroet Rd., Jutland, NC, (Tel) 910-697-2887. (Witness)

Kinsie was interviewed on July 25, 1985, at one Jacksonville FBI office, by SA M. E. Pendergrass and Gullford Co. Sheriff's Department Detective J. D. Church.

Kinsie was last seen in the area of 2104 Brandon Station Court, Pleasant Garden, NC, residence of Victim Patricia Kinsie, on October 08, 1985. Kinsie is also the brother-in-law of the victim and was interviewed for this purpose.

Prior to the July 25, 1985 interview, Detective Church had made arrangements and Kinsie agreed to meet at the Jacksonville Mall located on Western Blvd., Jacksonville, NC, in the area of the Sears Department, before being accompanied to the FBI Jacksonville office for interview purposes. At approximately 12:45 PM, Kinsie was met at the Jacksonville Mall by SA Pendergrass, SA J. D. Webster and Detective Church. Kinsie stated he did not wish to leave the mall area but subsequently agreed to voluntarily accompany the above agents and detective to the FBI office where the interview with Kinsie was conducted. Once at the Jacksonville FBI office, Kinsie was further advised that he was not in custody and was free to leave at any time. Ronnie Kinsie requested and was allowed to utilize a tape recorder during this interview.

Kinsie stated he is currently a member of the United States Marine Corp having enlisted in the Marine Corp sometime in 1981. Kinsie stated he worked on the Camp Lejeune Marine Corp base, barracks 47-21, and is presently assigned to the USMC base Chaplin's office. Kinsie stated he currently holds the rank of Staff Sergeant. Kinsie stated he has no complete his education for the Marine Corp sometime last year. When asked, Kinsie stated he joined the Marine Corp because of a "broken heart" after breaking up with a former girlfriend and to "serve his country". Kinsie stated he is presently married to Kimberly Kinsie, W/F, who is expecting their first child. Kinsie stated he has completed high school. Following completion of his military service, Kinsie

(18)

stated, he plans to apply for a job with the US Post Office. Prior to joining the Marine Corp, Kimble stated, he was employed with D. H. Griffin Wrecking Co., Greensboro, NC and was a self-employed landscaper.

When asked, Kimble stated, he has previously been interviewed by Naval Criminal Investigative Service Special Agent Gregory Munroe and Guilford County Sheriff's Department Sergeant David Deberry regarding this investigation shortly after the October 09, 1995 death of Patricia Kimble, victim in this investigation. Based on the October 30, 1995 interview of Kimble by SA Munroe, Kimble was asked to clarify and answer additional questions regarding his October 09, 1995 activities.

Kimble stated on the morning of October 09, 1995, utilizing his Camaro, he left his 5821 Monnett Rd., Julian, NC residence and drove to his brother's, Ted Kimble, 2104 Brandon Station Court, Pleasant Garden, NC residence recalling his arrival being at approximately 7:15 AM. Upon arrival, Kimble stated he parked his Camaro to the left of the garage area. Kimble stated the purpose of going to his brother's residence was to borrow a truck from his brother, Ted, to haul some underpinning for Ronnie Kimble's trailer residence for later installation. Upon arriving at Ted Kimble's residence, Ronnie Kimble stated he knocked and was admitted into the residence by Ted who told Ronnie Kimble to be quiet because Patricia Kimble had not gotten up yet. Moments later, Ronnie Kimble stated he obtained the keys to the truck and subsequently walked outside followed by Ted Kimble. After starting the truck, Ronnie Kimble stated he was instructed by his brother, Ted, to follow him (Ted) to Lyles Building Materials. As directed, Ronnie Kimble, stated he followed his brother Ted, who was operating his Jeep on this occasion, to the Lyles business location.

Because he could not remember if Atlantic Mobile Home Supply opened at 9:00AM or 10:00AM, Ronnie Kimble stated, he remained at Lyles to help out before going onto Atlantic Mobile Home Supply where he intended to obtain the underpinning. Later that same morning, Ronnie Kimble stated, he went to Atlantic Mobile Home Supply where he purchased the underpinning. Following this, Ronnie Kimble stated he returned to Lyles. Once returning to Lyles, Ronnie Kimble stated he recalls observing his mother, Ted, and two of Ted's employees, Steve (unable to recall last name) and James Ogburn, B/M. After remaining at Lyles for a period of time, Ronnie Kimble stated, he left Lyles driving the truck to deliver the underpinning to his 5821 Monnett Rd. residence. Before getting home, Ronnie Kimble stated, he stopped at a local convenience store where he purchased gas for the truck. Ronnie Kimble stated he then proceeded on home to unload the underpinning recalling his arrival at home being

(316)

A



4 - I earlier stated I thought Ronnie got gas on the way to work, but didn't.

After picking up the underpadding and returning to Lyles, he stated he was going to fill up at Sprinkles. He signed on my account. I threw the tickets away after paying the bill.

(18)

sometime after 12:00 noon.

When asked, Ronnie Kimble stated, he was not accompanied by anyone on October 09, 1995. After unloading the underpinning, Ronnie Kimble stated he left his residence and returned the truck to his brother's 2104 Brandon Station Court residence. Upon arrival at Ted's residence, Ronnie Kimble stated he did not notice anything out of place or anything unusual about the residence. When asked, Ronnie Kimble stated, he did recall observing a cellular telephone in the truck on this occasion. After delivering the truck, Ronnie Kimble stated he obtained his Camaro and returned home. Once back at home, Ronnie Kimble stated, he then telephoned Lyles to speak with his brother to let him know the truck had been returned and where Ronnie Kimble had placed the key and gas receipt. Ronnie Kimble stated he was told Ted was busy and that he would return his (Ronnie) call. While waiting for Ted's return call, Ronnie Kimble stated he made lunch for himself. Shortly thereafter, Ronnie Kimble stated, his brother called. During the ensuing telephone conversation, Ronnie Kimble stated, he told Ted where he (Ronnie) had placed the gas ticket and key to the truck. Ronnie Kimble stated he also inquired if Ted had a fine tooth saw blade which Ronnie needed to cut the underpinning.

Later that same day, Ronnie Kimble stated he left his residence and returned to Lyles sometime around 3:30 PM to obtain the fine tooth saw blade. After remaining at Lyles for approximately one hour, Ronnie Kimble stated he returned home sometime around 4:30 PM to begin installing the underpinning. Ronnie Kimble stated he remained at his residence until accompanying his wife to her parent's residence. When asked, Ronnie Kimble stated he remained with his wife, Kimberly, the entire evening. When further questioned regarding his whereabouts on October 09, 1996, Ronnie Kimble stated, he had already answered most of those questions during his October 30, 1995 interview with SA Munroe. At this point during the interview, Ronnie Kimble was requested to submit to a polygraph examination. Ronnie Kimble stated he wished to think it over before taking a polygraph examination because he did not trust the "machine" or the polygraph examiner.

After allowing SA Walt House to explain the process of administering the polygraph test, Ronnie Kimble then requested SA House allow Kimble to view the polygraph instrument. After this, Kimble returned to the SBI conference room and stated after further thought, he still did not wish to submit to a polygraph examination on this occasion. At this point, Ronnie Kimble was shown two photo line-ups consisting of six individuals to include Ronnie Kimble. Ronnie Kimble was then told that his photograph contained in the photo line-up had been identified by an individual who had seen

(312)

A - Ronnie was at my office at 4:30pm.

somebody else 11:00 noon

When asked, Ronnie Kimble stated, he was not accompanied by anyone on October 09, 1985. After unloading the underpinning, Ronnie Kimble stated he left his residence and returned the truck to his father's 2101 Brandon Station Court residence. Upon arrival at Ted's residence, Ronnie Kimble stated he did not notice anything out of place or anything unusual about the residence. When asked, Ronnie Kimble stated, he did recall observing a cellular telephone in the truck on this occasion. After delivering the truck, Ronnie Kimble stated he returned his car to his home and returned home. Once back at home, Ronnie Kimble stated, he then telephoned Lyles to speak with him to let him know the truck had been returned and where Ronnie Kimble had placed the key and gas receipt. Ronnie Kimble stated he was told Ted was busy and that he would return his (Ronnie) call. While waiting for Ted's return call, Ronnie Kimble stated he made lunch for himself. Shortly thereafter, Ronnie Kimble stated, his brother called. During the evening telephone conversation, Ronnie Kimble stated, he told Ted where he (Ronnie) had placed the gas ticket and key to the truck. Ronnie Kimble stated he also indicated to Ted that a fine tooth saw blade which Ronnie needed to cut the underpinning.

Later that same day, Ronnie Kimble stated he left his residence and returned to Lyles sometime around 3:30 PM to obtain the fine tooth saw blade. After returning at Lyles for approximately one hour, Ronnie Kimble stated he returned home sometime around 4:00 PM to begin installing the underpinning. Ronnie Kimble stated he remained at his residence until accompanying his wife to her parent's residence. When asked, Ronnie Kimble stated he remained with his wife, Kimberly, the entire evening. When further questioned regarding his whereabouts on October 09, 1985, Ronnie Kimble stated, he had already answered most of those questions during his October 10, 1985 interview with SA Hunter. At this point during the interview, Ronnie Kimble was requested to submit to a polygraph examination. Ronnie Kimble stated he wished to think it over before having a polygraph examination because he did not trust the "machine" or the polygraph examiner.

After allowing SA Weir House to explain the process of administering the polygraph test, Ronnie Kimble then requested SA Lyles allow him to view the polygraph instrument. After this, Ronnie Kimble returned to the FBI courtroom and stated after further thought, he would like to submit to a polygraph examination on this occasion. At this point, Ronnie Kimble was shown two photo line-ups consisting of six individuals to include Ronnie Kimble. Ronnie Kimble was then told that his photographs contained in the photo line-up had been identified by an individual who had seen

187A

Ronnie Kimble at or near the residence of victim Patricia Kimble located at 2401 Brandon Station Court between approximately 6:20 and 6:25 PM on October 09, 1995. Following this, Ronnie Kimble stated the individual who had identified him from the photo line-up was a "liar" further stating that he had an alibi as to his whereabouts on the evening of October 09, 1995. Ronnie Kimble further stated that if officers did not intend to charge or arrest him on this occasion for the death of Patricia Kimble then he was leaving. At this point, the interview was terminated with Ronnie Kimble being allowed to leave the Jacksonville SBI office.

INTERVIEW  
CONCLUDED  
1630 HRS.

(318)



Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: 03APRIL97 0930 HRS.

4. Narrative: ON 31MARCH97 THIS DETECTIVE, DET. McBRIDE, AGENT PENDERGRASS AND AGENT CHILDREY DROVE TO JACKSONVILLE, N.C. TO SPEND THE NIGHT AND PICK UP RONNIE KIMBLE ON 01APRIL97. I HAD IN MY POSSESSION A WARRANT FOR THE ARREST OF RONNIE LEE KIMBLE FOR FIRST DEGREE MURDER.

ON ARRIVAL IN JACKSONVILLE I ADVISED THE SAID SBI AGENTS THAT DET. McBRIDE AND I WERE GOING TO DRIVE ON OVER TO CAMP LEJEUNE MCB AND MEET WITH NCIS AGENT SAM WORTH AND LET HIM KNOW WE WERE THERE AND WOULD BE NEEDING HIS ASSISTANCE THE NEXT DAY WITH RONNIE KIMBLE. I ADVISED AGENT WORTH THAT I NEEDED HIM TO PICK UP RONNIE KIMBLE ON 01APRIL97 WHEN HE ARRIVED AT HIS DUTY STATION AND TRANSPORT HIM TO THE NCIS OFFICE FOR ME. I FURTHER ADVISED HIM THAT WHEN HE HAD RONNIE IN CUSTODY TO GIVE ME A CALL AT THE LOCATION I WOULD BE STAYING AND LET ME KNOW AND I WOULD DRIVE OVER TO HIS OFFICE AT THAT TIME.

ON TUESDAY 01APRIL97 AT APPROXIMATELY 0820 HRS. AGENT WORTH CALLED ME AND ADVISED THAT RONNIE KIMBLE WAS IN CUSTODY. DET. McBRIDE AND I DROVE TO THE NCIS OFFICE ON CAMP LEJEUNE MCB WITH SBI AGENTS FOLLOWING. WE ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 0940 HRS.

AGENTS WORTH AND REUWER WERE WITH KIMBLE IN AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE. AT 1015HRS. AGENT PENDERGRASS AND I WENT INTO AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE AND I GREETED RONNIE KIMBLE. I ADVISED HIM WHY I WAS THERE AND THAT I WOULD BE TRANSPORTING HIM BACK TO GUILFORD COUNTY. I TOLD RONNIE THAT I WANTED TO TELL HIM SOMETHING AND I WANTED HIM TO LISTEN, BUT THAT I DID NOT WANT TO ASK HIM ANY QUESTIONS. RONNIE ASKED ME IF HE HAD TO LISTEN TO ME AND I TOLD HIM THAT HE DID NOT HAVE TO BUT THAT I THOUGHT THAT HE SHOULD BECAUSE I THOUGHT HE OWED IT TO HIMSELF, HIS WIFE, THE KIMBLE FAMILY, THE BLAKELY FAMILY AND TO ME, TO LISTEN TO WHAT I HAD TO SAY. RONNIE ALSO ASKED IF I DIDN'T WANT TO TELL WHAT EVER I HAD TO TELL TO AN ATTORNEY AND I TOLD HIM THAT I DIDN'T WANT TO TALK TO AN ATTORNEY OR TELL AN ATTORNEY ANYTHING, THAT I WANTED TO TELL HIM WHAT I THOUGHT HE SHOULD KNOW AT THE TIME. ((( RONNIE NEVER TOLD ME NOT TO TELL HIM

ANYTHING OR THAT HE DID NOT WANT TO LISTEN TO ANYTHING I HAD TO TELL HIM.)))

RONNIE SIT IN A CHAIR IN AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE AND LISTENED TO ME FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE HALF HOURS. DURING THIS TIME RONNIE ASKED FOR CUPS OF WATER SEVERAL TIMES AND WAS GIVEN SAME. RONNIE ASKED TO GO TO THE REST ROOM TWICE DURING THE TIME AND WAS ALLOWED TO DO SO ACCOMPANIED BY NCIS REUWER. THESE TWO TIMES OUT OF THE ROOM WERE APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES THE FIRST TIME AND 20 MINUTES THE SECOND TIME. THERE WERE AROUND 10 TELEPHONE CALLS THAT COME INTO AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE DURING THIS TIME ALSO THAT CAUSED BREIF INTERRUPTIONS. — (A)

I TOLD RONNIE WHAT I THOUGHT HE SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE CASE AT THAT TIME AND INFORMED HIM THAT HE KNEW WHAT HAD HAPPENED, I KNEW WHAT HAD HAPPENED AND THAT GOD IN HEAVEN KNEW WHAT HAD HAPPENED ON 09OCT95. I

(319)

A - Church refused <sup>Ronnie</sup> legal counsel. My father higher Ronnie  
A lawyer and the lawyer called down there  
but the detectives refused him.

VICTIM'S NAME: PATRICIA GALT KIMBLE

Date/Time of report: 03/11/73 0300 HRS

ON 03/11/73 THIS DETECTIVE, DET. MORRIS, AGENT  
AND AGENT CHILDREY DROVE TO JACKSONVILLE, N.C. TO SPEND THE  
NIGHT AND WICK UP RONNIE KIMBLE ON PAROLE. I HAD IN MY POSSESSION A  
WARRANT FOR THE ARREST OF RONNIE LEE KIMBLE FOR FIRST DEGREE MURDER.  
ON ARRIVAL IN JACKSONVILLE I ADVISED THE SAID FBI AGENTS THAT DET.  
MORRIS AND I WERE GOING TO DRIVE ON OVER TO CAMP LEASLINE MOBILE AND MEET  
WITH THE AGENT FROM WORTH AND LET HIM KNOW WE WERE THERE AND WOULD BE  
RECORDING HIS STATEMENT THE NEXT DAY WITH RONNIE KIMBLE. I ADVISED AGENT  
WORTH THAT I WANTED HIM TO PICK UP RONNIE KIMBLE ON PAROLE WHEN HE  
ARRIVED AT HIS HOME IN WASHINGTON AND TRANSPORT HIM TO THE MOBILE OFFICE FOR ME.  
I FURTHER ADVISED HIM THAT WHEN HE HAD RONNIE IN CUSTODY TO GIVE ME A  
CALL AT THE LOCATION I WOULD BE STAYING AND LET ME KNOW AND I WOULD  
DRIVE OVER TO HIS OFFICE AT THAT TIME.

ON TUESDAY 03/11/73 AT APPROXIMATELY 0800 HRS AGENT WORTH CALLED ME  
AND ADVISED THAT RONNIE KIMBLE WAS IN CUSTODY. DET. MORRIS AND I DROVE  
TO THE MOBILE OFFICE ON CAMP LEASLINE MOBILE WITH FBI AGENTS FOLLOWING. WE  
WAS AT APPROXIMATELY 0900 HRS.

AGENTS WORTH AND HOWELL WERE WITH KIMBLE IN AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE. AT  
APPROXIMATELY 0930 HRS AGENT WORTH AND I WENT INTO AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE AND I  
ADVISED HIM WHY I WAS THERE AND THAT I WOULD  
BE TRANSPORTING HIM BACK TO GUILFORD COUNTY. I TOLD RONNIE THAT I  
WANTED TO TALK WITH HIM SOMETHING AND I WANTED HIM TO LISTEN. BUT THAT I DID  
NOT WANT TO ASK HIM ANY QUESTIONS. RONNIE ASKED ME IF HE HAD TO LISTEN  
TO ME AND I TOLD HIM THAT HE DID NOT HAVE TO BUT THAT I THOUGHT THAT HE  
SHOULD BECAUSE I THOUGHT HE OWED IT TO HIMSELF, HIS WIFE, THE KIMBLE  
FAMILY, THE BLANKET FAMILY AND TO ME. OF COURSE I HAD TO TALK TO HIM.  
RONNIE ALSO ASKED IF I DIDN'T WANT TO TALK WITH HIM EVER I HAD TO TALK TO AN  
ATTORNEY AND I TOLD HIM THAT I DIDN'T WANT TO TALK TO AN ATTORNEY OR  
TALK AN ATTORNEY ANYTHING. THAT I WANTED TO TALK WITH HIM WHAT I THOUGHT HE  
SHOULD TALK AT THE TIME. (1) RONNIE NEVER TOLD ME NOT TO TALK WITH  
HIM.

AGENT WORTH SAID THAT HE DID NOT WANT TO LISTEN TO ANYTHING I HAD TO TALK  
TO HIM.  
I WAS IN A CHAIR IN AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE AND LISTENED TO ME FOR  
APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE HALF HOURS. DURING THIS TIME RONNIE ASKED FOR  
TO GO TO THE TOILET SEVERAL TIMES AND WAS GIVEN SAME. RONNIE ASKED TO GO TO  
THE TOILET SEVERAL TIMES AND WAS ALLOWED TO DO SO APPROXIMATELY  
THREE TIMES OUT OF THE FOUR WERE APPROXIMATELY 15  
MINUTES EACH TIME AND 20 MINUTES THE LAST TIME. THERE WERE  
MOMENTS THAT I THOUGHT HE WAS TRYING TO TALK TO ME BUT I DID NOT  
LET HIM.

AGENTS WORTH AND HOWELL WERE WITH KIMBLE IN AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE AT  
APPROXIMATELY 1100 HRS. AGENT WORTH AND I WENT INTO AGENT WORTH'S OFFICE AND I  
ADVISED HIM WHY I WAS THERE AND THAT I WOULD  
BE TRANSPORTING HIM BACK TO GUILFORD COUNTY. I TOLD RONNIE THAT I  
WANTED TO TALK WITH HIM SOMETHING AND I WANTED HIM TO LISTEN. BUT THAT I DID  
NOT WANT TO ASK HIM ANY QUESTIONS. RONNIE ASKED ME IF HE HAD TO LISTEN  
TO ME AND I TOLD HIM THAT HE DID NOT HAVE TO BUT THAT I THOUGHT THAT HE  
SHOULD BECAUSE I THOUGHT HE OWED IT TO HIMSELF, HIS WIFE, THE KIMBLE  
FAMILY, THE BLANKET FAMILY AND TO ME. OF COURSE I HAD TO TALK TO HIM.  
RONNIE ALSO ASKED IF I DIDN'T WANT TO TALK WITH HIM EVER I HAD TO TALK TO AN  
ATTORNEY AND I TOLD HIM THAT I DIDN'T WANT TO TALK TO AN ATTORNEY OR  
TALK AN ATTORNEY ANYTHING. THAT I WANTED TO TALK WITH HIM WHAT I THOUGHT HE  
SHOULD TALK AT THE TIME. (1) RONNIE NEVER TOLD ME NOT TO TALK WITH  
HIM.

(131)

TOLD RONNIE THAT HE SHOULD DO THE RIGHT THING ABOUT THE DEATH OF PATRICIA KIMBLE AND STAND UP AND BE A MAN OF HONOR ABOUT THE INCIDENT AND TELL THE TRUTH. I TOLD HIM SEVERAL TIMES THAT IF HE WERE TO TALK TO ME THAT HE SHOULD TELL THE TRUTH. I MADE A PLEA WITH RONNIE AND TOLD HIM OF BIBLE SCRIPTURE THAT SAID THAT ONE SHOULD CONFESS THEIR SINS IN

PUBLIC. I ALSO MADE IT CLEAR THAT I DID NOT WANT TO GET INTO BIBLE SCRIPTURE OR VERSES WITH HIM, BUT ONLY WANTED HIM TO KNOW THAT EVERYONE HAD TO COME TO TERMS WITH THEMSELVES AT ONE POINT IN THEIR LIFE EVEN IF IT WAS ON THEIR DEATH BED AND TAKING THEIR LAST BREATH. RONNIE INTERRUPTED ME AT ONE POINT AND ASKED "WHAT DO YOU WANT ME TO TELL YOU"., AND AGAIN I TOLD HIM IF HE WANTED TO TELL ME ANYTHING TO TELL ME THE TRUTH ABOUT PATRICIAS DEATH. RONNIE ALSO STATED THAT HE HAD SPOKEN TO DET. SGT. DeBERRY, NCIS AGENT MUNROE AND ALSO TO ME AND THAT HE HAD NOTHING TO ADD TO WHAT HE HAD ALREADY SAID. I ALSO TOLD RONNIE THAT IF I DID FIND OUT LATER THAT ANYONE ASSISTED HIM IN SURPRESSING INFORMATION OR DETAILS ABOUT THE MURDER OF PATRICIA THAT I WOULD CHARGE THEM IF I COULD.

WE WERE ALSO INTERRUPTED AT ONE POINT WHEN RONNIE WAS ALLOWED TO SIGN FOR HIS LAST PAYCHECK FROM THE MARINE CORPS.

I SHOWED RONNIE THE WARRANT FOR MURDER ON HIM AND EXPLAINED THE CHARGES TO HIM AND ADVISED HIM THAT HE WOULD RECEIVE THE PINK COPY AT THE TIME HE WAS SERVED.

AT NO TIME DID RONNIE SAY THAT HE DID NOT KILL PATRICIA BUT DID SAY AT ONE POINT THAT HE DIDN'T DO IT, BUT DID NOT SAY WHAT HE DID NOT DO. AT NO POINT DID RONNIE ASK FOR AN ATTORNEY, AND AT NO TIME DID I ASK RONNIE ANY QUESTIONS AT ALL ABOUT THE MURDER OF PATRICIA KIMBLE.

RONNIE ASKED TO USE THE TELEPHONE AND I TOLD HIM THAT HE COULD NOT USE THE PHONE AT THAT TIME BUT THAT HE COULD CALL ANYONE HE WISHED TO WHEN WE GOT TO GUILFORD COUNTY. I ASKED RONNIE IF HE PREFERRED TO GO TO A JUDGE IN ONSLOW COUNTY OR GUILFORD COUNTY. RONNIE SAID THAT HE PREFERRED TO GO TO GUILFORD COUNTY TO BE SERVED AND GO BEFORE A JUDGE.

THERE WAS ALSO SOME DOWNTIME WHILE WAITING ON STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE OFFICE ATTORNEY TO BRING THE PROPER PAPERWORK TO THE NCIS OFFICE. CAPTAIN ELIZABETH ANN MARTINEAU, ATTORNEY FOR THE MARINE CORPS CONDUCTED AND EXPLAINED THE EXTRADITION PROCEEDURE TO RONNIE KIMBLE WHO SUBSEQUENTLY AGREED TO WAIVE AND SIGN THE EXTRIDITION OVER TO DET. CHURCH TO BE RETURNED TO GUILFORD COUNTY TO ANSWER THE CHARGES OF FIRST DEGREE MURDER.

I ASKED RONNIE WHAT HE WANTED FOR LUNCH THAT DET. McBRIDE AND I WERE GOING TO EAT BEFORE WE LEFT CAMP LEJEUNE. I TOLD RONNIE THAT WE WERE GOING TO EAT AT THE BURGER KING ON BASE AND THAT WE WOULD BRING HIM SOMETHING. I BROUGHT HIM A WHOPPER, FRIES AND LARGE DRINK FROM THE ON BASE BURGER KING.

RONNIE WAS PLACED IN RESTRAINTS ON THE HANDS AND FEET AND PLACED IN MY COUNTY VEHICLE IN THE FRONT PASSENGER SIDE FOR TRANSPORTATION TO GUILFORD COUNTY. I DROVE AND DET. McBRIDE RODE IN THE REAR SEAT BEHIND RONNIE. WE LEFT CAMP LEJEUNE MCB AT 1435 HRS.

WHILE IN ROUTE TO GUILFORD COUNTY RONNIE FELL ASLEEP SEVERAL TIMES. I STOPPED FOR GASOLINE DURING THE TRIP BACK AND BOUGHT RONNIE A MOUNTAIN DEW SOFT DRINK THAT HE ASKED FOR. I ALSO STOPPED AT THE EFLAND EXIT FOR RONNIE TO USE THE RESTROOM AT HIS REQUEST. WE WERE DETAINED IN THE TRAFFIC AREA FOR APPROXIMATELY 45 MINUTES DUE TO A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT. WE ARRIVED AT THE GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AT 1845HRS. THE GASOLINE STOP WAS AT 1650 HRS. IN DURHAM.

(320)

A- Ronnie must have quoted scripture back at him. Church  
claims to know the Lord, but Satan knows  
God also. (HA)

B- Note how many hours the interrogated him, but never  
ask any questions.

(30)



ON ARRIVAL AT THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT IN GUILFORD COUNTY I OBSERVED SEVERAL NEWS PEOPLE IN THE UNDERGROUND PARKING AREA AND I ADVISED DET. McBRIDE THAT I WOULD PULL UP TO THE DOOR LEADING UPSTAIRS TO MCIU AND FOR HIM TO EXIT THE VEHICLE AND ESCORT RONNIE UP THE STEPS AS FAST AS POSSIBLE. (A)

ONCE UPSTAIRS RONNIE WAS PUT IN AN INTERVIEW ROOM AND THE DOOR LOCKED. I GOT MY PAPER WORK TOGETHER AND INFORMED MY SUPERVISORS THAT I HAD NOT ASKED RONNIE ANY QUESTIONS AND THAT I WOULD GIVE HIM THE OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE A STATEMENT AT THAT POINT. DET. McBRIDE AND I WENT INTO THE INTERVIEW ROOM AND I SERVED THE WARRANT FOR ARREST ON RONNIE AND READ HIM HIS RIGHTS. RONNIE STATED THAT HE DID NOT WISH TO MAKE A STATEMENT AND REFUSED TO SIGN THE WAIVER.

DET. McBRIDE AND I THEN TOOK RONNIE BEFORE MAGISTRATE MACK WHO PLACED RONNIE IN THE GUILFORD COUNTY JAIL UNDER NO BOND.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MCIU SECTION

(321)

A- wonder who told them. I CAN'T WAIT TO SUE!!!

... I GOT MY CAR... I WOULD GIVE HIM THE OPPORTUNITY TO... I WENT INTO THE... I SERVED THE WARRANT FOR ARREST ON... I DID NOT WISH TO MAKE A STATEMENT... TO SIGN THE WAIVER.

... AND I THEN TOOK... BEFORE... IN THE... UNDER NO... .

Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.B. CRUICK... NCII SECTION

(351)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
Supplemental Report

Incident Number: 951009027

2. Victim's Name: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

3. Day/Date/Time of Report: 03APRIL1500 HRS.

4. Narrative: AFTER RONNIE REFUSED TO GIVE A STATEMENT DET. McBRIDE AND I WERE WALKING OUT OF THE INTERVIEW ROOM RONNIE STATED TO ME THAT HE WAS NOT UPSET AT ME AND HELD NOTHING AGAINST ME THAT HE KNEW I WAS JUST DOING MY JOB. HE TOLD DET. McBRIDE THE SAME THING AND SHOOK BOTH OUR HANDS. I TOLD RONNIE THAT I HAD NOTHING AGAINST HIM EITHER AND APPRECIATED THE FACT THAT HE WAS NOT UPSET WITH ME.

5. Reporting Officer/Assignment: DET. J.D. CHURCH MCIU SECTION

What A Joke!  
Who's He Kidding?

(322)

SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: April 1, 1997  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: April 10, 1997  
RECEIVED: April 15, 1997  
TYPED: April 16, 1997  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA H. G. Pendergrass;  
(3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney  
H. M. Kimel, Jr.

---

ARREST OF RONNIE LEE KIMBLE AT THE USMC BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE,  
NORTH CAROLINA:

---

On April 1, 1997, at approximately 9:15 a.m., SA Pendergrass, Criminal Specialist T. C. Childrey, and Guilford County Sheriff's Department Detectives J. D. Church and S. J. McBride met with Naval Criminal Investigative (NCIS) SA Samuel G. Worth and SA Kenneth S. Reuwer at the NCIS office located on the Marine Corps base at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. At that time, officers were advised by SA Worth that suspect Ronnie Lee Kimble, white male, date of birth January 17, 1972, had been taken into custody by SA Worth and SA Reuwer earlier this same day and had not been questioned regarding the murder of Patricia Kimble prior to the arrival of local officers.

At approximately 10:15 a.m., SA Pendergrass and Detective Church met with suspect Ronnie Kimble in SA Worth's office. At that time, Detective Church advised suspect Kimble that Detective Church was in the possession of an arrest warrant charging Kimble with first degree murder. Detective Church went on to explain to Kimble that Kimble should first listen to what Detective Church had to say regarding the investigation surrounding the murder of Patricia Kimble before Kimble made any type of statement. Detective Church also explained that Kimble should consider cooperating with authorities in this matter considering the Guilford County District Attorney's Office would be seeking the death penalty in this case.

At no time while Detective Church spoke with suspect Kimble did Kimble request the presence of an attorney. At one point, however, Kimble did state, "Why don't you tell this to my attorney?" Suspect Kimble then stated, "What do you want me to say, I did not do it." Detective Church stated he did not wish to speak to any attorney before explaining the circumstances surrounding the murder of Patricia Kimble that Ronnie Kimble was now being charged with. Later during his conversation with suspect Kimble, Detective Church showed Kimble crime scene



photos of Patricia Kimble with Ronnie Kimble stating, "That's disgusting."

While speaking with suspect Kimble on this occasion, Kimble was allowed two bathroom breaks and given three cups of water upon Kimble's request. At no time during the bathroom breaks were questions asked of suspect Kimble regarding the murder of Patricia Kimble before advising Ronnie Kimble of his Constitutional Rights. At no time did suspect Ronnie Kimble make a statement nor admit to officers that Kimble was involved or responsible in any way for the death of Patricia Kimble. The interview of suspect Kimble was also interrupted at one point to allow Kimble to sign for his military pay check.

After making little or no progress in an attempt to encourage suspect Ronnie Kimble to cooperate in this matter, at approximately 12:18 p.m., the interview with suspect Kimble was terminated.

Following this, NCIS SA Worth notified the USMC Staff Judge Advocate's office regarding procedures to have suspect Ronnie Kimble formally turned over to Guilford County authorities. SA Worth was advised that personnel at the Staff Judge Advocate's office would prepare the necessary paperwork and would come to the NCIS office where they would meet with Kimble. During this time, lunch was provided to suspect Kimble by Detective Church from a local on base Burger King.

At approximately 2 p.m., Captain Elizabeth Ann Martineau of the USMC Staff Judge Advocate's office arrived and subsequently met with SA Pendergrass and Detective Church. At that time, Detective Church was required to sign a Delivery Agreement (attached); whereby, Detective Church, representing the Guilford County Sheriff's Department, would agree to return Ronnie Kimble to the USMC at Camp Lejeune if the charges against Kimble were dismissed or following completion of trial in the event Kimble was acquitted. Following this procedure, Captain Martineau then met with suspect Ronnie Kimble to explain the extradition process. Suspect Ronnie Kimble agreed to waive extradition (attached) and return to Guilford County to answer the charge of first degree murder.

At approximately 2:36 p.m., Detectives Church and McBride then took suspect Ronnie Kimble into custody from NCIS SA Worth. At this point, Detective Church inquired if Kimble wished to appear

before a Guilford County magistrate in lieu of Kimble's appearance before an Onslow County magistrate. Suspect Kimble told Detective Church that he preferred being transported to Guilford County for his appearance before a Guilford County magistrate. Following this, suspect Kimble was handcuffed, placed in a Guilford County Sheriff's Department unmarked unit, and subsequently transported from the NCIS office to the Guilford County magistrate's office. Once back at the Guilford County Sheriff's Department, at approximately 7:30 p.m., Detective Church advised suspect Ronnie Kimble of his Constitutional Rights (attached) prior to asking Kimble any questions regarding the murder of Patricia Kimble. Kimble refused to sign a written waiver of his rights to speak to Detectives Church and McBride. Following this, Kimble was taken before a Guilford County magistrate for a bond hearing and subsequently placed in the custody of the Guilford County Jail under no bond.

HGP:fa

(Attachments)

Guilford County Sheriff's Department

YOUR RIGHTS

Before we ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

yes  
seen ✓  
yes  
seen ✓  
yes  
seen ✓  
yes  
seen ✓  
yes  
seen ✓

1. You have the right to remain silent.

2. Anything you say can be used against you in court.

3. You have the right to talk to a lawyer for advice before we ask you any questions and to have a lawyer with you during questioning.

4. If you cannot afford a lawyer, one will be appointed for you before any questioning if you wish.

5. If you decide to answer questions now without a lawyer present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to a lawyer.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read the above statement of my rights and have also had my rights explained to me by a law enforcement officer. I understand these rights. Knowing these rights, I do not want a lawyer at this time. I waive these rights knowingly and willingly agree to answer questions and/or make a statement.

Signed Refused

Interviewing Officer: Det. J.D. Church

Witness: Det. S.J. McBride

Place: Sheriff's Dept. Greensboro, N.C.

Date: April 1, 19 97 Time: 1930 HRS.

FOR PERSONS UNDER AGE 18, SEE REVERSE

File No.

**WARRANT FOR ARREST**

Offense  
**FIRST DEGREE MURDER**

**THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA VS.**

Name, Address & Telephone No. Of Defendant  
 RONNIE LEE KIMBLE  
 6031 MONNETT ROAD  
 JULIAN, N.C. 27283

Race	Sex	Date Of Birth	Age
W	M	01-17-72	25

Social Security No. 240-47-9667 Drivers License No. & State 8124461 N.C.

Name Of Defendant's Employer  
 UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Offense Code	Offense In Violation Of G.S.
	14-17
	Date Of Offense
	OCTOBER 9, 1995

Date Of Arrest & Check Digit No. (As Shown On Fingerprint Card)  
 N47186J

Complainant (Name, Address Or Department, Phone No.)  
 DET. J.D. CHURCH  
 GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.  
 SA H.G. PENDERGRASS  
 N.C. STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Witnesses (Names, Addresses, Phone Numbers)  
 951009027

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA**

GUILFORD County

In The General Court Of Justice  
 District Court Division

To any officer with authority and jurisdiction to execute a warrant for arrest for the offense(s) charged below:

I, the undersigned, find that there is probable cause to believe that on or about the date of offense shown and in the county named above the defendant named above unlawfully, willfully and feloniously did

OF MALICE AFORETHOUGHT KILL AND MURDER PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE...

This act(s) was in violation of the law(s) referred to in this Warrant. This Warrant is issued upon information furnished under oath by the complainant listed. You are DIRECTED to arrest the defendant and bring the defendant before a judicial official without unnecessary delay to answer the charge(s) above.

Date Issued <i>Feb 28, 1997</i>	Signature <i>Lawrence C. McSwain</i>	Location Of Court
Date Of Service	<input type="checkbox"/> Magistrate <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant CSC	<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy CSC <input type="checkbox"/> Clerk Of Superior Court
		Court Date Court Time <input type="checkbox"/> AM <input type="checkbox"/> PM

*DC District Court Judge*  
 (Over)

(32A)



ARREST / BOOKING REPORT

Agency Name <b>G.C.S.D.</b>		Legal Process Number		Date/Time of Arrest <b>04/01/97 1015 Hrs</b>		Resisted Case/Inmate Number <b>951009027</b>	
Arrestee Name (Last, First, Middle) <b>Kimble, Ronnie Lee</b>				Current Address <b>5822 MONNETT ROAD, JULIA, N.C. 27283</b>			
Booking/Name Number		OLN or ID / State <b>8124461 N.C.</b>		Residence Phone		Work Phone	
Social Security # <b>240-47-9667</b>		Hgt. <b>600</b>	Wgt. <b>175</b>	D.O.B. <b>01-17-72</b>	Age <b>25</b>	Sex <b>M</b>	Race <b>W</b>
Hair <b>BRO</b>		Eyes <b>HAZ</b>		Build/Muscularity <b>NONE</b>			
Place of Birth <b>Wannock Co., N.C.</b>		Country of Citizenship <b>USA</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resident <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident		Residence Zone	
Nearest Relative / Relation <b>Kimberly Kimble (wife)</b>				Relative Address <b>5822 Monnett Rd. Julia, N.C.</b>		Relative Phone	
Employer's Name <b>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA - USMC, CAMP LEJEUNE MCB</b>				Address		Occupation	
Scars, Marks, Tattoos, Amputations <b>ROSE ON RIGHT BUTTOCKS</b>				Alias Known As (Alias Names)		Consumed Drug/Alcohol <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk.	
						Taken: <input type="checkbox"/> Prints <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photo <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Place of Arrest <b>Camp Lejeune, MCB, Camp Lejeune N.C.</b>				Arrest Zone		<input type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons	
						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Order For Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Warrant	
Charge #1 <b>FIRST DEGREE MURDER</b>		Counts <b>1</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute # <b>14-17</b>	Controlled Substance	Guilford Co. Jurisdiction? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Charge #2		Counts	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute #	Controlled Substance	Guilford Co. Jurisdiction? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Charge #3		Counts	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute #	Controlled Substance	Guilford Co. Jurisdiction? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Charge #4		Counts	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute #	Controlled Substance	Guilford Co. Jurisdiction? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Charge #5		Counts	<input type="checkbox"/> Fel <input type="checkbox"/> Misd	<input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Superior	Statute #	Controlled Substance	Guilford Co. Jurisdiction? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
VYR	Make	Model	Style	Color	Lic./ State	VIN	
Injured <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured		Date / Time		Hrs.			
Vehicle: <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owner's request		Name of other				Inventory on File? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
<input type="checkbox"/> Impounded		Place of Storage					
Date / Time Confined		Hours		Placed Confined		Convicting Magistrate	
Type Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Other		Armt. Bond		Trial Date		Court of	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond						City	
Booking Officer Name / Code				Released By: Name / Div. / Code		Date / Time Released	
						Hrs.	
Property Held by Arresting Agency <b>Y N</b>	Weapon Involved <b>Y N</b>	Weapon Type	Armed When Arrested <b>Y N</b>	Property Recovered/Seized <b>Y N Unk</b>	Resisted Arrest <b>Y N</b>	Arrested Made <b>Y N</b>	Likely to Flee if Released <b>Y N Unk.</b>
Made Threat to Another <b>Y N</b>	Name of Person Threatened		ARRESTEE VICTIM RELATIONSHIP	Family Assurance / Friend	Neighbor	Other Co-Worker	Victim Injured <b>Y N</b>
ARREST NARRATIVE							
Arresting Officer Name / Code <b>J.D. CHURCH 0075</b>				Releasing Officer Name / Code <b>S.J. MCBRIDE 0013A</b>			
CASE STATUS		Further Investigation		Date / Time Subjected		Supervisor Name / Code	
<b>Inactive</b>		<b>Close</b>		<b>Mo</b> <b>Day</b> <b>Yr</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>	

RECORDS

(325)



# ARREST PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION/DRUG AT DATA SHEET

*CASE NUMBER 1395-03251	ORI NCBC10000	*CAA 305	*DIC 05	DATE 4-1-97	TIME OF ARREST 10:15 AM	OCA 951009027	
ENCY NAME GCSO		COUNTY OF ARREST ONSLOW		PLACE OF ARREST NCIS OFFICE, Camp Lejeune, Jacksonville, NC			
PRINTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PHOTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FINGERPRINT CHECK DIGIT # N47186J	HGT 6'0"	WGT 175	HAIR Brn	EYES Hazel	SKIN TONE Medium
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) Kimble, Ronnie Lee			DOB 01-17-72	AGE 25	SEX M	RACE W	ETH POB Alamance Co., NC
AKA	SOCIAL SECURITY # 240-47-9667		OL NUMBER 3124481	STATE NC	MISC. NUMBER AND TYPE		
SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, ETC. Tattoo of a rose w/the name Kim underneath tattoo.			COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP US	RESIDENT	NON-RES	UNK	MARITAL STATUS M S D W
CURRENT ADDRESS 5821 Monnett Rd., Julian, NC			OCCUPATION USMC Chaplain's Asst.		PHONE (Area Code & Number) 910-697-2687		
EMPLOYER'S NAME USMC		ADDRESS Camp Lejeune, Jacksonville, NC			PHONE (Area Code & Number) 910-451-3968		
SPOUSE'S NAME Kimberly		ADDRESS 5821 Monnett Rd., Julian, NC			PHONE (Area Code & Number) 910-697-2687		
NEAREST RELATIVE'S NAME & RELATIONSHIP Ronnie L. Kimble, Sr.-Father		ADDRESS 3318 Liberty Rd., Julian, NC			PHONE (Area Code & Number) 910-685-0705		
ARRESTEE ARMED No	TYPE WEAPON	RESISTANCE Y/N No	ON-VIEW <input type="checkbox"/>	SUMMONS <input type="checkbox"/>	CITATION <input type="checkbox"/>	WARRANT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ORDER <input type="checkbox"/>
CHARGE NUMBER 1 1st Degree Murder	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS 1	OFFENSE JURISDICTION GCSO	STATUTE NUMBER 14-17			
CHARGE NUMBER 2	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER			
CHARGE NUMBER 3	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER			
CHARGE NUMBER 4	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER			
CHARGE NUMBER 5	FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTS	OFFENSE JURISDICTION	STATUTE NUMBER			
VEHICLE MAKE Dodge	YEAR 95	MODEL/STYLE Dakota	COLOR Red	LICENSE NUMBER JVH4846	STATE NC	VIN 1B7FL26G35SW905139	
1. LEFT AT SCENE <input type="checkbox"/> SECURED <input type="checkbox"/> UNSECURED <input type="checkbox"/>			DATE/TIME:				
2. RELEASED TO OTHER AT OWNER'S REQUEST <input type="checkbox"/>			NAME:				
3. IMPOUNDED <input type="checkbox"/> WHERE STORED			AUTH		INVENTORY: YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		
DATE/TIME 4-1-97	CONFINED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RELEASED <input type="checkbox"/>	PLACE CONFINED GC Jail-Greensboro, NC		JUDICIAL OFFICIAL GC Magistrate		BOND None	
ARRESTING OFFICER'S NAME Det. J. D. Church		ID NUMBER	DEPARTMENT GCSO				
ARREST ID BY U/C OFFICER: YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		NAME/DEPARTMENT:					
PRISONER INJURIES YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DESCRIBE:					
RESTRAINTS USED YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		RECEIVING JAILER:					
DRUG	QTY	UNIT	ACTY	DRUG	QTY	UNIT	ACTY
*SUBMITTING AGENT	*SIGNATURE	*DATE/TIME SUBMITTED	SUPERVISOR		APPROVED DATE 4/1/97		

\*Mandatory Fields

EXTRADITION ADVICE FORM

Name: Ronnie Lee Kimble

On 1 April 1997, the following advice was given to me by Elizabeth Ann Hartman, SAUSA regarding extradition:

- RLK The above named attorney is not my attorney and will not represent me in these matters but merely explain the process of extradition and my rights regarding that process.
- RLK The requesting jurisdiction
- RLK The offense alleged in the warrant
- RLK The definition of extradition
- RLK My right to the assistance of a lawyer
- RLK My right to demand a hearing in civilian court to test the legality of the arrest
- RLK My right to waive a hearing testing the legality of the arrest
- RLK The requirements of North Carolina State law regarding extradition

Ronnie Lee Kimble  
Signature

97 04 01  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witnessed by (signature)

WAIVER OF EXTRADITION

I, Ronnie Lee Kimble, United States Navy (United States Marine Corps), having been advised of my rights to formal extradition as provided for in sections 0604 JAG Manual by

Elizabeth Ann Martineau of MARINE CORPS  
(name of military or civilian attorney) (address of

Base, SAUSA, Camp Lejeune NC, waive such rights and agree to  
attorney)

accompany Det ID Church, a representative of the State of North Carolina, into the territorial limits of said State. - Guilford County I have been advised that the crime which I am

charged to have committed in the State of North Carolina is as follows:

Ronnie L Kimble  
(Signature)

WITNESSED:

(Signature of witness)



DELIVERY AGREEMENT\*

In the consideration of the delivery of Cpl. Ronnie Lee Kimble, U.S. Marine Corps, for the charges of: NCGS 14-17 (1st Degree Murder), attached to I co. 3rd Battalion, 2nd Marines, 2d Marine Division, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, for trial in the State of North Carolina, Guilford County, I hereby agree pursuant to the authority vested in me as Det J.D. Church, that Cpl Ronnie Lee Kimble, will be transported to the State of North Carolina, Guilford County without any expense to any such service member or the United States and that the service member's immediate Commanding Officer will be notified immediately of the outcome of any trial and that Cpl. Ronnie Lee Kimble, will be returned to Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, or to such place as the Secretary of the Navy shall designate, or transportation issued thereto, without expense to the United States or to the service member delivered, immediately upon dismissal of the charges or completion of the trial in the event that the service member is acquitted, or immediately upon satisfying the sentence of the court in the event that the service member is convicted and a sentence imposed, or upon other disposition in the case; provided that the Department of the Navy shall then desire the service member's return.

Det J.D. Church  
Signature  
DET. J. D. CHURCH  
Typed name and title  
01 APRIL 97  
Date

Witnessed by:

[Signature]  
Signature  
1st USMC  
Typed name and title  
1 April 97  
Date

\*Prepared in accordance with 32 C.F.R. Section 720

Ronnie Kimble  
Personal Effects

- completed at NCIS Field Office, Camp LeJeune

- A 1 Open can Copenhagen
- B 1 Leatherman Utility Knife
- C 1 Set of keys (4) + 2 dog tags
- D 1 Dial Page keeper # 271-1301
- E 1 Citizen watch  
- engraved R.L. Kimble
- F \* 1 Gold ring, nugget style, w/ diamond chip
- G \* 1 10K gold beaded edge wedding band.
- H 2 green boot straps (elastic)
- I 1 Black leather wallet w/ \$21.00  
- includes R.L. Kimble's pay check # 10330198

\*\*\* Both rings placed in sleeve of wallet.

Inventoried by NCIS S/A Ken Renner 1228, 01 Apr 97. *Ken Renner*  
Received by Det. J.D. Church *Det. J.D. Church*  
Witnessed by SBI S/A H.G. Pendergrass *H.G. Pendergrass*

328A

M 07

GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
EVIDENCE CONTROL FORM

CASE NUMBER 951009 027

COPY

Crime Classification HOMICIDE/ARSON Crime Location 2104 Brandon Station Ct.; Pleasant Garden,  
Victim's Name Patricia Gale KIMBLE Address 2104 Brandon Station Ct. City/State/Zip Pleasant Garden, NC  
Suspect's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Submitted By Sgt. L. A. LINDELL Locker # Nine (9) Date 10-31-95 Time 1745 hrs.

EVIDENCE INVENTORY

ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	BRAND	MODEL	SERIAL #	COLOR	QUAN	PROPERTY #
1	Remains of Clothing	Victims Shirt	Burnt	Medical Examiner	Lt. Blue	1	
2	Rectal Swabs	Victim	-----	Medical Examiner	-----	---	
3	Vaginal Swabs	Victim	-----	Medical Examiner	-----	---	
4	Rectal Smears/GIs Slides	Victim	-----	Medical Examiner	-----	---	
5	Vaginal Smears/GIs Slides	Victim	-----	Medical Examiner	-----	---	
6	Bullet/Jacket & Fragments	Victim	-----	Medical Examiner	-----	---	
7	Blood Samples	Victim	-----	Medical Examiner	-----	---	
8	Scalp Hair (Plucked)	Victim	-----	Medical Examiner	-----	---	
9	Pubic Hair (Plucked)	Victim	-----	Medical Examiner	-----	---	
10	Carpet Padding Sample	Sample from left front of couch	S.B.I. Item #1	Crime Scene	Tan	1	
11	Carpet Padding Sample	Sample from hall of residence	S.B.I. Item #2	Crime Scene	Tan	1	
12	Carpet Padding Sample	Sample from center of hallway	S.B.I. Item #3	Crime Scene	Tan	1	
13	Carpet Padding Sample	Sample from edge of carpet, Cone 6	Photograph Cone 6	Crime Scene	Tan	1	
14	Carpet Padding Sample	Sample from edge of carpet, Cone 7	Photograph Cone 7	Crime Scene	Tan	1	
15	Pistol/Laser Site	Glock 21	.45 caliber	ADK###	Black	1	
16	Cartridges/Magazine	Remington-Peters	Golden Saber	.45 Auto	Silver/Gold	2	
17	Cartridges/Spare Magazine	Federal	Ball Ammo	.45 Auto	Brass/Copper	2	
18	Hair	On Item #15	-----	Crime Scene	-----	---	

Received by EVIDENCE CONTROL OFFICER

*N.W. Case*

DATE 11-01-95

TIME 1058

(329)

### CHAIN OF CUSTODY

ITEM #	RELEASED TO	REASON	RELEASED BY	DATE	RETURNED BY	RETURNED TO	DATE
19, 54	J.G. Stonesifer	S.B.I. Anal.	Sgt. L. LINDELL	10-10-95			
55, 54, 1	-----	-----	-----	10-10-95	S.B.I. Lab	Sgt. L. LINDELL	10-12-95
1 through 9	H. BYRD (CID)	S.B.I. Anal.	M.E.'s Office	10-10-95			
8 and 9	-----	-----	-----	-----	S.B.I. Lab	H. BYRD (CID)	10-10-95
10, 11, 12, 13 & 14	Sgt. L. LINDELL	S.B.I. Anal	Sgt. L. LINDELL	10-12-95			
15, 16, 17 & 18	Sgt. L. LINDELL	S.B.I. Anal	Sgt. L. LINDELL	10-12-95			
19 (Gas Can)	-----	-----	-----	-----	S.B.I. Mail	G.C.S.D. Evid	10-26-95

### DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

RETURNED TO OWNER      ITEM NUMBERS \_\_\_\_\_  
 PERSON RECEIVING \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 ITEM NUMBERS \_\_\_\_\_  
 PERSON RECEIVING \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

PLACED IN DESTROY BIN      ITEM NUMBERS \_\_\_\_\_ AUTHORIZED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 ITEM NUMBERS \_\_\_\_\_ AUTHORIZED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

PLACED IN AUCTION BIN      ITEM NUMBERS \_\_\_\_\_ AUCTION ITEM NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OTHER DISPOSITION      ITEM NUMBERS \_\_\_\_\_ DISPOSITION \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DISPOSITION AUTHORIZATION:     DEPT. ORDER     COURT ORDER     EXP OF 30 DAYS     EXP OF 180 DAYS  
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:    Item 19 & 54 were released by Sgt. L. LINDELL to Gharett Stonesifer (Fire Marshalls Office) to transport to S.B.I. Lab for analysis; Item #55 was contents of Item #19.



MO7

GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
EVIDENCE CONTROL FORM

COPY

CASE NUMBER 951009 027

Crime Classification HOMICIDE/ARSON Crime Location 2104 Brandon Station Ct.; Pleasant Garden, N  
Victim's Name Patricia Gale KIMBLE W/F Address 2104 Brandon Station Ct. City/State/Zip Pleasant Garden, NC  
Suspect's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Submitted By Sgt. L. A. LINDELL (SR) Locker # 9 Date 10-31-95 Time 1745 HRS.

EVIDENCE INVENTORY

ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	BRAND	MODEL	SERIAL #	COLOR	QUAN	PROPERTY #
19	Gas Can. (Item #1 on SBI analysis form)	Unknown	Plastic	Kitchen Floor	Red	1	
20	<del>Carpet Sample (Item #2 on analysis form)</del>	<del>Unknown</del>	<del>Crime Scene</del>	<del>Living Room</del>	<del>-----</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>SAME AS #54</del>
21	Evidence Disposition Form from M.E.		Listing Items 1-9			1	
22	Magazine from Item #15	Glock 21			Black	1	
23	Cartridges from Item #15	Remington-Peters	Golden Saber	.45 Auto/230 Gr.	Silver/Gold	9	
----	***A TOTAL OF 11 CARTRIDGES WERE IN A 13 CAPACITY MAGAZINE--TWO (2) WERE REMOVED FOR TEST PURPOSES S.B.I.)***						
24	Spare 'GLOCK' Magazine	Glock 21					
25	Cartridges from Item #15	Federal	Ball Ammo	.45 caliber	Brass/Copper	11	
----	***A TOTAL OF 13 CARTRIDGES WERE IN SPARE MAGAZINE CAPACITY OF 13--TWO (2) WERE REMOVED FOR TEST PURPOSES S.B.I.)***						
26	Shell Box	Remington Arms Co.	Golden Saber	.45 Auto/230 Gr.	Green/Yellow	1	
27	Cartridges in Item #26	Remington-Peters	Golden Saber	.45 Auto	Silver/Gold	10	
28	Shoulder Holster	Uncle Mike's	Sidekick	Size: S	Black	1	
29	Wedding Photo Album	Lloyds Photography	17 pages	-----	White/Gray	1	
30	Kitchen Knife (Victim Area)	Unknown	8" Blade	Black Handle	Black/Silver	1	
31	Fireplace Lighter	Aim n Flame	Floor/Right of Fireplace	'Off' Pos.	Red	1	
32	Telephone	Panasonic	KX-T4330	4HCHB128285	Tan	1	
33	Casette Tape/Item #32	Panasonic	MC-30	Microcassette	Clear	1	
34	Key Ring	7 keys, Car lock device & two key fobs found on kitchen floor.				10	

Received by EVIDENCE CONTROL OFFICER A.W. Case DATE 11-01-95 TIME 1058  
GC - 334



1107

GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
EVIDENCE CONTROL FORM

CASE NUMBER 951009 027

COPY

Crime Classification HOMICIDE/ARSON Crime Location 2104 Brandon Station Ct.; Pleasant Garden  
Victim's Name Patricia Gale KIMBLE W/F Address 2104 Brandon Station Ct. City/State/Zip Pleasant Garden, NC  
Suspect's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Submitted By Sgt. L. A. LINDELL (Signature) Locker # 9 Date 10-31-91 Time 1745 HRS

EVIDENCE INVENTORY

ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	BRAND	MODEL	SERIAL #	COLOR	QUAN	PROPERTY #
35	Cartridge/Barrel of Item						
----	#15, Glock 21	Remington-Peters	Golden Saber	.45 Auto/230 Gr.	Silver/Gold	1	
36	Keys(Front Yard, Cone 3)	KWIKSET & COLE	-----		Silver	2	
37	Keys (Front Yard, Cone 4)	ILCO	1176 KWI	-----	Silver	1	
38	Drawer	Wood Construction	14"W, 13"D, 5"H	Master Bedroom	Brown	1	
39	Camera Bag	Albinar	12" X 7" X 9"	-----	Gray	1	
40	Camera in Item #39	Olympus	OM77AF	2075729	Black	1	
41	Film in Item #40	Kodak	Gold, Super 200	Color 36 Exp.	Yellow	1	
42	Lens in Item #39	Olympus	AF 7 0-210 Focus	1106352	Black	1	
43	Flash unit in Item #39	Pro Spec	Lot #: 624-4622	-----	Black	1	
44	Film (Exposed) in Item 39	Focal 200	35mm/ISO 200	Color 24 Exp.	Purpil	1	
45	Film (Exposed) in Item 39	Fujicolor	35mm/ISO 100	Color 36 Exp.	Grn/Wht/Red	1	
46	Film (Unexposed) Item 39	Fujicolor	35mm/ISO 100	Color 36 Exp.	Grn/Wht/Red	2	
47	Safe Deposit Key #157	MOSLER	Nations Bank	In Victims Purse	Gold	1	
48	Ladies Purse	No name brand	Shoulder type	-----	Brown	1	
49	Vehicle/Glove Compt.	Personal Papers	*Sealed Bag*	Miscellaneous	-----	+++	
50	Kitchen Counter	Personal Papers	*Sealed Bag*	Miscellaneous	-----	+++	
51	Vehicle/Console Tray	Personal Papers	*Sealed Bag*	Miscellaneous	-----	+++	

(B337)

Received by EVIDENCE CONTROL OFFICER A. W. Case DATE 11-01-95 TIME 1058  
GC - 334









2107

GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
EVIDENCE CONTROL FORM

CASE NUMBER 951009027

COPY

Crime Classification Homicide Crime Location 2107 Brandon Sta. Ct. Pleasant Gc  
Victim's Name Patricia Cate Kimble Address 2107 Brandon Sta. Ct. City/State/Zip Pleasant Garden, N.C.  
Suspect's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Submitted By Det. J. O. Church Locker # \_\_\_\_\_ Date 10/20/95 Time 12:10 hrs.

EVIDENCE INVENTORY

ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	BRAND	MODEL	SERIAL #	COLOR	QUAN	PROPERTY #
58	Pants	American Eagle		Size 33x32	lt Blue	1	
59	Knit shirt	Crystal Springs		Size XL	Navy Blue	1	
60	Knit shirt	Nautica		Size XL	Purple	1	
61	Shoes	Reebok	PRESEASON	Size 11 1/2	white/Blk/Blk	2	
62	Box	Eik Wood	SHOE BOX FOR 10 1/2 SHOE		(Green)	1	
63	PLASTIC Bag	BL-LO			Beige	1	
	A - Clothes I WAS wearing on 10/9/95						

(307)

Received by EVIDENCE CONTROL OFFICER N.W. Case DATE 11.01.95 TIME 1058  
GC - 334





















BOY  
M10

FLR - #144

GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
CONFISCATED PROPERTY FORM

CASE NUMBER 970402001

TO BE COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATING OFFICER  
(INFORMATION MUST BE PRINTED OR TYPED)

Property Confiscated By M. B. Gill / Sgt. J. Davis Division/Platoon Crime Lab Officer M. B. Gill Division/Platoon \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location \_\_\_\_\_ Time 2030 - 2033 hrs Date 4-1-97 + 4-2-97  
 Confiscated From Lyles Building Supplies (Ted Kimble) Address W. Lee St Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Received by or Locker No. Lab, 3, 9, 10 Date 4-4-97 Time 2355 (AM/P)

PROPERTY LISTING

ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	BRAND	MODEL	SERIAL #	COLOR	QUAN	PROPERTY #
144	Dealer	Reddydeahr	28725 (only visible definite #)		blue/white	1	36805
145	Recipro Saw in box with bits + papers + blades	Makita	02300 SPM (only visible #)		teal/bl	15	36806
146	Bag with papers for 60-kart motors / One sticker with model K1915 + ser # 94840					7	36807
147	Shim hooks	Northern (price tags) (in blue bag)			silver	2	36808
148	Chains (in blue bag)				silver	2	36809
149	.22 caliber Rifle with scope - Sim 221023	Mordin	880 SQ	04485010	black	1	36810
150	Magazine with Item 49 containing Super X Ammunition					1	
151	Ammunition in Item 150 Super X					7	
152	Rifle case (containing items 149-151)				tan	1	36811
153	Pistol in Item 152 Ruger 22/45	Ruger	22 cal Long Rifle	22079391	black	1	36812
154	Magazines in Item 152 Ruger	Ruger			black	2	36813
155	Lock & key in Item 152 Ruger	Ruger			gold/silver	3	36814
156	Ammunition in Item 152 C				silver/copper	5	36815

REASON CONFISCATED

Received By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evidence Office: Signature A. W. Case Date 04.07.97 Time 1639





M10

**GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
CONFISCATED PROPERTY FORM**

CASE NUMBER 97040200

TO BE COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATING OFFICER  
(INFORMATION MUST BE PRINTED OR TYPED)

Property Confiscated By W. B. Feil / J. Davis Division/Platoon Crime Lab / CID Officer W. B. Feil Division/Platoon Crime Lab  
 Location Lufkin Building Supplies Time 2:530 - 0203 Date 4-1+4-2-97  
 Confiscated From Above listed / Ted Kimble Address \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Received by or Locker No. Lab, 3, 9, 10 Date 4-4-97 Time 2355 (AM/PM)

PROPERTY LISTING

ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	BRAND	MODEL	SERIAL #	COLOR	QUAN	PROPERTY #
157	Folder with misc. papers from top left desk drawer					15	36816
158	Carolina Ordnance Catalog Fall 1995 / misc. papers found within					6	36817
159	Book / "How Big Brother Investigates You - Keeping your trail clean"					1	36818
160	Book / "Never Say Lie - How to Beat the machines, the interviews, the Chemical tests" by Scott French + Paul Van Houten, PhD					1	36819
161	Book / "Duty Free - Smuggling Made Easy" by Michael Connor					1	36820
162	Book / "Improvised Rock's Ordnance Techniques" by Lawrence Willyers					1	36821
163	Book / "Magnum's Homemade Detonators" by Paspar Benson					1	36822
164	Books / "How to make Disposable Silencers" Complete guide + Vol II					2	36823
165	Book / "Money for Nothing" by M. Allen Anderson					1	36824
166	Book / "Two Component High Explosives"					1	36825
167	Book / "How to Build Silencers"					1	36826
168	Paper bag used to hold Items 157 - <del>160</del> 167 + 169 - 171					1	36827
169	Video / "Deathtrap"					1	36828
170	Video / "Homemade C-4 - A Closer Look"					1	36829
171	Video / "Ultimate Sniper - The video"					1	36830

REASON CONFISCATED

Received By: \_\_\_\_\_ Evidence Office Signature A. W. Case Date 04-07-97 Time 16:39



M10

# GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CONFISCATED PROPERTY FORM

CASE NUMBER 970402001

**TO BE COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATING OFFICER**  
(INFORMATION MUST BE PRINTED OR TYPED)

Property Confiscated By Officer A. Davis Division/Platoon Crimelab/CAD Officer HR Gill Division/Platoon Crimelab  
 Location Kyles Building Supplies Time 2030 0205 Date 4-4-97  
 Confiscated From absent listed / Ted Kimble Address \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Received by or Locker No. Lab, 3, 9, 10 Date 4-4-97 Time 2355 (AM/PM)

### PROPERTY LISTING

ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	BRAND	MODEL	SERIAL #	COLOR	QUAN	PROPERTY #
172	Gun case w/ manuals	Ruger			gray	1	36831
173	Homemade Metal Silencer				silver	1	36832
174	Bags with metal pipe + metal caps				silver	25	36833
175	Black leather pouch				black	1	36834
176	Magazine in 175	Black			black	1	36835
177	Magazine in 175	Black			black	1	
178	Ammo in 176	HP 9mm			brass	10	36836
179	Ammo in 177	HP Luger 9mm			brass	10	36837
180	Ammo (498 rounds)	Remington CBE	22 caliber (in box)			1	36838
181	Ammo (185 rounds)	CCI	22 cal. C. Long (in boxes)			2	36839
182	Ammo (86 rounds)	CCI	22 cal long Stinger (15 rounds)				36840
			22 cal Super V (4 rounds)			2	
			22 cal C. (4 rounds)				
183	Ammo (90 rounds)	Niwchester	22 Super X in 3 boxes			3	36842
184	Black box w/ cleaning instruments		For Black Pistol / NO Pistol in box			1	36843
185	Bag w/ misc. papers + sites for pistol					1	36844

C-545-C

### REASON CONFISCATED

Received By:

Evidence Office

Signature A. W. Case

Date 04-07-97 Time 16:39







Bought months after 10/9/95

PROPERTY LISTING

ADDRESS	HAIR	FEET	SEMI	W/O	CHAS	2/1/1995
7500 W. 1st St.	4			10/27/94	10/27/94	10/27/94
7500 W. 1st St.	5			10/27/94	10/27/94	10/27/94
7500 W. 1st St.	5			10/27/94	10/27/94	10/27/94
7500 W. 1st St.	5			10/27/94	10/27/94	10/27/94
7500 W. 1st St.	5			10/27/94	10/27/94	10/27/94

PROPERTY LISTING









THE ITEMS TED SAID WERE MISSING FROM PATRICIAS JEWELRY BOX IN THE MASTER BEDROOM ARE AS FOLLOWS.....

8MM--SUPERNTINE 20" GOLD NECKLASS

6MM--SUPERNTINE GOLD BRACELET (BOTH ARE THE OLD CUT THAT KNOTS UP)  
GOLD EAR RINGS - STREACHED TEARDROP STYLE, W/EAR LOOPS

THESE ITEMS WERE NOT LOCATED IN THE MASTER BEDROOM AFTER THE FIRE ACCORDING TO TED KIMBLE.

TO MY KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO OTHER ITEMS REPORTED MISSING FROM THE HOUSE.

(345-F)

STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Justice  
RALEIGH

LABORATORY REPORT

urch

TO: Deputy D. E. McDaniel  
Evidence Control Office  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
201 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, N. C. 27401

DATE: October 20, 1995

SBI LAB NO.: R950021650

SBI FILE NO.:

TYPE OF CASE: Homicide/Arson

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009 027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: R. L. Stills

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GALE KIMBILE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: J. G. Stonesifer

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: October 10, 1995

ITEMS SUBMITTED:

Item #19  
#1A: One (1) red plastic gas can.  
WC

TYPE EXAMINATION REQUESTED:

Latent print examination.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION:

There were no latent prints obtained from the above listed item.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

The evidence is enclosed in the attached package and is being returned via United Parcel Service.

RLS/jf  
Attachment

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

COPIES TO:

Horace M. Kimel, D.A.

THIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.

*James J. Coman*  
James J. Coman, Director

This report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis on the item(s) described.

*R. L. Stills*  
R. L. Stills

CONFIDENTIAL. This is an official file of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation. To make public or reveal the contents thereof to any unauthorized person is a violation of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

340

STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Justice  
RALEIGH

LABORATORY REPORT

*urch*

TO: Evidence Control Officer  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
201 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, N. C. 27401

DATE: October 19, 1995

SBI LAB NO.: R950021650

SBI FILE NO.:

TYPE OF CASE: Arson/Homicide

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: B. K. Bissette

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: Herbert Byrd

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: October 10, 1995

ITEMS SUBMITTED:

- Item #2: Rectal swabs from victim.
- Item #3: Vaginal swabs from victim.
- Item #4: Rectal smears from victim.
- Item #5: Vaginal smears from victim.
- Item #7: Liquid blood samples and bloodstain from victim.

TYPE ANALYSIS REQUESTED:

Semen analysis.

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS:

Bloodstains were prepared from Item #7 and are being retained by the laboratory. The bloodstain in Item #7 was not analyzed.

Microscopic examination of the rectal and vaginal smears (Items #4 and #5) failed to reveal the presence of spermatozoa.

No semen was detected on the rectal and vaginal swabs (Items #2 and #3).

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

The evidence is enclosed in the attached package and is being returned via United Parcel Service.

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

COPIES TO:

BKB/mjp  
Attachment

. Horace M. Kimel, D.A.

THIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

*James J. Coman*  
James J. Coman, Director

This report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis on the item(s) described.

*BK Bissette*  
B. K. Bissette

CONFIDENTIAL. This is an official file of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation. To make public or reveal the contents thereof to any unauthorized person is a violation of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

(347)



## STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Justice  
RALEIGH

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

LABORATORY REPORT

CHURCH

TO: Deputy D. E. McDaniel  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
201 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, North Carolina 27401DATE: November 9, 1995  
SBI LAB NO.: R950021650  
SBI FILE NO.: 1995-3251

TYPE OF CASE: Homicide/Arson

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009 027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: B. K. Bissette

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GALE KIMBILE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: L. A. Lindell

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: October 12, 1995

ITEMS SUBMITTED:Item #15: One (1) Glock, 45 caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number ADK363,  
from master bedroom on floor.TYPE ANALYSIS REQUESTED:

Blood analysis.

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS:

No blood was detected on Item #15 (weapon).

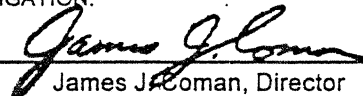
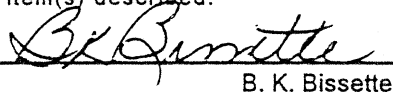
DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

Item #15 was transferred to S/A P. D. Ware on November 2, 1995.

BKB:jgf

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

## COPIES TO:

M Horace M. Kimel, D.A.  
S J. M. Burns  
S/A J. D. Webster, IITHIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL  
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.  
James J. Coman, DirectorThis report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis  
on the item(s) described.  
B. K. Bissette

CONFIDENTIAL. This is an official file of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation. To make public or reveal the contents thereof to any unauthorized person is a violation of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

(348)

STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Justice  
RALEIGH

LABORATORY REPORT

*urch*

TO: Deputy D. E. McDaniel  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
201 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, North Carolina 27401

DATE: November 28, 1995  
SBI LAB NO.: R950021650  
SBI FILE NO.:

TYPE OF CASE: Homicide/Arson

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: J. D. Reavis

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: See Below

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: See Below

ITEMS SUBMITTED ON OCTOBER 13, 1995 FROM L. A. LINNELL:

Item #7: <sup>18 Rem</sup> Hairs from a weapon.

ITEMS SUBMITTED ON NOVEMBER 21, 1995 FROM D. E. MCDANIEL:

Item #8: Head hairs from Patricia Kimble.  
Item #9: Pubic hairs from Patricia Kimble.

TYPE ANALYSIS REQUESTED:

Hair analysis.

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS:

Examination of the above listed evidence revealed the presence of (a) hair in Item #1 exhibiting Caucasian head hair characteristics. This hair was found to be microscopically consistent with the head hairs of Patricia Kimble. Accordingly, this hair could have originated from her.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

The evidence is enclosed in the attached package and is being returned via first-class mail.

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

COPIES TO:

JDR:jgf  
Attachment

M. Horace M. Kimel, D.A.

THIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

*James J. Coman*

James J. Coman, Director

This report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis on the item(s) described.

*J. D. Reavis*

J. D. Reavis

CONFIDENTIAL. This is an official file of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation. To make public or reveal the contents thereof to any unauthorized person is a violation of the General Statutes of North Carolina

(349)

STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Justice

A - "A" hair could have come off the floor.

100

DATE: November 23, 1935

LAB. NO.: 10001210

FILE NO.:

AGENCY FILE NO.: 10001210

EXAMINED BY: J. D. Davis

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: See Below

DATE OF RECEIPT: October 2, 1935

DATE SUBMITTED: See Below

Mr. Percy D. ...  
Cullum County Sheriff's Department  
Cullum County, North Carolina 27821

... ..

LOCATION: Cullum County

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE (VICTIM)

ITEM SUBMITTED ON OCTOBER 13, 1935 FROM J. A. ...  
This hair from a woman.

ITEM SUBMITTED ON OCTOBER 17, 1935 FROM P. E. ...  
From 88 - head hairs from Patricia Kimble.  
From 89 - body hairs from Patricia Kimble.

TYPE ANALYSIS REQUESTED:

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS:

Examination of the above listed evidence revealed the presence of ...  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

IDENTIFICATION OF EVIDENCE:

The evidence is contained in the attached packages and is being returned via ...  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..  
... ..

North Carolina  
STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Justice  
RALEIGH

LABORATORY REPORT

TO: Detective J. D. Church  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
P. O. Box 3427  
Geensboro, North Carolina 27402

DATE: November 27, 1995

SBI LAB NO.: R950021650

SBI FILE NO.: 1995-3251

TYPE OF CASE: Arson/Homicide

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: P. D. Ware

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: H. L. Byrd

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: October 10, 1995

ITEMS SUBMITTED:

K-2 (Your Item 16) - Two (2) Remington, caliber 45 Auto cartridges.  
K-3 (Your Item 17) - Two (2) Federal, caliber 45 Auto cartridges.  
Q-1 (Your Item 6) - One (1) Remington, caliber .45 fired bullet jacket and deformed lead core.

ITEM RECEIVED FROM S/A B. K. BISSETTE OF THE SBI SEROLOGY SECTION ON NOVEMBER 2, 1995:

K-1 (Your Item 15) - One (1) Glock, caliber 45 Auto, semi-automatic pistol, serial number ADK363, Model 21, with laser sight attached.

TYPE EXAMINATION REQUESTED:

Firearms examination and identification.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION:

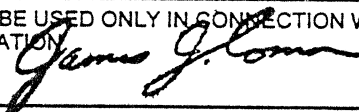
The Q-1 bullet jacket has the same class characteristics and a few microscopic similarities to test bullets fired from the K-1 pistol. However, neither Q-1 nor the tests fired in K-1 possess sufficient microscopic detail needed to conclusively determine that they were fired in K-1.

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

COPIES TO:

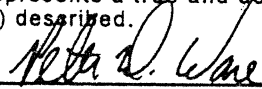
Mr. Horace M. Kimel, D.A.  
S. J. M. Burns  
S. J. D. Webster, II

THIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL  
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION



James J. Coman, Director

This report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis  
on the item(s) described.



P. D. Ware

CONFIDENTIAL. This is an official file of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation. To make public or reveal the contents thereof to any unauthorized person is a violation of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

(3507)



DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

Both rounds of the K-2 ammunition were used during testing and will be retained by the examiner.

The remaining evidence is being retained in the Bureau Laboratory to be picked up within fifteen (15) days.

PDW:jgf

(351)

Another copy of the lab reports (pages 346-351) with more handwritten notes

North Carolina  
STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Department of Justice  
RALEIGH  
LABORATORY REPORT

*working copy*

TO: Deputy D. E. McDaniel  
Evidence Control Office  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
201 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, N. C. 27401

DATE: October 20, 1995 *10 days after submission*

SBI LAB NO.: R950021650

SBI FILE NO.:

TYPE OF CASE: Homicide/Arson

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009 027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: R. L. Stills

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GALE KIMBILE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: J. G. Stonesifer

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: October 10, 1995 *one day from crime*

ITEMS SUBMITTED:

Item #1A: One (1) red plastic gas can.

*were there other cans available  
how much gas remained in can  
where was can founded  
what was texture of item*

TYPE EXAMINATION REQUESTED:

Latent print examination.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION:

There were no latent prints obtained from the above listed item.

*no items at all?*

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

The evidence is enclosed in the attached package and is being returned via United Parcel Service.

RLS/jf  
Attachment

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

COPIES TO:

Mr. Horace M. Kimel, D.A.

THIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL  
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

*James J. Coman*  
James J. Coman, Director

This report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis  
on the item(s) described.

*R. L. Stills*  
R. L. Stills

North Carolina  
STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Department of Justice  
RALEIGH  
LABORATORY REPORT

TO: Evidence Control Officer  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
201 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, N. C. 27401

DATE: October 19, 1995

SBI LAB NO.: R950021650

SBI FILE NO.:

TYPE OF CASE: Arson/Homicide

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: B. K. Bissette

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: Herbert Byrd

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: October 10, 1995

ITEMS SUBMITTED:

Item #2: Rectal swabs from victim.  
Item #3: Vaginal swabs from victim.  
Item #4: Rectal smears from victim.  
Item #5: Vaginal smears from victim.  
Item #7: Liquid blood samples and bloodstain from victim.

TYPE ANALYSIS REQUESTED:

Semen analysis.

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS:

Bloodstains were prepared from Item #7 and are being retained by the laboratory.  
The bloodstain in Item #7 was not analyzed. *why?*

Microscopic examination of the rectal and vaginal smears (Items #4 and #5) failed to reveal the presence of spermatozoa.

No semen was detected on the rectal and vaginal swabs (Items #2 and #3).

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

The evidence is enclosed in the attached package and is being returned via United Parcel Service.

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

COPIES TO:

BKB/mjp  
Attachment

Horace M. Kimel, D.A.

THIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL  
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.

*James J. Coman*  
James J. Coman, Director

This report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis  
on the item(s) described.

*B. K. Bissette*  
B. K. Bissette



North Carolina  
STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Justice  
RALEIGH

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

LABORATORY REPORT

TO: Deputy D. E. McDaniel  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
201 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, North Carolina 27401

DATE: November 9, 1995  
SBI LAB NO.: R950021650  
SBI FILE NO.: 1995-3251

TYPE OF CASE: Homicide/Arson

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009 027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: B. K. Bissette

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GALE KIMBILE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: L. A. Lindell

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: October 12, 1995

ITEMS SUBMITTED:

Item #15: One (1) Glock, 45 caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number ADK363,  
from master bedroom on floor.

TYPE ANALYSIS REQUESTED:

Blood analysis.

*What other tests were done on gun  
Fingerprint tests on can, none on gun?  
Was the gun dirty in chamber  
Had it been recently fired?*

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS:

No blood was detected on Item #15 (weapon).

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

Item #15 was transferred to S/A P. D. Ware on November 2, 1995.

BKB:jgf

*Why would blood on gun been expected  
Where was it found on floor  
Were there burns under the gun  
Was clip in gun  
How many rounds in clip  
Did Ted keep gun clean, how often would he clean*

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

COPIES TO:

Mr. Horace M. Kimel, D.A.  
J. M. Burns  
J. D. Webster, II

THIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL  
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.

*James J. Coman*  
James J. Coman, Director

This report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis  
on the item(s) described.

*B. K. Bissette*  
B. K. Bissette



Would this gun expect a cartridge  
was a cartridge ever found or not found on floor  
Why would prints not be on a gun

Was this found in a location not under the bed  
Glocke pistol is now common; who else has one  
Was blood seen in any location, other than under the body  
(was the body moved)

How much blood would the wound cause  
Is there a gun cleaning kit in house

Can they detect blast soot on gun

Would blast soot be on weapon lying face down

How was gun handled by SBI, would gun now be "tainted"  
Shot have now been fired through gun, (bullet tests)

Where were there any other bullet holes found in house (random shots)

Where under the bed was gun kept  
Was it open ~~on~~ or in item

Would the gun be easy to find  
Was the gun "found", or replaced

Who else knew about gun, how much did Ted use gun(s)  
Where was it bought, how long did Ted have it;

Did Ted have other guns, how many, were any taken  
Where were others kept.

List all damage from B+E, or evidence of B+E; if B+E, why so little taken

List all items taken, any guns

What damage did Firemen do to house, was gun moved  
Was water or foam used in fire

People in country keep guns

People in country may have guns in cars

B+E may have been fearful of shooting

North Carolina  
STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Justice  
RALEIGH

LABORATORY REPORT

TO: Detective J. D. Church  
Guilford County Sheriff's Department  
P. O. Box 3427  
Geensboro, North Carolina 27402

DATE: November 27, 1995

SBI LAB NO.: R950021650

SBI FILE NO.: 1995-3251

TYPE OF CASE: Arson/Homicide

AGENCY FILE NO.: 951009027

LOCATION: Guilford County

EXAMINED BY: P. D. Ware

SUBJECT: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE (VICTIM)

MATERIAL SUBMITTED BY: H. L. Byrd

DATE OF OFFENSE: October 9, 1995

DATE SUBMITTED: October 10, 1995

ITEMS SUBMITTED:

K-2 (Your Item 16) - Two (2) Remington, caliber 45 Auto cartridges.  
K-3 (Your Item 17) - Two (2) Federal, caliber 45 Auto cartridges.  
Q-1 (Your Item 6) - One (1) Remington, caliber .45 fired bullet jacket and deformed lead core.

*what is "jacket"?*

ITEM RECEIVED FROM S/A B. K. BISSETTE OF THE SBI SEROLOGY SECTION ON NOVEMBER 2, 1995:

K-1 (Your Item 15) - One (1) Glock, caliber 45 Auto, semi-automatic pistol, serial number ADK363, Model 21, with laser sight attached.

TYPE EXAMINATION REQUESTED:

Firearms examination and identification.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION:

The Q-1 bullet jacket has the same class characteristics and a few microscopic similarities to test bullets fired from the K-1 pistol. However, neither Q-1 nor the tests fired in K-1 possess sufficient microscopic detail needed to conclusively determine that they were fired in K-1.

*why not detectible in detail?*

I, Michael F. Easley, Attorney General of the State of North Carolina, hereby certify that the form identified as: North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Laboratory Report is a form approved by me for the purpose stated in G.S. 90-95(g) and approved by me in compliance with the said statute.

COPIES TO:

Mr. Horace M. Kimel, D.A.  
J. M. Burns  
J. D. Webster, II

THIS REPORT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH AN OFFICIAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.

*James J. Coman*  
James J. Coman, Director

This report represents a true and accurate result of my analysis on the item(s) described.

*P. D. Ware*  
P. D. Ware



DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

Both rounds of the K-2 ammunition were used during testing and will be retained by the examiner.

The remaining evidence is being retained in the Bureau Laboratory to be picked up within fifteen (15) days.

PDW:jgf

*Why not test more?  
only one round fired?  
What would .45 cal bullet do at close range?  
Why would different ammo be used  
Would detail depend on type of ammo used  
Why wouldn't Ayrspint test be used on gun  
Any fingerprints on the clip*



CCF

COPY

REQUEST FOR EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

ART A:

Requesting Officer Sgt. L.A. Lindell (SOP) County GUILFORD SBI Lab # R95-21650  
Requesting Agency GUILFORD CO. SHERIFF'S DEPT ORI # NCO 410000 SBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency Address 201 S. GREENE ST. City GREENSBORO Zip 27401  
Agency File # 951009 027 Type of Case HOMICIDE/MURDER Date of Offense 10-9-95  
Investigating Officer DET. J.V. Church Phone # (910) 373-3857 DCI TID # G.F.A.

VICTIM(S)	Race	Sex	DOB	SUSPECT(S)	Race	Sex	DOB	SID #
1. <u>PATRICIA GALE KIMBILLE</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>28</u>	1. _____				
2. _____				2. _____				
3. _____				3. _____				
4. _____				4. _____				

Has any evidence in this case been submitted to the laboratory previously? \_\_\_\_\_ To which section? \_\_\_\_\_

Do any subjects have the following:

(Circle) AIDS V.D. HEPATITIS TETANUS TB LICE

Which subject(s)? UNKNOWN

Item(s)	Type Container / Description of Evidence	Examine For	Origin of Evidence (Exact Location)
<u>1A</u>	<u>PLASTIC BAG / REACOR PLASTIC GAS CONT.</u>	<u>LATENTS</u>	<u>KITCHEN / CRIME SCENE</u>
<u>2A</u>	<u>NYLON BAG / CARPET SAMPLE</u>	<u>ACCELERANT</u>	<u>LIVING ROOM / CRIME SCENE</u>

Additional Analysis Requested / Instructions: DETERMINE IF ITEM #2 (CARPET SAMPLE) HAS SAME ACCELERANT AS IN CONTAINER OF ITEM #1 (GAS CAN). PROCESS ITEM #1 (GAS CONTAINER) FOR LATENT PRINTS.

Return Evidence To (if different from Requesting Officer): DEPUTY D.E. McDANIEL; EVIDENCE CONTROL OFF.

Item(s)	Received By: (Print)	(Initial)	From: (Print)	(Initial)	Date/Time
<u>#1, 2</u>	<u>Deborah Massenburg</u>	<u>DM</u>	<u>J. Search Jones</u>	<u>JS</u>	<u>10/10/95</u>
<u>#1, 2</u>	<u>Larry C. Ford</u>	<u>(LCA)</u>	<u>Deborah Massenburg</u>	<u>DM</u>	<u>10/10/95</u>
<u>1A</u>	<u>L.A. Lindell</u>	<u>(LAL)</u>	<u>Larry C. Ford</u>	<u>(LCA)</u>	<u>10/12/95</u>
<u>*15 from #1A, #2A</u>	<u>L.A. Lindell</u>	<u>(LAL)</u>	<u>Larry C. Ford</u>	<u>(LCA)</u>	<u>10/12/95</u>

(352)

CHAIN OF CUSTODY  
SBI 1151

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES

COPY

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER  
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

EVIDENCE DISPOSITION

I certify that I received from the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner per Karen E. Chancellor MD  
Karen E. Chancellor MD the following items from the case of Patricia  
Kimble M.E.# A95-901

1. Remnants of clothing
2. rectal swabs
3. vaginal swabs
4. rectal smears on glass slides (2)
5. vaginal smears on glass slides (2)
6. bullet with jacket and metal fragments
7. three blood samples
8. plucked scalp hair
9. plucked pubic hair

RECEIVED BY: Det Herbert L Byrd  
(Print)

NAME: Det Herbert L Byrd  
(Signature)

ORGANIZATION: Guilford Co Sheriff's Dept.

TOWN: Freshwater NC 27402

DATE: 10/10/95

TIME: 1:15 pm

(353)

Request for Examination of Physical Evidence

COPY

PART A

Reporting Officer: Det. J.D. Church County of Offense: Guilford SBI Lab #: K95-3167  
 Requesting Agency: Guilford Co. Sheriff's Dept. ORI#: NC111000 SBI File #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agency Address: P.O. Box 3427 Type of Case: Ac. S/D/Hom. CAA: \_\_\_\_\_ DIC: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: Greensboro NC Zip: 27102 Agency File #: 951009027 Date of Offense: 10/11/95  
 Investigating Officer (Name, Telephone & Fax Number): J.D. Church (910) 373-3357 (910) 373-2668

VICTIM(S)	Race/Sex	DOB	SUSPECT(S)	Race/Sex	DOB	SID#
<u>Kimble Patricia Neal</u>	<u>W/F</u>	<u>7/14/67</u>	<u>Unknown</u>			

Has any evidence in this case been submitted to the laboratory previously? NO If yes, to which section(s)? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do any subjects have the following: (Circle) AIDS VD HEPATITIS TB LICE OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Which subject(s)? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Excluding Serology cases, has any of the evidence been in a body cavity or exposed to body fluids? If so, which items (by Item #): 2, 3, 4, 7

Item #	Type Container/Description of Evidence	Examine For	Exact Location Found
<u>1</u>	<u>Remains of clothing</u>	<u>Flameable liquids</u>	<u>in the back of car</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Residual Swabs</u>	<u>Surfaces</u>	<u>in the back of car</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>Universal Swabs</u>	<u>Surfaces</u>	<u>in the back of car</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>(2) Fetal swabs on glass slides</u>	<u>Surfaces</u>	<u>in the back of car</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>(2) Universal swabs on glass slides</u>	<u>Surfaces</u>	<u>in the back of car</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>Bullet with jacket and metal fragments</u>	<u>Trace and caliber</u>	<u>in the back of car</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>Three blood samples</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>from the car</u>
<u>B8</u>	<u>Printed scale hole</u>	<u>HLB</u>	<u>in the back of car</u>
<u>B9</u>	<u>Printed scale hole</u>	<u>HLB</u>	<u>in the back of car</u>

Additional Analysis Requested / Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

Return Evidence To (If different from Requesting Officer): \_\_\_\_\_

SBI LABORATORY CHAIN OF CUSTODY USE ONLY							
Item(s)	Received By:	(Print)	(Initial)	From:	(Print)	(Initial)	Date
<u>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</u>	<u>Deloral Francisco</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Det. Nicholas Buel</u>	<u>WA</u>	<u>WA</u>	<u>10/11/95</u>
<u># 1</u>	<u>Larry C. Ford</u>	<u>LA</u>	<u>LF</u>	<u>Deloral Francisco</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>10/11/95</u>
<u>#1</u>	<u>L.A. LINDELL</u>	<u>LO</u>	<u>LL</u>	<u>Larry C. Ford</u>	<u>LF</u>	<u>LF</u>	<u>10/12/95</u>

(354)

LCK

COPY

REQUEST FOR EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

ART A:

Requesting Officer: NOTE: L. A. LINDELL (308) County: GUILFORD SBI Lab # R95-21650  
Requesting Agency: GUILFORD CO. SHERIFF'S DEPT. ORI # NC041000 SBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency Address: 1011 GREEN ST. City: BERO, NC Zip: 27401  
Agency File # 151009 027 Type of Case: HOMICIDE / MURDER Date of Offense: 10-9-95  
Investigating Officer: DET. J. J. MURPHY Phone # 312 3887 DCI TID # G.F.A.

VICTIM(S)	Race	Sex	DOB	SUSPECT(S)	Race	Sex	DOB	SID #
1. <u>PATRICIA GALE KNABBLE</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>28</u>	1. <u>---</u>				
2. <u>---</u>				2. <u>---</u>				
3. <u>---</u>				3. <u>---</u>				
4. <u>---</u>				4. <u>---</u>				

Has any evidence in this case been submitted to the laboratory previously? YES To which section? SECURACY

Do any subjects have the following:  
(Circle) AIDS V.D. HEPATITIS TETANUS TB LICE

Which subject(s)? UNKNOWN SBI Lab # R95-21650

Item(s)	Type Container / Description of Evidence	Examine For	Origin of Evidence (Exact Location)
<u>2</u>	<u>CAN (SBI ITEM 1) CARPET PADDING</u>	<u>ACCELERANT</u>	<u>LEFT FRONT OF COUCH</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>CAN (SBI ITEM 2) CARPET PADDING</u>	<u>ACCELERANT</u>	<u>HALL OF RESIDENCE</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>CAN (SBI ITEM 3) CARPET PADDING</u>	<u>ACCELERANT</u>	<u>CENTER OF HALLWAY</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>WILON BAG / CARPET PADDING</u>	<u>ACCELERANT</u>	<u>EDGE OF CARPET, CASE # 6</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>WILON BAG / CARPET PADDING</u>	<u>ACCELERANT</u>	<u>EDGE OF CARPET, CASE # 1</u>

Additional Analysis Requested / Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

Return Evidence To (if different from Requesting Officer): DEPUTY D.E. MEDRANEL - EVIDENCE CONTROL OFF.

Item(s)	Received By: (Print)	(Initial)	From: (Print)	(Initial)	Date/Time
<u>10, 11, 12, 13, 14</u>	<u>Larry C. Ford</u>	<u>(LCA)</u>	<u>L. A. LINDELL</u>	<u>(308)</u>	<u>10/12/95</u>

CHAIN OF CUSTODY  
SBI USE

(355)

N.C. SBI LAB  
10 OCT 12 PM 3:01  
1995 OCT 12 PM 3:01



101  
PDW

N.C. STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Post Office Box 2000  
Garner, North Carolina 27529-2000  
(919) 779-1400

COPY

REQUEST FOR EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

PART A:

Requesting Officer: SGT. L. A. WINDELL County: GUILFORD SBI Lab # R95-21650  
Requesting Agency: GUILFORD CO. SHERIFF'S DEPT. ORI # NCO-410000 SBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency Address: 201 S. GREENE ST. City: GREENSBORO Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency File # 951009 027 Type of Case: HOMICIDE / ARSON Date of Offense: 10-9-95  
Investigating Officer: DET. J.D. CHURCH Phone # 373-3857 DCI TID #: G.F.A.

VICTIM(S)	Race	Sex	DOB	SUSPECT(S)	Race	Sex	DOB	SID #
1. <u>PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>28</u>	1. <u>-</u>				
2. <u>-</u>				2. <u>-</u>				
3. <u>-</u>				3. <u>-</u>				
4. <u>-</u>				4. <u>-</u>				

Has any evidence in this case been submitted to the laboratory previously? YES To which section? SEROLOGY

Do any subjects have the following: (Circle) AIDS V.D. HEPATITIS TETANUS TB LICE

Which subject(s)? UNKNOWN

Item(s)	Type Container / Description of Evidence	Examine For	Origin of Evidence (Exact Location)
<u>8</u>	<u>BAG / GLOCK 21; .45 CAL;</u>	<u>BULLET (COMPARISON)</u>	<u>MASTER BEDROOM</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>SERIAL # ADK363 WITH LASER</u>		<u>ON FLOOR.</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>DEVICES INC SKATING SYSTEM</u>		
<u>16</u>	<u>CARTRIDGES / PILL BOX</u>	<u>COMPARISON (2)</u>	<u>MAGAZINE #15</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>CARTRIDGES / PILL BOX</u>	<u>COMPARISON (2)</u>	<u>SMALL MAGAZINE</u>

Additional Analysis Requested / Instructions: DETERMINE IF HUMAN RESIDUE IN BARREL OF ITEM 15  
COMPARE R95-21650, ITEM #6 SUBMITTED  
ON 10-10-95 TO S.B.I. DEBORAH MASSENBURG. AND COMPARE  
BULLET WITH JACKET AND METAL FRAGMENT TO ITEM #8 - UNKNOWN.

Return Evidence To (if different from Requesting Officer): DEPUTY D.E. MC DANIEL - EVIDENCE CONTROL

Item(s)	Received By:	(Print)	(Initial)	From:	(Print)	(Initial)	Date/Time
<u>8, 16, 17</u>	<u>Deborah Massenburg</u>		<u>DM</u>	<u>L.A. WINDELL</u>		<u>LAW</u>	<u>10/12/95</u>

CHAIN OF CUSTODY  
SBI USE

(356)

JAR

N.C. STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Post Office Box 2000

Garner, North Carolina 27529-2000

(919) 779-1400

COPY

REQUEST FOR EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

PART A:

Requesting Officer Sgt. L.A. LINDELL (JAR) County GUILFORD SBI Lab # R95-21650  
 Requesting Agency GUILFORD CO. SHERIFF'S DEPT ORI # WCO 41000 SBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agency Address 201 S. GREENE ST. City GREENSBORO Zip 27401  
 Agency File # 951009 027 Type of Case HOMICIDE / MURDER Date of Offense 10-9-95  
 Investigating Officer DET. J.D. CHURCH Phone # 373-3857 DCI TID # G.F.A.

VICTIM(S)	Race	Sex	DOB	SUSPECT(S)	Race	Sex	DOB	SID #
1. <u>PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>28</u>	1. _____				
2. <u>—</u>				2. _____				
3. <u>—</u>				3. _____				
4. <u>—</u>				4. _____				

Has any evidence in this case been submitted to the laboratory previously? YES To which section? SEROLOGY

Do any subjects have the following:  
 (Circle) AIDS V.D. HEPATITIS TETANUS TB LICE

Which subject(s)? UNKNOWN

Item(s)	Type Container / Description of Evidence	Examine For	Origin of Evidence (Exact Location)
<u>18</u>	<u>PILL BOX / HAIR</u>	<u>COMPARISON</u>	<u>BARRELL OF WEAPON</u>

Additional Analysis Requested / Instructions: COMPARE ITEM #8 TO HAIR FOUND ON WEAPON ITEM #18. DETERMINE IF BODY RESIDUE FROM BARRELL OF ITEM #15 = COMPARE TO ITEM #7 BLOOD SAMPLES.

Return Evidence To (if different from Requesting Officer): \_\_\_\_\_

Item(s)	Received By: (Print)	(Initial)	From: (Print)	(Initial)	Date/Time
<u># 18 (SE)</u>	<u>Averah Massey</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>L.A. LINDELL</u>	<u>(JAR)</u>	<u>10/12/95</u>

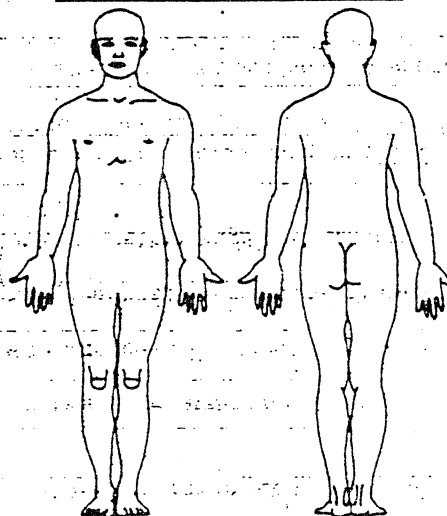
CHAIN OF CUSTODY SBI USE

(357)

**PART B: Description of Incident (Brief summary of the events of the crime)**

VICTIM PATRICIA GALE KIMBLE WAS FOUND AT THE SCENE OF A HOUSE FIRE WITH A FATAL WOUND TO THE HEAD. IT IS SUSPECTED THE FIRE WAS SET TO CONCEAL THE HOMICIDE.

**For Firearms Examination Only**



(Show Entrance and Exit Wounds)

**PART C: For Serology Cases**

Have samples from all possible bleeders or body fluid donors been included?  Yes  No

Have any of above subjects been transfused in the last 120 days?  Yes  No

No typing tests will be done on semen or saliva cases without submission of known blood and saliva standards from all victims and suspects. Do you plan to submit these standards?  Yes  No When? \_\_\_\_\_

**PART D: For Hair, Fiber and Other Particle Analysis Cases**

Crime occurred: Suspect's residence \_\_\_\_\_ Victim's residence \_\_\_\_\_ (You may check more than one item)

Suspect's vehicle \_\_\_\_\_ Victim's vehicle \_\_\_\_\_

Other location (describe) \_\_\_\_\_

Have the Suspect(s) and Victim(s) lived at the same residence?  Yes  No

Be sure to indicate the race of victim(s) and suspect(s) on Page 1.

Please retain all hair and fiber evidence until either the hair samples from all suspect(s) as well as victim(s) are obtained for hair analysis or all fiber standards (carpeting, upholstery, clothing of suspect/victim) are obtained for fiber analysis. YOU MUST SUBMIT THE NECESSARY STANDARDS BEFORE ANALYSIS CAN BE PERFORMED.

(358)

09MAY96

SGT. DeBERRY,

I HAVE WENT TO OUR EVIDENCE SECTION AND LOOKED AT ALL THE ITEMS TAKEN AS EVIDENCE FROM PATRICIA KIMBLES VEHICLE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF ITEMS THAT CAN BE RELEASED TO TED KIMBLE FROM EVIDENCE. THESE ITEMS WERE TAKEN FROM PATRICIA KIMBLES VEHICLE.

ITEM #49-----VEHICLE PAPERS, VEHICLE SERVICE RECORDS, COUPON CLIPPINGS, TWO RING BOXES FROM BRENDLES, DECK OF PLAYING CARDS, ONE PAIR SUNGLASSES AND TWO REMOTE CONTROLS THAT APPEAR TO BE GARAGE DOOR OPENERS OR VEHICLE REMOTES.

ITEM #51-----BOOK OF WACHOVIA CHECKS AND A YMCA CARD.

ITEM #52-----VEHICLE REGISTRATION, PICTURES OF VALLEY BLAKLEY AND HER TWO SISTERS, MISC. PAPERS AND AN ADDRESS FOR AMANDA 1812---288-3571---LEFT ON BROOKCLIFF--2ND HOUSE ON LEFT.

ITEM #53-----TWO GREETING CARDS, PAYMENT ENVELOPES FOR NATIONS BANK AND MISC. PAPERS.

DET. J.D. CHURCH,

412-6110

(359)



GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

PERMISSION TO SEARCH:

I, the undersigned, do hereby voluntarily authorize an officer of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department, namely DET. J.D. CHURCH, and other ID OFFICER(S), SBI AGENT(S), ATF AGENT(S), AND GUILFORD CO. FIRE MARSHAL(S) officers he may designate to assist him, to search my property or property over which I currently have control located at 2104 BRANDON STATION CT.

PLEASANT GARDEN, N.C. 27213,

and/or my motor vehicle or the motor vehicle over which I currently have control, namely N/A located at N/A

N/A and bearing license N/A

for the year N/A and issued by the State of N/A

I further authorize said officers to remove from the above place, property, or motor vehicle, whatever documents, or items or property whatsoever which they deem pertinent to their investigation, with the understanding that said officers will give me a receipt for whatever is removed.

I am giving this written permission to these officers freely and voluntarily, without any threats or promises having been made, and after having been informed by said officer that I have a right to refuse this search.

Signed J.D. Church

Officer given authorization signature: Det. J.D. Church

Witness: X Rennie J. Kimble

Date: 10-16-95, 1995 Time: 0920 HRS

Items Seized: Remington Golden S&W Box w/10 Rounds Ammo .45 cal.  
Assorted statements of PATRICIA Kimble  
Box .45 cal Ammo for prints

(360)

GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

PERMISSION TO SEARCH:

I, the undersigned, do hereby voluntarily authorize an officer of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department, namely Det. J.D. Church, and other officers he may designate to assist him, to search my property or property over which I currently have control located at 2104 BRADON STATION CT  
PLEASANT GARDEN, N.C. 27213,

and/or my motor vehicle or the motor vehicle over which I currently have control, namely NA located at NA  
NA and bearing license NA for the year NA and issued by the State of NA.

I further authorize said officers to remove from the above place, property, or motor vehicle, whatever documents, or items or property whatsoever which they deem pertinent to their investigation, with the understanding that said officers will give me a receipt for whatever is removed.

I am giving this written permission to these officers freely and voluntarily, without any threats or promises having been made, and after having been informed by said officer that I have a right to refuse this search.

Signed [Signature]

Officer given authorization signature: Det. J.D. Church

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 10-22, 1995 Time: 1020 HRS.

Items Seized: \_\_\_\_\_

MEASUREMENTS ONLY WITH  
SGT. LINDELL

(361)

NORTH CAROLINA  
GUILFORD COUNTY

IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION  
SEARCH WARRANT

IN THE MATTER OF: 2104 Brandon Station Rd.  
Pleasant Garden, N.C.

NAME OF APPLICANT: Sergeant D.L. DeBerry  
Guilford County Sheriff's Dept.  
Greensboro, N.C.

RETURN OF SERVICE

I CERTIFY THAT THIS SEARCH WARRANT WAS RECEIVED AND EXECUTED AS FOLLOWS:

DATE RECEIVED: 10-10-95 TIME RECEIVED: 4:00 ( ) AM (  ) PM  
DATE EXECUTED: 10-10-95  
DATE OF RETURN: 10-11-95 TIME OF RETURN: 8:30 ( ) AM (  ) PM  
( ) I MADE A SEARCH: 2104 Brandon Station Rd

- (  ) I SEIZED THE ITEMS LISTED ON THE ATTACHED INVENTORY.  
( ) I DID NOT SEIZE ANY ITEMS.  
( ) THIS WARRANT WAS NOT EXECUTED WITHIN 48 HOURS OF THE DATE OF ISSUANCE AND I HEREBY RETURN IT NOT EXECUTED.

OFFICER MAKING RETURN: Sgt. D.L. DeBerry

AGENCY OF OFFICER: Guilford County Sheriff's Dept

THIS SEARCH WARRANT WAS RETURNED TO ME ON THE DATE AND TIME BELOW:  
DATE OF RETURN: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME OF RETURN: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) AM ( ) PM

MAGISTRATE/DISTRICT/SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE

TO ANY OFFICER WITH AUTHORITY AND JURISDICTION TO CONDUCT THE SEARCH AUTHORIZED BY THIS SEARCH WARRANT:

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, FIND THAT THERE IS PROBABLE CAUSE TO BELIEVE THAT THE PROPERTY AND PERSON DESCRIBED IN THE APPLICATION AND RELATED TO THE COMMISSION OF A CRIME IS LOCATED AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPLICATION.

YOU ARE COMMANDED TO SEARCH THE PREMISES, VEHICLE, PERSON AND OTHER PLACE OR ITEM DESCRIBED IN THE APPLICATION FOR THE PROPERTY AND PERSON IN QUESTION. IF THE PROPERTY AND / OR PERSON ARE FOUND, MAKE THE SEIZURE AND KEEP THE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO COURT ORDER AND PROCESS THE PERSON ACCORDING TO LAW.

YOU ARE DIRECTED TO EXECUTE THIS SEARCH WARRANT WITHIN FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS FROM THE TIME INDICATED ON THIS WARRANT AND MAKE DUE RETURN TO THE CLERK OF THE ISSUING COURT.

THIS SEARCH WARRANT IS ISSUED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED UNDER OATH BY THE PERSON OR PERSONS SHOWN.

DATE OF ISSUED: 10-10-95 TIME: 4:00 ( ) AM (  ) PM

North Forester  
MAGISTRATE/DISTRICT/SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE

D.L. DeBerry  
APPLICANT

(362)

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT

I, D.L. DeBerry, Sergeant, Major Crimes Section, Guilford County Sheriff's Department, being duly sworn, request that the court issue a warrant to search the person, place, vehicle, and other items described in this application and to find and seize the property and person described in this application. There is probable cause to believe that: firearms or any other items related to the manner of the killing, which

constitutes evidence of a crime and the identity of a person participating in a crime,

And is located: 2104 Brandon Station Rd., Pleasant Garden, N.C.

(X) In the following premises: 2104 Brandon Station Rd., Pleasant Garden, N.C.

( ) on the following person(s):

(X) In the following vehicle(s): 1991 Subaru Legacy 4dr., Gray in color, N.C. Lic-plate # EPL-9771, VIN# 4S3BC6326M9611135, parked in the driveway of the residence.

( ) Describe other places or items to be searched:

THE APPLICANT SWEARS TO THE FOLLOWING FACTS TO ESTABLISH PROBABLE CAUSE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A SEARCH WARRANT:

That this affiant is a Criminal Investigator with the Guilford County Sheriff's Dept. assigned as Sergeant over the Major Crimes Section. That I have been a law enforcement officer for 22 years. I have attended several schools covering both basic and advanced criminal investigations.

That on October 9, 1995 a human body was found inside the residence by fire personnel after extinguishing the fire that had occurred at 2104 Brandon Station Rd., Pleasant Garden, N.C.. The body was sent to the Medical Examiners office in Chapel Hill, N.C. for an autopsy on October 10, 1995. Information received from the medical examiner was that the body found died as a result of a gunshot wound.

That the undersigned officer believes there is probable cause and reasonable grounds to believe that the crime of 1st Degree Murder has been committed. That by seizing any firearms or any other items that are reasonably related to the manner of the killing would aid in the identification or elimination of any suspects.

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME:

DATE: 10-18-95

1. North Carolina Superior Court Judge

D.L. DeBerry

(363)



File No.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Guilford County

In The General Court Of Justice  
 District  Superior Court Division

IN THE MATTER OF:

Name  
2104 BRANDON STATION Rd.  
PLESANT GARDEN, N.C.

INVENTORY OF SEIZED PROPERTY

Date Of Search  
10-10-95

G.S. 15A-254, -257

I, the undersigned officer, executed a search of:

Person, Place Or Vehicle Searched  
Residence: 2104 BRANDON STATION Rd.

This search was made pursuant to

- a search warrant issued by: Suzanne Cant Judge Corbett
- a consent to search given by:
- other legal justification for the search:

The following items were seized:

(1) Uncle mikes Side Kick, size 5 Holster (Nylon)  
FROM MASTER Bedroom Floor

(2) Glock 45 Auto Ser# ADK 363  
LASER devices Inc. Glocks' 20-21  
FROM MASTER bedroom floor.

Seized Items Continued:

(H-69E)

- I am leaving a copy of this inventory with the person named below, who is:
  - the owner of the place searched.
  - the owner of the vehicle searched.
  - the person in apparent control of the place searched.
  - the person in apparent control of the vehicle searched.
  - the person from whom the items were taken.
- As no person was present, I am leaving a copy of this inventory:
  - in the place searched, identified on the reverse.
  - in the vehicle searched, identified on the reverse.

Name And Address Of Person To Whom A Copy Of This Inventory Was Delivered

2104 Branlow STATION Rd., Pleasant Garden, N.C.

The law enforcement agency identified below will hold the seized property subject to court order.

<b>SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME</b>	Signature Of Law Enforcement Officer <i>Sgt. D.H. Co. Bering</i>
Date	Title Of Law Enforcement Officer <i>Deputy Sheriff</i>
Signature	Name And Address Of Agency <i>Gulford County Sheriff's Dept. Greensboro, N.C.</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy CSC <input type="checkbox"/> Clerk Of Superior Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant CSC <input type="checkbox"/> Magistrate

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT**

I, the undersigned, received a copy of this inventory.

Date	Signature Of Person Receiving Inventory
------	---

copy

NORTH CAROLINA  
GUILFORD COUNTY

IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION  
SEARCH WARRANT

IN THE MATTER OF: PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE

NAME OF APPLICANT: DET. J.D. CHURCH

RETURN OF SERVICE

I CERTIFY THAT THIS SEARCH WARRANT WAS RECEIVED AND EXECUTED AS FOLLOWS:

DATE RECEIVED: 10-31-95 TIME RECEIVED: 3:40 ( ) AM (  ) PM

DATE EXECUTED: 10-31-95

DATE OF RETURN: 11-01-95 TIME OF RETURN: 0900 (  ) AM ( ) PM

(  ) I MADE A SEARCH: BELL-SOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS

(  ) I SEIZED THE ITEMS LISTED ON THE ATTACHED INVENTORY.

( ) I DID NOT SEIZE ANY ITEMS.

( ) THIS WARRANT WAS NOT EXECUTED WITHIN 48 HOURS OF THE DATE OF ISSUANCE AND I HEREBY RETURN IT NOT EXECUTED.

OFFICER MAKING RETURN:

AGENCY OF OFFICER: GUILFORD CO. SHERIFF'S DEPT.

THIS SEARCH WARRANT WAS RETURNED TO ME ON THE DATE AND TIME BELOW:

DATE OF RETURN: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME OF RETURN: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) AM ( ) PM

MAGISTRATE/DISTRICT/SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE

TO ANY OFFICER WITH AUTHORITY AN JURISDICTION TO CONDUCT THE SEARCH AUTHORIZED BY THIS SEARCH WARRANT:

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, FIND THAT THERE IS PROBABLE CAUSE TO BELIEVE THAT THE TELEPHONE RECORDS TERMAITING TO OR ORIGINATING FROM THE RESIDENCE OF 2104 BRANDON STATION COURT, PLEASANT GARDEN, N.C., TO AND FROM PHONE NUMBER 910-674-1148 MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION NEEDED IN THE CURRENT HOMICIDE INVESTIGATION OF PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE, THE HOME OWNER.

YOU ARE COMMANDED TO CONTACT BELL SOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND REQUEST ALL TELEPHONE CALLS ORIGINATING FROM OR TERMAITING TO TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-674-1148 FROM AUGUST 1, 1995 THROUGH OCTOBER 9, 1995.

YOU ARE DIRECTED TO EXECUTE THIS SEARCH WARRANT WITHIN FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS FROM THE TIME INDICATED ON THIS WARRANT AND MAKE DUE RETURN TO THE CLERK OF THE ISSUING COURT.

DATE OF ISSUED: 10-31-95 TIME: 3:40 ( ) AM (  ) PM

[Signature]  
MAGISTRATE/DISTRICT/SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE

Det. J.D. Church  
APPLICANT

(365)

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT

I, J.D. CHURCH , DETECTIVE , MAJOR CRIMES SECTION, Guilford County Sheriff's Department , being duly sworn , request that the court issue a warrant to search the person , COMPANY , and other items described in this application and to find and seize the property described in this application. There is probable cause to believe that the telephone records from phone number 910-674-1148 will contain information needed in the current homicide investigation at the residence of Patricia Gail Kimble.

And is located:

( ) In the following premises:

( ) on the following person(s):

( ) In the following vehicle(s):

( ) Describe other places or items to be searched: BELL SOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS TELEPHONE RECORDS

THE APPLICANT SWEARS TO THE FOLLOWING FACTS TO ESTABLISH PROBABLE CAUSE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A SEARCH WARRANT:

1. This applicant, J.D. Church, has been a sworn Law Enforcement officer for over twelve years, employed with the Guilford County Sheriff Dept and is presently assigned to the Criminal Investigation Division / Major Crimes Section. I have Investigated numerous crimes which including assaults, arsons and crimes against persons. I have attended several schools and other courses covering both basic and advanced criminal investigations.

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME:

DATE: 10-31-95

[Signature]  
MAGISTRATE/DISTRICT/SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE

[Signature]  
APPLICANT

(366)



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

File No.

Guilford County

In The General Court Of Justice  
 District  Superior Court Division

IN THE MATTER OF:

Name

PATRICIA GAIL BIAKLEY  
Pleasant Garden, N.C.

INVENTORY OF SEIZED PROPERTY

Date Of Search

G.S. 15A-254, -257

I, the undersigned officer, executed a search of:

Person, Place Or Vehicle Searched

BELL-SOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS

This search was made pursuant to

a search warrant issued by:

MAGISTRATE JIMISON

a consent to search given by:

other legal justification for the search:

The following items were seized:

Phone records from 910-677-1148 / 09/10/95-10/02/95

Seized Items Continued:

(H-678)

I am leaving a copy of this inventory with the person named below, who is:

- the owner of the place searched.
- the owner of the vehicle searched.
- the person in apparent control of the place searched.
- the person in apparent control of the vehicle searched.
- the person from whom the items were taken.

As no person was present, I am leaving a copy of this inventory:

- in the place searched, identified on the reverse.
- in the vehicle searched, identified on the reverse.

Name And Address Of Person To Whom A Copy Of This Inventory Was Delivered

JANICE ROSE  
BELL-SOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS > FAX  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

The law enforcement agency identified below will hold the seized property subject to court order.

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME		Signature Of Law Enforcement Officer <i>J. D. Church</i>
Date		Title Of Law Enforcement Officer DETECTIVE
Signature		Name And Address Of Agency Guilford Co. Sheriff's Dept.
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy CSC	<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant CSC	
<input type="checkbox"/> Clerk Of Superior Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Magistrate	

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT

I, the undersigned, received a copy of this inventory.

Date	Signature Of Person Receiving Inventory
------	---

NORTH CAROLINA  
GUILFORD COUNTY

IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
DISTRICT COURT DIVISION  
SEARCH WARRANT

IN THE MATTER OF: Lyles Building Materials & Surplus, 1700 West Lee St.  
Greensboro N.C.

NAME OF APPLICANT: Detective/Corporal J.D. Church

RETURN OF SERVICE

I CERTIFY THAT THIS SEARCH WARRANT WAS RECEIVED AND EXECUTED AS FOLLOWS:  
DATE RECEIVED: 02 APRIL 97 TIME RECEIVED: 0050 [] AM [ ] PM  
DATE EXECUTED: 02 APRIL 97 - 0107 HRS.  
DATE OF RETURN: 02 APRIL 97 TIME OF RETURN: 1220 [] AM [ ] PM

- I MADE A SEARCH OF: A OFFICE BUILDING ON THE GROUNDS OF LYLES BUILDING material
- I SEIZED THE ITEMS LISTED ON THE ATTACHED INVENTORY.
- I DID NOT SEIZE ANY ITEMS.
- THIS WARRANT WAS NOT EXECUTED WITHIN 48 HOURS OF THE DATE OF ISSUANCE AND I HEREBY RETURN IT NOT EXECUTED.

OFFICER MAKING RETURN: Det. J.D. Church  
AGENCY OF OFFICER: Guilford Co. Sheriff's Dept.

THIS SEARCH WARRANT WAS RETURNED TO ME ON THE DATE AND TIME SHOWN BELOW:

DATE RETURNED: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME OF RETURN: \_\_\_\_\_ [ ] AM [ ] PM

MAGISTRATE/ (DISTRICT/SUPERIOR) COURT JUDGE

TO ANY OFFICER WITH AUTHORITY AND JURISDICTION TO CONDUCT THE SEARCH AUTHORIZED BY THIS SEARCH WARRANT:

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, FIND THAT THERE IS PROBABLE CAUSE TO BELIEVE THAT THE PROPERTY AND PERSON DESCRIBED IN THE APPLICATION AND RELATED TO THE COMMISSION OF A CRIME IS LOCATED AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPLICATION.

YOU ARE COMMANDED TO SEARCH THE PREMISES, VEHICLE, PERSON AND OTHER PLACE OR ITEM DESCRIBED IN THE APPLICATION FOR THE PROPERTY AND PERSON IN QUESTION. IF THE PROPERTY AND/OR PERSON ARE FOUND, MAKE THE SEIZURE AND KEEP THE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO COURT ORDER AND PROCESS THE PERSON ACCORDING TO LAW.

YOU ARE DIRECTED TO EXECUTE THIS SEARCH WARRANT WITHIN FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS FROM THE TIME INDICATED ON THIS WARRANT AND MAKE DUE RETURN TO THE CLERK OF THE ISSUING COURT.

THIS SEARCH WARRANT IS ISSUED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED UNDER OATH BY THE PERSON OR PERSONS SHOWN.

DATE ISSUED: 4/2/97 TIME: 12:45 [] AM [ ] PM

R. L. Wilkinson-Mack MAGISTRATE/ (DISTRICT/SUPERIOR) COURT JUDGE  
Det. J.D. Church APPLICANT

(368)

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT

I, J.D. Church, Detective/Corporal, Criminal Investigation Division, Guilford County Sheriff's Department, being duly sworn, request that the court issue a warrant to search the person, place, vehicle, and other items described in this application and to find and seize the property described in this application. There is probable cause to believe that items of evidence relating to a homicide which occurred on October, 09, 1995, such items are including, but not limited to: a confirmation letter from Life of Georgia Insurance Co., such letter being in reference to Patricia Gail Kimble, the victim of the homicide which occurred on October, 09, 1995. Books and manuals of instruction relating to making explosive devices, firearm silencers, defeating machines, chemical tests and interviews.

constitutes evidence of a crime and the identity of a person participating in a crime, Violation of the North Carolina General Statues, G.S. 14-17

And is located:

In the following premises:Lyles Building Material & Surplus, 1700 West Lee St., Greensboro N.C.

On the following person(s):

In the following vehicle(s):

(Describe other places or items to be searched):all other structures located on the premises of 1700 West Lee St., Greensboro N.C including, but not limited to: office buildings, storage buildings, barns, sheds, garages, warehouses, storage trailers, storage containment systems, any above or below ground storage areas or facilities.

THE APPLICANT SWEARS TO THE FOLLOWING FACTS TO ESTABLISH PROBABLE CAUSE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A SEARCH WARRANT:

This applicant has been a sworn law enforcement officer for the past fourteen years and have been with the Guilford County Sheriff's Department. This applicant has been an investigator in the Criminal Investigation Division since 1989. This applicant has received training in investigations involving larcenies, thefts, transfer and distribution and possession of stolen property burglary investigations and homicide investigations, death investigations and

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME:

DATE:

4/2/97

P. J. Hinson-Mack  
MAGISTRATE / (DISTRICT/SUPERIOR) COURT JUDGE

Det. J.D. Church  
APPLICANT

(369)



has executed numerous search warrants for criminal violations. This applicant has made numerous investigations leading to arrests and convictions in the Guilford County Court System.

This applicant has been involved in a homicide investigation which occurred on October 09, 1995 in Guilford County in which the victim was Patricia Gail Kimble.

On April, 01, 1997, members of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department executed a search warrant at the premises of Lyles Building Materials & Surplus located at 1700 West Lee St., Greensboro N.C. for items of stolen property. This business being owned and operated by Theodore Mead Kimble, who was the husband of the homicide victim, Patricia Gail Kimble.

During the execution of the search warrant at the above location on 04-01-97, numerous items were discovered which included a letter of confirmation on a life insurance policy from Life of Georgia Insurance Co. in reference to Patricia Gail Kimble. Also found during the search was various instructional books and video tapes relating to beating machines, chemical tests, and also related instruction on interviews, smuggling, explosives and detonators, making silencers for firearms.

This applicant has been involved in investigations and search warrants in which items of evidence such as financial records and documents, insurance records and documents, employment records and documents, papers, records, ledgers and documents tracing financial assets, incomes and expenditures, income tax records, items showing ownership of real and personal property were found. This applicant has also found it common that persons involved in various types of criminal activities to often possess various types written, audio, and video instructional material relating to various crimes committed by these persons and that the materials are used to educate and aid these persons in committing the related crimes.

Based upon the foregoing information, this applicant believes there is probable cause to believe that the premises located at 1700 West Lee St., Greensboro N.C. contains items of evidence related to the Homicide investigation of Patricia Gail Kimble, which occurred in Guilford County on October ,09,1995.

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME:

DATE:

4/2/97

*L. L. Hanson-Mack*  
MAGISTRATE (DISTRICT/SUPERIOR) COURT JUDGE

*Det. J. W. Church*  
APPLICANT

(320)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Guilford County

File No.

In The General Court Of Justice  
 District  Superior Court Division

IN THE MATTER OF:

Name

Lyles Building Material & Surplus

INVENTORY OF SEIZED PROPERTY

Date Of Search

April 2, 1996

G.S. 15A-254, -257

I, the undersigned officer, executed a search of:

Person, Place Or Vehicle Searched

Office and sleeping quarters building

This search was made pursuant to

a search warrant issued by: Majistrate Hinson-Mack

a consent to search given by:

other legal justification for the search:

The following items were seized:

- (1) Folder containing various papers
- (1) Ultimate Sniper video TAPE (VHS)
- (1) Home made C4 video TAPE (VHS)
- (1) Death trap video TAPE (VHS)
- (1) Carolina Exchange Catalog for 1995
- (1) How Big Brother Investigates you (Book)
- (1) NEVER SAY LIE (Book)
- (1) Money for nothing (Book)
- (1) Two Component High Explosive Mixture (Book)
- (1) How to Build Silencers (Book)
- (2) How to make Silencers (Books)
- (1) FRAGMAN'S Homemade Detonators (Book)
- Improvised Radio Detonation Techniques (Book)

(1) Duty Free Shopping  
Book

(1) Invoice to Maryland  
CASUALTY for the initial  
red十字.

A - we need a copy

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

IN THE MATTER OF \_\_\_\_\_  
vs \_\_\_\_\_  
INVESTORY OF SEIZED PROPERTY

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The search was made pursuant to \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- 1. \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. \_\_\_\_\_
- 8. \_\_\_\_\_
- 9. \_\_\_\_\_
- 10. \_\_\_\_\_
- 11. \_\_\_\_\_
- 12. \_\_\_\_\_
- 13. \_\_\_\_\_
- 14. \_\_\_\_\_
- 15. \_\_\_\_\_
- 16. \_\_\_\_\_
- 17. \_\_\_\_\_
- 18. \_\_\_\_\_
- 19. \_\_\_\_\_
- 20. \_\_\_\_\_





★ ★ ★ REWARD ★ ★ ★

UP TO  
\$16,000.00

GUILFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DETECTIVES NEED YOUR ASSISTANCE IN SOLVING A HOMICIDE WHICH OCCURRED ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1995 BETWEEN 3:30 P.M. AND 8:30 P.M.

THE VICTIM, PATRICIA KIMBLE, WAS FOUND IN HER RESIDENCE LOCATED AT 2104 BRANDON STATION COURT, IN PLEASANT GARDEN. SHE HAD BEEN SHOT IN THE HEAD AND THE RESIDENCE HAD BEEN SET ON FIRE.

THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA, GOVERNOR JAMES B. HUNT, JR., HAS AUTHORIZED A REWARD OF UP TO \$5,000 AND THE PARENTS OF PATRICIA KIMBLE HAVE AUTHORIZED A REWARD OF UP TO \$10,000, FOR INFORMATION WHICH LEADS TO THE ARREST AND INDICTMENT OF THE PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS HOMICIDE.

IN ADDITION, CRIME STOPPERS WILL PAY A REWARD OF UP TO \$1,000 FOR INFORMATION WHICH LEADS TO THE ARREST AND INDICTMENT OF THE PERSON(S) RESONSIBLE.

ANYONE WITH INFORMATION SHOULD CALL CRIME STOPPERS AT (910) 373-1000. ALL CALLS ARE ANONYMOUS AND NO CALLS ARE TAPED OR TRACED.

(373)

Copy of Will; Patrick  
ORIGINAL IN EVIDENCE

Edna & Ronnie Kinble Executors of Will  
Reuben & Kristy Blakley Secondary Ex. of Will

In the event of children responsibility goes to Reuben & Kristy Blakley for their welfare and all money and possession (with exception of small memory items for immediate family) would be left for children.

IF NO children:

All Bills are to be paid off including Business

Sheila Blakley gets - house & land <sup>Jewelry</sup> & <sup>vehicles</sup>  
Ronnie & Edna Kinble gets Lyles ~~house~~  
value of house - ~~held~~

Ronnie Kinble Jr. - All Lawn <sup>garden</sup> equip & Tools

Reuben & Kristy - Boat / all Boating Equip.

James Day: Land in Asteboro

~~Richard Blakley: RCA TU / REA VCR &~~  
Richard Blakley: RCA TU / REA VCR &

Onkyo Stereo Equipment

Rest of Items divided equally Between our parents or sold and all money left divided as follows

20% to each parent  
20% ~~to each parent~~

10% to each Brother

Patrick Parker: All Teas Airplanes & Equip.

Galyle Stone: All Movies (Disney & etc.)

(377)

Rownie Kimble's  
underpassing  
10-9-95

STEELHOME & R.V. SUPPLIERS, CORP.



U. S. Hwy. 29A & 70A 4828 High Point Road  
Phone: (910) 299-4691 Fax: (910) 299-4697  
GREENSBORO, N.C. 27407

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE 10-9-95

SOLD TO Lyles Building Mat. & Salvage Inc

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

EDIT	MDSE. SOLD		CHECK NO.	MISC'L	SALESMAN
	CASH	CHECK			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			US	JSL

QTY.	NUMBER	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
39	H/L/D/170		5.80	226.20
1	H-TTKT	(7m 7KT)	89.00	89.00
2	H/L/D/180		271	542
7	H/L/D/179		418	2926
				3289.80

COPY

67.00

TAX # 603204143110

TAX	
TOTAL	

12539 CHECK REFUND WILL BE ISSUED ONLY AFTER 14 DAYS CLEARING-ALL CLAIMS AND RETURNED GOODS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THIS BILL.

035865

(375)



P. O. BOX 7953



4828 HIGH POINT ROAD



GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 27407

Jim Church

(376)



PERSONAL EFFECTS INVENTORY (4050)

JAVMC 10154 (REV. 1-91) (3-83 edition will be used)

IN: 0000-00-002-1907 U/I: PADS OF 100

Do not use this form to inventory organizational clothing and/or government property

ORIGINATING ORGANIZATION

3RD BN 2ND MARINES CAMP LEHNER NC 28542 DATE 970402

NAME WOLFE L. KIMBLE SSN 240479667 GRADE E-4 ORGANIZATION I CO

COMPONENT SMC STATUS OTH NAME OF NEXT OF KIN KIMBERLY S. KIMBLE RELATIONSHIP WIFE

HOME ADDRESS OF MARINE 5821 MONROE RD JULIAN N.C. 27283

Below and on the reverse is a list of military and civilian articles found in the baggage of the person which was inventoried this date.

S - Serviceable U - Unserviceable MILITARY ARTICLES

QUANTITY		ARTICLES	QUANTITY		ARTICLES	QUANTITY		ARTICLES
S	U		S	U		S	U	
4		BADGES, MARKSMANSHIP			HANDBAG	1		TROUSERS, GREEN, A/S
11		BAG, DUFFEL			HOOD, RAIN			TROUSERS, GREEN, POLY
1		BELT, COAT, GREEN ALL SEASON	10		INSIGNIA, BOS, BLACK (ALL TYPES)			TROUSERS, GREEN, WOOL
1		BELT, COAT, GREEN, POLY/WOOL	6		INSIGNIA, BOS, GOLD (ALL TYPES)		4	UNDERSHIRT / GREEN
		BELT, COAT, GREEN, WOOL SERGE	4		INSIGNIA, GRADE, ENLISTED, PR.			USMC DECALS
		BELT, COAT, WHITE			MEDALS			WAISTPLATE, INSIGNIA
		BOOT, COMBAT LEATHER			NECK TABS, COLLAR, GREEN			WAISTPLATE, PLAIN
		BOOT, TROPICAL, HOT WEATHER			NECK TABS, COLLAR, BLACK	1		BELT LOOP
		BUCKLE, BET			NECKTIE, BLUE	1		PAIR OF SHOE STRINGS
		BUCKLE, COAT	2		NECKTIE, KHAKI	59		INSIGNIA BRACKET
		BUTTON, INSIGNIA, GOLD	25		RIBBONS, SERVICE	3		SHIRT STAYS
		CAP, GARRISON, GREEN, ALL SEASON	1		SHIRT, LONG SLEEVE	1		KAM
		CAP, GARRISON, GREEN, POLY/WOOL	1		SHIRT, SHORT SLEEVE	2		PIECES FOR WEAR BELT
		CAP, GARRISON, GREEN, WOOL SERGE			SHIRTWAIST, WHITE	1		COVER BRACK
		CAP, COMBAT, UTILITY		1	SHOE, DRESS, BLACK, PR.	1		LEATHER BELT
		CAP, SERVICE, GREEN			SHOE, DRESS OXFORD, BLACK, PR.		10	UNDERWEAR
		CAP, DRESS, WHITE			SHOE, DRESS, PUMP, BLACK, PR.	1		BLACK SLACK
		CARD, ID (DD FORM 2)			SKIRT, BLUE	2	4	T-SHIRTS
		CLASP, NECKTIE			SKIRT, GREEN, ALL SEASON		1	COWBOY BOOTS
		COAT, ALL-WEATHER, GRAY			SKIRT, GREEN, POLY		3	WHITE SOCKS
		COAT, BLUE, DRESS			SKIRT, GREEN, WOOL		1	BASEBALL CAP
1		COAT, CAMOUFLAGE	1		SLACKS, GREEN, A/S	1		COTTON SWABS
		COAT, GREEN, ALL SEASON			SLACKS, GREEN, POLY	1		CD
		COAT, GREEN, POLY/WOOL			SLACKS, GREEN, WOOL	3		SCISSORS
		COAT, GREEN, WOOL SERGE		1	SOCKS, BLACK, PR.	1		CD CASE
		CROWN, SERVICE CAP		2 1/2	SOCKS, CUSHION SOLE, GR OR BLK	1		SHADERS W/CHARGE 980
		DRAWERS, WHITE, PR.			STOCKINGS, NYLON, PR.	2		CLOCKS / 3939 SEER
		FRAME, SERVICE CAP		1	SWEATER SERVICE	1		CHARGE TOOLBOX
		GLOVES, CLOTH, BLACK, PR.			TAG, ID	1		CAD BANDAGES
		GLOVES, CLOTH, WHITE, PR.			TROUSERS, BLUE, PR.	1		BABEL KIT 3056
		GLOVES, LEATHER, PR.		1	TROUSERS, COMBAT, CAMOUFLAGE	1		FINGER CLIPPER 2 FILE

OPTIONAL ARTICLES

QUANTITY		ARTICLES	QUANTITY		ARTICLES	QUANTITY		ARTICLES
S	U		S	U		S	U	
		SWEATER, SERVICE, GREEN	1				1	SPLIT SHING BAG
			1		LOCK		1	KNEE BRACE
			1		WADERS		1	BLUE TENG BAG
			1		FLOPPY / STICK			
			1		CABLE LOCK			

\*Optional articles of uniform clothing will be treated as civilian clothing for inventory purposes.

(390)

- Serviceable

U - Unserviceable

MILITARY ARTICLES

UNIT: 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION

QUANTITY		ARTICLES	QUANTITY		ARTICLES	QUANTITY		ARTICLES
S	U		S	U		S	U	
	1	BAG, LAUNDRY		4	MISCELLANEOUS OFFICIAL PAPERS			TOILET ARTICLES
		BAG, OVERNIGHT			MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS		3	TOWELS
5		BELTS W/WEB			NECKTIE	3		TROUSERS, PR. / BLUE JEANS
		BOOKS	1		OVERCOAT/TOPCOAT/SPOUT			TRUNK, LOCKER
		BRUSHES			PENS/PENCILS		1	TRUNKS, SWIMMING, PR.
		CAMERA			PHOTO ALBUM			UNDERSHIRT
		CARDS, MISCELLANEOUS			PIPE			WALLET
		CARDS, PLAYING			POLISH, SHOE			WASHCLOTHS
		CIGARETTES			RADIO			WATCH
		DRAWERS, PR.	3		RAZOR	1		BELT TIP
		GLASSES, EYE/SUN, W/CASE	1		SHIRT / WHITE DRESS	1		RIBBON BACKINGS
		GLOVES, PR.			SHOES, PR.	32		GREEN Buttons
		HANDKERCHIEF			SHOES, SHOWER, PR.	2		LAUNDRY PINS
		JACKET, COAT			SHOETREE	9		SAFETY PINS
		KEYS			SOCKS, PR.	2		TWEEZERS
		KIT, SEWING	2		STAMP, NAME W/INK PAD	5		NEEDLES
		KIT, TOILET			SUITCASE/CLOTHING ROLL	4		ROLLS of THREAD
		KNIFE			SUPPORTER	7		ROBERTS WIFE
		LIGHTER			SWEATER	1		BOB
1		MEDALS, RELIGIOUS, MISC.	1		SWEATSHIRT / BOTTOMS	1		TIMBLE
		MIRROR			TAPE RECORDER W/TAPE	1		DADEL CLIP

ARTICLES REMOVED TO PREVENT DAMAGE IN TRANSIT/REMARKS (Continue on plain bond paper and attach if additional space is required.)

- 1 CAN STARCH
- 1 CADDLE
- 2 BOXES CEREAL
- 1 BAG CADDY
- 3 LOLLIPOPS
- 1 ASTER BUNNIE
- 1 TOOTH PASTE
- 1 DEODORANT
- 1 SHAVING CREAM
- 1 CAN COPPER WAX
- 1 CHIPPED OIL
- 2 BOTTLE of COLOGNE
- 2 CANS of LIQUID
- 1 BOX DENTAL FLOSS
- 2 INK PENS
- 4 RAZORS

CONTAINER INVENTORIED: WAREHOUSE  
 PACKED IN: BOX  
 LBS: \_\_\_\_\_

ACE INVENTORIED: BLDG 420

The above inventory is certified to be correct and has been processed in accordance with current Marine Corps Orders.

VINCENT A. JOHNSON  
 Inventory Officer  
 55SGT USMC  
 DATE: 970401

PE OF CONTAINER INVENTORIED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PACKED IN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 LBS: \_\_\_\_\_

ACE INVENTORIED: \_\_\_\_\_

The above inventory is certified to be correct and has been processed in accordance with current Marine Corps Orders.

Inventory Officer: \_\_\_\_\_ USMC  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

PE OF CONTAINER INVENTORIED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PACKED IN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 LBS: \_\_\_\_\_

ACE INVENTORIED: \_\_\_\_\_

The above inventory is certified to be correct and has been processed in accordance with current Marine Corps Orders.

Inventory Officer: \_\_\_\_\_ USMC  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

(391)

**Pages 392-410 are missing**

**Item #163, Copies of covers of books located at Lyles Bld. Mat, is missing**

# Southern Precision Armory

LAW ENFORCEMENT & CIVILIAN LONG RANGE  
SHOOTING SYSTEMS · OPTICS & EQUIPMENT

Phone/Fax

305-524-9144

## OFFERS ACCURACY INTERNATIONAL PRECISION RIFLES

Retail

**AW Rifle:** 26" 1-12 twist SS barrel, 1 piece scope mount, Parker-Hale bipod, 10 shot magazine, muzzle brake **\$3299**

**AWP Rifle,** 24" 1-12 twist SS barrel, 1 piece scope mount, Paker-Hale bipod, 10 shot magazine **\$3299**

**SM (Super Magnum) Rifle,** 27" 1-12 twist SS barrel (.338 Lapua 8.6X70); 26" 1-12 twist SS barrel (.300 Win. Mag), 1 piece scope mount. Parker-Hale bipod, 5 shot magazine, muzzle brake **\$3395**

Suggested Retail

### Optical Sight Accessories:

Schmidt and Bender	3-12 X 50mm	\$1495
Schmidt and Bender	6X42mm	\$ 895
Leupold Mk4	10X42mm	\$1080

### Manufacturer's Accessories:

Custom Carry Sling	\$ 28
10 shot Magazines (.308 NATO)	\$ 47
5-shot Magazines (Magnums)	\$ 49
Manufacturer's Cleaning Kit	
bore guide, coated rod, jags/brush	\$ 52
Bore guide only	\$ 29
Tool Kit w/ moulded case	\$ 9
Factory Padded Case:	
(British DPM Camo or Black)	\$ 159
Factory Fitted Aluminum Transit Case:	
(Available in Olive Green, only)	\$ 365
Swedish Iron Sight System	\$ 189
Multi-Adjustable Butt Plate w/ Curved Plate	\$ 123
Butt Spacer Kit	\$ 32
Parker-Hale Bipod only	\$289

(411)



**The following items listed on the Discovery Memorandum are missing:**

- 165. Mil-Dot rifle scope specifications sheet located at Lyles Building Material**
- 166. Table of mils for objects sheet located at Lyles Building Materials**
- 167. Books and video list located at Lyles Building Materials**
- 168. State Bureau of Investigation arrest report**
- 169. State Bureau of Investigation crime scene search report**

98

SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: January 30, 1997  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: January 30, 1997  
RECEIVED: February 3, 1997  
TYPED: February 4, 1997  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA H. G. Pendergrass;  
(3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney  
H. M. Kimel

---

Gayle Teague Black, W/F/10/07/46; Business: Wachovia Bank, Spring Valley Branch, 2410 Randleman Road, Greensboro, North Carolina; Telephone: 910-373-6161; Residence: 10630 Silk Hope Liberty Road, Liberty, North Carolina, Telephone: 910-622-4055; (Witness):

---

Gayle Black was interviewed on January 30, 1997, at Wachovia Bank, Spring Valley Branch, 2410 Randleman Road, Greensboro, North Carolina, beginning at 9:20 a.m. by SA H. G. Pendergrass and Guilford County Sheriff's Department Detective J. D. Church.

Black is a teller at the above Wachovia Bank location where victim Patricia Kimble often conducted her banking business and was interviewed for this purpose.

Black stated she was periodically assigned to the drive-thru window area of the Spring Valley Branch of Wachovia Bank and often waited on victim Kimble. Black stated she did not know Patricia Kimble very well but recalls commenting to Kimble on one occasion prior to Kimble's death that Black and Kimble shared the same first two names, Patricia Gail. Black stated although she did not personally know victim Kimble, she had children about the age of Patricia Kimble. Black stated when victim Kimble first began banking at the Spring Valley Branch Black knew Kimble as Patricia Gail Blakley. According to Black, victim Kimble had an account at Wachovia for approximately two years. Black stated she believed Patricia Kimble's mother, Shirley Blakley, also banked at this same branch.

At some point, Black stated, she subsequently learned and was told by Patricia Blakley that she (Blakley) had recently gotten married to Ted Kimble, and that Black was now only one of a few who knew this. Black stated she did not know Ted Kimble but recalls seeing Ted Kimble on television following Patricia Kimble's death. When asked, Black stated, she does not recall if Ted Kimble's name had been added to the account belonging to Patricia Kimble. Black stated she could not add anything

further regarding victim Kinble but did say victim Kinble was a nice girl who Black believes got a "raw deal."

The interview with Gayle Black was concluded at approximately 9:35 a.m. on January 30, 1997.

HGP:ddw

D/A

7



Account Number: 606-236-6972 193 048  
Bill Date: Oct 13, 1995  
Page 3

Direct Dialed Calls

Date	Place Called	Number Called	*Rate	Time	Min.	
1. SEP 13	JACKSONVL	NC 910 577-7333	D	246PM	5	1.35
2. SEP 13	CHESTERHTS	PA 610 459-6553	D	305PM	2	.54
3. SEP 14	GAYLORD	MI 517 732-1925	E	528PM	2	.34
4. SEP 22	GAYLORD	MI 517 732-1925	N	719AM	21	2.94
5. OCT 10	GREENSBORO	NC 910 697-2687	D	417PM	7	1.89
				Subtotal		7.06

Operator Assisted Calls

Date	Place Called	Number Called	*Rate	Time	Min.	
6. SEP 17	STANFORD	KY 606 365-2784	RS	326PM	34	43.51
	FR GITMO	USA CU 539900120000				
7. SEP 24	DANVILLE	KY 606 236-6972	RS	238PM	65	80.40
	FR GITMO	USA CU 539900120000				
8. SEP 25	STANFORD	KY 606 365-2784	RS	557PM	27	35.18
	FR GITMO	USA CU 539900120000				
9. OCT 5	DANVILLE	KY 606 236-6972	RS	526PM	1	4.24
	FR GITMO	USA CU 539900100000				
10. OCT 5	STANFORD	KY 606 365-2784	RS	528PM	53	66.12
	FR GITMO	USA CU 539900100000				
11. OCT 5	DANVILLE	KY 606 236-6972	RS	624PM	19	25.66
	FR GITMO	USA CU 539900100000				
				Subtotal		255.11
				AT&T Total Charges For Invoice		262.17

This portion of your bill is provided as a service to AT&T. There is no connection between South Central Bell and AT&T. You may choose another company for your long distance telephone calls while still receiving your local telephone service from South Central Bell.



DONNA WEIANT  
Account Number: 606 236-6972 193 3171  
Bill Period Date: Oct 20, 1995

**Detailed Statement of Regulated Charges**

Other Charges and Credits (continued)

Total Other Charges and Credits ..... Amount  
1.75

Itemized Calls

Direct Dialed Calls

										<u>Amount</u>
Date	Place Called	Number Called	Rate*	Time	Min					
11. 09/23	HARRODSBG KY	606 734-3401	BN	06:48PM	2					.12
12. 10/12	STANFORD KY	606 365-2784	BE	07:52PM	47					5.46
13. 10/21	STANFORD KY	606 365-9288	BN	07:23PM	1					.07
14. 10/21	STANFORD KY	606 365-7999	BN	07:25PM	1					.07
15. 10/21	STANFORD KY	606 365-9288	BN	07:36PM	1					.07
16. 10/21	STANFORD KY	606 365-7999	BN	07:39PM	1					.07
17. 10/21	LANCASTER KY	606 792-3575	BN	07:41PM	1					.07
Total Direct Dialed Calls .....										5.93
Total Itemized Calls .....										5.93

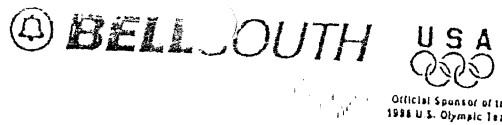
Taxes

18. Federal Tax .....	<u>Amount</u>
19. State Tax .....	.94
20. School Tax .....	1.66
Total Taxes .....	.41
	3.01

**Total BellSouth Current Regulated Charges 35.91**

2

\* Taxes and Rates Applied - See Back of Page



DONNA WEIANT  
 Account Number: 606 236-6972 193 3171  
 Bill Period Date: Oct 20, 1995

**Detailed Statement of Regulated Charges**

Other Charges and Credits (continued)

Total Other Charges and Credits .....	<u>Amount</u> 1.75
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

Itemized Calls

Direct Dialed Calls

							<u>Amount</u>
Date	Place Called	Number Called	Rate*	Time	Min		
11. 09/23	HARRODSBG KY	606 734-3401	BN	06:48PM	2		.12
12. 10/12	STANFORD KY	606 365-2784	BE	07:52PM	47		5.46
13. 10/21	STANFORD KY	606 365-9288	BN	07:23PM	1		.07
14. 10/21	STANFORD KY	606 365-7999	BN	07:25PM	1		.07
15. 10/21	STANFORD KY	606 365-9288	BN	07:36PM	1		.07
16. 10/21	STANFORD KY	606 365-7999	BN	07:39PM	1		.07
17. 10/21	LANCASTER KY	606 792-3575	BN	07:41PM	1		.07
Total Direct Dialed Calls .....							5.93
Total Itemized Calls .....							5.93

Taxes

18. Federal Tax .....	<u>Amount</u> .94
19. State Tax .....	1.66
20. School Tax .....	.41
Total Taxes .....	<u>3.01</u>

**Total BellSouth Current Regulated Charges 35.91**



\* Taxes and Rates Applied - See Back of Page



DONNA WEIANT  
Account Number: 606 236-6972 193 3171  
Bill Period Date: Oct 20, 1995

For AT&T Billing Questions, Call 1 800 222-0300 24 Hours a Day - 7 Days a Week

Detailed Statement of Regulated Charges

AT&T Invoice Charges For Period Ending OCT 13, 1995

AT&T Messages

AT&T TrueWorld (SM) Savings provides you a great value in international long distance calling. It's the simplest calling plan in the world. During value hours you can save more than 40% off of regular AT&T standard period rates on your AT&T international direct-dial calls to everyone, everywhere, in every country. You can also get big discounts on your out-of-state direct-dial, international calling card or AT&T USADirect (R) Card calls. All for just \$3 a month. Call us today for more information & your free savings evaluation.....1-800-238-1148.

Itemized Calls

Amount

Direct Dialed Calls

Date	Place Called	Number Called	Rate*	Time	Min.	Amount
1. 09/13	JACKSONVL	NC 910 577-7333	D	2:46PM	5	1.35
2. 09/13	CHESTERHTS	PA 610 459-6553	D	3:05PM	2	.54
3. 09/14	GAYLORD	MI 517 732-1925	E	5:28PM	2	.34
4. 09/22	GAYLORD	MI 517 732-1925	N	7:19AM	21	2.94
5. 10/10	GREENSBORO	NC 910 697-2687	D	4:17PM	7	1.89
Total Direct Dialed Calls .....						.00

Calling Card Calls


Date	Called From	Called To	Rate*	Time	Min.	Amount
Calling Card 6064						
6. 09/17	053 990-0120	606 365-2784	RS	3:26PM	34	43.51
	GITMO USA	STANFORD KY				
7. 09/24	053 990-0120	606 236-6972	RS	2:38PM	65	80.40
	GITMO USA	DANVILLE KY				

\* Rate Applied - See Back of Page

 **BELLSOUTH**

**USA**  


Official Sponsor of the  
1996 U.S. Olympic Team

**DONNA WEIANT** 

Account Number: 606 236-6972 193

Bill Period Date: Nov 20, 1995

CURRENT CHARGES DUE BEFORE	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE
Dec 10	\$167.15

AMOUNT OF LAST BILL	LESS PAYMENTS	ADJUSTMENTS	CURRENT REGULATED CHARGES	CURRENT NONREGULATED CHARGES
\$618.42	\$618.42	\$0.00	\$164.65	\$2.50

*This bill was printed on Nov 23. For more information about billing, see back of page.*

### Important Notice(s)

Late Payment Reminder: A 0.6% additional charge will apply to any unpaid current charges balance carried over after Dec 20.

### Helpful Numbers

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. (BST)

NOTE: Numbers for other companies are listed on their bill pages.

RightTouch® Service ..... 557-  
A quick, convenient, automated, 24 hour customer service.  
(See "Messages" section for details.)  
Please protect your RightTouch® Personal Access Code (PAC): 0765.

(continued on page

P/A





**BELLSOUTH**



Official Sponsor of the  
1996 U.S. Olympic Team

DONNA WEIANT

Account Number: 606 236-6972 193

Bill Period Date: Nov 20, 1995

**Detailed Statement of Regulated Charges**

Other Charges and Credits

Amount

Work Completed On Oct 24, 1995

10. Credit for interruption of service (10/23/95 - 10/23/95) (\$27.22/mo) .....	.910
One-time charge for	
11. Restoral of service .....	34.50
<b>Total Other Charges and Credits .....</b>	<b>33.59</b>

Itemized Calls

Amount

Direct Dialed Calls

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Place Called</i>	<i>Number Called</i>	<i>Rate*</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Min</i>	
12.	10/30	HARRODSBG KY	606 734-2245	BE	02:13PM	3.6	.72
13.	11/11	STANFORD KY	606 365-9288	BN	09:27PM	0.7	.08
14.	11/16	CRAB ORCH KY	606 355-2681	BD	06:17PM	0.7	.14
15.	11/17	CRAB ORCH KY	606 355-2681	BD	04:34PM	3.2	.64
16.	11/20	BURGIN KY	606 748-9426	BD	06:18PM	16.9	3.38
<b>Total Direct Dialed Calls .....</b>							<b>4.96</b>
<b>Total Itemized Calls .....</b>							<b>4.96</b>

Taxes

Amount

17. Federal Tax .....	.88
18. State Tax .....	1.54
19. School Tax .....	.38
<b>Total Taxes .....</b>	<b>2.80</b>

**Total BellSouth Current Regulated Charges ..... 66.57**

\* Taxes and Rates Applied - See Back of First Page

**Helpful Numbers (continued)**

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. (BST)

NOTE: Numbers for other companies are listed on their bill pages.

**Billing Questions or to Place an Order 24 Hours a Day - 7 Days a Week:**

If calling from within the Kentucky BellSouth service area ..... 557-650

If calling from outside Kentucky or outside the Kentucky BellSouth service area ..... 1-800-477-445

Repair - If calling from within the Kentucky BellSouth service area ..... 557-611

**Text Telephone (TTY) Users 7:00 AM - 7:00 PM (CST) Monday - Friday:**

If calling from within the Kentucky BellSouth service area ..... 557-625

If calling from outside Kentucky or outside the Kentucky BellSouth service area ..... 1 800 251-532

**Detailed Statement of Regulated Charges**

<u>Monthly Service Charges</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Monthly Service - Nov 20 thru Dec 19</u>	
<i>Basic Services</i>	
	<i>Quantity</i>
1. Residential Line	1 ... 11.17
2. Federal Comm. Commission Subscribers Line Charge	1 ... 3.50
3. Telecommunications Relay Service/TDD Program	1 ... .10
Total Basic Services .....	14.77
<i>Optional Services</i>	
	<i>Quantity</i>
4. Call Waiting	1 ... 2.80
5. Multiple Feature credit for two features	1 ... .50CREDI
6. Listing-Not in Directory or Directory Assistance	1 ... 2.90
7. TouchStar® Service, Call Return	1 ... 4.00
8. Touch-Tone	1 ... 1.00
9. Trouble Determination Service	1 ... .25
Total Optional Services .....	10.45
Total Monthly Service Charges .....	25.22

C U S T O M E R   I N Q U I R Y  
C   S T O M E R   I N Q U I R

-----+  
Cellular Number : 910/402-6586                      Account : 05978382                      GOLD  
ESN : 13802563895                      Key Name : LYLES BUILDI  
-----+

Manufacturer : AUD                      Dealer Code : 0370G  
Model/Type :                      /P                      Dealer Name : A+ COMMUNICATIO  
Transceiver :                      Installer Code :  
Equip Program : CPE                      Status/Billing : C / C                      01/22/96  
Activation Date : 04/22/94                      Reason Code : G6 COVG QLTY

Rate Plan : GYY15                      Call Forwarding : N                      Equal Access : 000  
Feature Package :                      Busy Transfer : N                      Unlock Code :  
Call Restriction: N                      No Answer Xfer : Y                      VMail Plan : MSOOS  
Call Detail : F                      3 Way Calling : N                      Contract End : 04/22/95  
Market/CCR/PAYG : 03                      /N/N Call Waiting : Y                      Air Miles ID :  
Cellular User : LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES                      SSN: - -                      DOB: / /  
Address : 1700 W LEE ST                      H/R PIN Types: 0/0 PIN #:

City State Zip: GREENSBORO                      NC 27403  
Home Phone : / -  
Work Phone : 910/294-0789





+----+ Cellular : 910/402-6586 Account : 05978382 Ke, Name : LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES +----+  
 Queue : / / Work : 910/294-0789 Collector : GRAF\_M  
 Follow Up: / / Home : / - Market: 03 GREENSBORO, NC  
 Priority : 00 Add Date : 04/22/94 SSN : - - Bill Cycle : 11

Queue Load	Total	Current	Over 30	Over 60	Over 90	Over 120
07/18/94	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

Last Bill: 04/11/96 .00 Sec Dep : .00 AR Account : ARCU  
 Last Pmt : 01/26/96 109.53 Unapp cash : .00 Manual Add : N  
 Last Adj : 03/19/96 -31.96 Unapp adj : .00 A/I Phone : 0/ 1

BILL NAME : LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES	Payment History : ++++++
Attn :	Treatment History :
Addr : 1700 WEST LEE ST	Coll Status/Hur Rate: / .00
	Dunning/Late Fee : Y/Y
GREENSBORO NC 27403	Account Type/Status : B/

Note: Dec Code: B

GOLD: O Open Inv C Cellular P Pymnts J Adj T Ticklers  
 I All Inv X Cust Inq A Appls 1 Next N New Tick

CELLULAR ONE OF THE TRIAD  
2703 HIGH POINT ROAD  
GREENSBORO NC 27403  
800-727-2444

---

Cellular One enhances Coverage in the Triad!

Cellular One is constantly looking for ways to bring you the best quality service possible. As part of this commitment, Cellular One proudly announces the recent completion of two new cell sites in the Triad. These new sites will improve your cellular coverage in the following areas:

Along I-40 and at the High Point Rd. exit near the Four Seasons Mall.

In Northeast Greensboro near Cone Blvd. and Church St. It will also improve coverage in Northern Greensboro.

Cellular One welcomes the opportunity to serve you even better with these latest additions.

For more information on these areas, please call our Customer Care Department at 1-800-727-2444 or dial 611 from your Cellular One phone. Both are free calls! stay tuned for more updates on new sell sites and enhanced Cellular One coverage!

---

RETURN THIS PORTION WITH PAYMENT

ACCOUNT # 05978382  
CELLULAR # 910/402-6586

BILL DATE OCT 11, 1995  
INVOICE # 05978382-1095  
Total amount due \$99.03  
Send check payable to

LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES

1700 WEST LEE ST  
GREENSBORO NC 27403

CELLULAR ONE OF THE TRIAD  
P. O. BOX 660636  
DALLAS TX 75266-0636

325122 0011 0000009903 0000006241 60005978382 940422 00000000000005

4 of 21

ACCOUNT # 05978382	ACCOUNT SUMMARY	BILL DATE	OCT 11, 1995
CELLULAR # 910/402-6586		INVOICE #	05978382-1095
PREVIOUS BALANCE			62.41
PAYMENT RECEIVED - 10/03/95	- Thank you		62.41CR
Payments received after 10/11/95 will appear on the next statement.			
BALANCE FORWARD			0.00
Current Charges:			
MONTHLY SERVICE			53.95
CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES			4.00
VOICE MAIL			4.95
ROAMER CHARGES			34.81
OTHER CHARGES & CREDITS			3.00CR
(See details of OTHER CHARGES AND CREDITS)			
TAX:			
FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	2.67		
NC STATE UTILITY SALES TAX	1.65		
TOTAL TAX		4.32	
TOTAL CURRENT CHARGES DUE BY NOV 08, 1995			99.03
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			99.03

5821

Phone Detail  
LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
910/402-6586

Bill Date OCT 11, 1995  
Account # 05978382

Detail of PHONE CHARGES

Detail of monthly service

Advance	10/12/95 to 11/11/95	53.95	
Total			53.95

Detail of custom calling features

NO ANSWER TRANSFER	09/12/95 To 10/11/95	2.00	
CALL WAITING	09/12/95 To 10/11/95	2.00	
Total			4.00

Detail of other charges & credits

FREE NO ANSWER TRANSFER	2.00CR	
FREE CALL WAITING	2.00CR	
Dir assist charges	1.00	
Total		3.00CR

Detail of airtime usage

Rate plan : GYY15	CLASSIC ADV ANNUAL	Free Minutes :	120
Period	Minutes	Rate	Charge
Minutes included	102.00		
Peak	80.00	0.000	0.00
Off-Peak	22.00	0.000	0.00
	-----		-----
Total	102.00		0.00

Detail of airtime and long distance charges

Date	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
9/07	732A	GREENSBORO	NC	274-7643	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/07	1038A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	5.0	1.65		1.65
9/07	1151A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/07	1155A	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1998	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/07	1243P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/07	102P	*INCOMING*		910/402-6586	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/08	1104A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/08	1132A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/09	1121A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
9/09	1127A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
9/09	1153A	GREENSBORO	NC	274-7643	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
9/09	211P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
9/10	150P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
9/11	808A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/11	1022A	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1515	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/11	127P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66



Phone Detail  
 LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
 910/402-6586

Bill Date OCT 11, 1995  
 Account # 05978382

Dr	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
9/12	110P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/12	114P	GREENSBORO	NC	379-3192	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/13	1053A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/13	1056A	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1998	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/13	1106A	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1998	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/13	610P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/13	615P	WINSTON SAL	NC	(A) 765-0008	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/14	139P	INFRMATION	XX	411	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/14	140P	GREENSBORO	NC	547-1994	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/14	145P	INFRMATION	XX	411	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/14	147P	GREENSBORO	NC	299-5810	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/14	209P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/14	247P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	4.0	1.32		1.32
9/14	321P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/14	436P	GREENSBORO	NC	379-3192	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/14	443P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/14	457P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1515	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/18	1148A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/18	1208P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1515	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/18	252P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1998	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/19	247P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-7643	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/20	249P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1998	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/21	251P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1998	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
9/22	1106P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
9/23	147P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	OP	3.0	0.60		0.60
9/23	150P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-7643	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
9/25	141P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/25	301P	GREENSBORO	NC	275-8251	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/26	255P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/26	300P	GREENSBORO	NC	271-1301	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/27	1253P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-7643	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
9/27	1143P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
9/28	1234P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/28	1251P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/28	246P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1998	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
9/28	1107P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
9/28	1111P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
9/28	1114P	*INCOMING*		910/402-6586	OP	3.0	0.60		0.60
9/29	1111P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	OP	3.0	0.60		0.60
9/29	1118P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-1148	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20

P = Peak, OP = Off-peak, O = Other, PM = Peak Multi

7 of 21



Phone Detail  
 LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
 910/402-6586

Bill Date OCT 11, 1995  
 Account # 05978382

Detail of roamer charges

Calls placed on RICHMOND CELLULAR RICHMOND, VA NON-WIRELINE SID 00071

Date	Time	City	St	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Tax	Total
9/18	903A	GREENSBORO	NC	910/294-0789	P	3.0	2.97	0.88	0.00	3.85
						3.0	2.97	0.88	0.00	3.85

Calls placed on SPRINT CELLULAR PETERSBURG NON-WIRELINE SID 00491

Date	Time	City	St	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Tax	Total
9/15	150P	GREENSBORO	NC	910/294-0789	P	4.0	3.96	1.18	0.00	5.14
						4.0	3.96	1.18	0.00	5.14

Calls placed on U. S. CELLULAR SC RSA 4 NON-WIRELINE SID 01643

Date	Time	City	St	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Tax	Total
9/01	324P	GREENSBORO	NC	910/294-0789	P	4.0	3.00	1.04	0.20	4.24
						4.0	3.00	1.04	0.20	4.24

Calls placed on VANGUARD CELLULAR SYSTEMS MYRTLE BEACH, SC NON-WIREL SID 01645

Date	Time	City	St	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Tax	Total
9/02	1010P	JULIAN	NC	910/685-0705	OP	7.0	6.93	0.99	0.40	8.32
9/04	1109A	GREENSBORO	NC	910/294-0789	OP	1.0	0.99	0.16	0.06	1.21
9/04	1110A	GREENSBORO	NC	910/294-0789	OP	5.0	4.95	0.81	0.29	6.05
						13.0	12.87	1.96	0.75	15.58

Detail of roamer surcharges

Date	Surcharge Type	Charge Amt.	Tax	Total
9/15	Roamer Access Chg - SPRINT CELLULAR	3.00	0.00	3.00
9/18	Roamer Access Chg - RICHMOND CELLULAR	3.00	0.00	3.00
Total surcharge		6.00	0.00	6.00

8921



CELLULAR ONE OF THE TRIAD  
2703 HIGH POINT ROAD  
GREENSBORO NC 27403  
800/727-2444

---

Cellular One Presents Holiday Referral Program!

During this holiday season, when you're thinking of gift giving ideas... why not think of a relative, friend or co-worker you can introduce to Cellular One! When you do, you'll receive a special referral bonus, one extra hour of free airtime!

Introducing someone new to Cellular One is easy to do. Just call 1-800-508-0711 to speak with a Cellular One representative. You can start using your free hour of airtime immediately after your friend begins Cellular One service. There's no qualifying period and you may refer as many people as you like!

For more information about our holiday referral offer, look for the holiday insert in your November or December billing statement. If you choose, you can fill out the referral information on this insert and drop it in the mail. We'll take care of the rest!

If for some reason you do not receive this insert, simply call 1-800-508-0711 for more details about our holiday referral program!

---

RETURN THIS PORTION WITH PAYMENT

ACCOUNT # 05978382  
CELLULAR # 910/402-6586

BILL DATE NOV 11, 1995  
INVOICE # 05978382-1195  
Total amount due \$290.45  
Send check payable to

LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES

1700 WEST LEE ST  
GREENSBORO NC 27403

CELLULAR ONE OF THE TRIAD  
P. O. BOX 660636  
DALLAS TX 75266-0636

325122 0011 0000029045 0000009903 20005978382 940422 0000000000002

9 of 21



ACCOUNT # 05978382	ACCOUNT SUMMARY	BILL DATE	NOV 11, 1995
CELLULAR # 910/402-6586		INVOICE #	05978382-1195
PREVIOUS BALANCE			99.03
BALANCE FORWARD - DUE IMMEDIATELY			99.03
Current Charges:			
MONTHLY SERVICE			53.95
CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES			4.00
VOICE MAIL			4.95
AIRTIME USAGE			102.55
LONG DISTANCE			14.15
LATE FEE CHARGES			0.99
TAX:			
FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	5.28		
NC STATE UTILITY SALES TAX	4.82		
NC INTRASTATE TOLL TAX	.73		
TOTAL TAX		10.83	
TOTAL CURRENT CHARGES DUE BY DEC 08, 1995			191.42
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			290.45

Overdue balances are subject to late fee charges of 1% per month

10 of 21

Phone Detail  
LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
910/402-6586

Bill Date NOV 11, 1995  
Account # 05978382

Detail of PHONE CHARGES

Detail of monthly service

Advance 11/12/95 to 12/11/95 53.95  
Total 53.95

Detail of custom calling features

NO ANSWER TRANSFER 10/12/95 To 11/11/95 2.00  
CALL WAITING 10/12/95 To 11/11/95 2.00  
Total 4.00

Detail of other charges & credits

FREE CALL WAITING 2.00CR  
FREE NO ANSWER TRANSFER 2.00CR  
Dir assist charges 4.00  
Total 0.00

Detail of airtime usage

Rate plan	CLASSIC ADV ANNUAL	Free Minutes	:	120
Period	Minutes	Rate		Charge
Minutes included	120.00			
Peak	104.00	0.000		0.00
Off-Peak	16.00	0.000		0.00
Peak	235.00	0.330		77.55
Off-peak	74.40	0.200		14.88
Weekend	50.60	0.200		10.12
	-----			-----
Total	480.00			102.55

Detail of airtime and long distance charges

Date	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
9/18	1023A	GREENSBORO*R	NC	910/274-1998	P	6.0	1.98	1.68	3.66
10/11	318P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/11	332P	GREENSBORO	NC	230-1300	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/11	406P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/11	408P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/11	445P	GREENSBORO	NC	373-0981	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/11	445P	GREENSBORO	NC	373-0981	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/11	634P	GREENSBORO	NC	697-8909	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/12	1021A	GREENSBORO	NC	697-2687	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/12	300P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/12	303P	GREENSBORO	NC	507-1340	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/12	304P	GREENSBORO	NC	507-1340	P	1.0	0.33		0.33

11/8/21



Phone Detail  
LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
910/402-6586

Bill Date NOV 11, 1995  
Account # 05978382

Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
10/12 600P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-2225	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/12 601P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-2225	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/12 602P	GREENSBORO	NC	(F) 274-2225	P	0.0	0.33		0.33 *
10/12 603P	GREENSBORO	NC	(F) 274-2225	P	0.0	0.33		0.33 *
10/12 604P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-2225	P	1.0	0.66		0.66 *
10/13 942A	GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	P	4.0	1.32		1.32
10/13 126P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	P	4.0	1.32		1.32
10/13 143P	GREENSBORO	NC	275-7266	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/13 148P	FORK	MD	410/879-4839	P	1.0	0.33	0.26	0.59
10/13 149P	FORK	MD	410/879-4839	P	6.0	1.98	1.62	3.60
10/14 1256P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
10/15 818P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	OP	4.0	0.80		0.80
10/15 956P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-7643	OP	4.0	0.80		0.80
10/15 1000P	GREENSBORO	NC	370-8909	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
10/15 1001P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-7643	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
10/15 1001P	GREENSBORO	NC	370-9707	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
10/15 1003P	GREENSBORO	NC	(B) 378-0624	OP	3.0	0.60		0.60
10/16 130P	GREENSBORO	NC	(B) 547-9804	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/16 131P	MEBANE	NC	919/563-1949	P	1.0	0.33	0.23	0.56
10/16 132P	INFRMATION	XX	411	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/16 134P	ROXBORO	NC	910/599-3787	P	4.0	1.32	0.89	2.21
10/16 141P	GREENSBORO	NC	547-9804	P	4.0	1.32		1.32
10/16 145P	HIGH POINT	NC	(C) 454-4524	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/16 312P	GREENSBORO	NC	(C) 294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/16 331P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/16 333P	GREENSBORO	NC	299-2220	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/16 350P	GREENSBORO	NC	288-6257	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/16 351P	GREENSBORO	NC	288-6257	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/16 448P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/16 502P	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1300	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/16 505P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/16 607P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-3360	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/16 637P	WINSTON SAL	NC	(A) 744-1768	P	5.0	1.65		1.65
10/16 655P	WINSTON SAL	NC	(A) 744-1768	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/17 906A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
10/17 1134A	PLEASANTVL	NY	914/747-3644	P	(E) 4.0	1.32	1.07	2.39
10/17 1139A	GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/17 1143A	HIGH POINT	NC	454-4524	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/17 1144A	INFRMATION	XX	411	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/17 1144A	GREENSBORO	NC	282-9229	P	5.0	1.65		1.65
10/17 1151A	INFRMATION	XX	411	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/17 1152A	GREENSBORO	NC	854-9100	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/17 1154A	HIGH POINT	NC	454-4524	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/17 1217P	GREENSBORO	NC	282-9229	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/17 1226P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/17 1236P	WINSTON SAL	NC	(D) 208-1174	P	1.0	0.33		0.33

12 of 21

A- Maybe <sup>(Life) OR (Home)</sup> insurance company Bill Terrell. I would check any Winstow satcom phone numbers. Bill is in Winstow Satcom

B- Grandparents

C- Triad Building Supply - Rick Lyles - Rick and I half loads of lumber.

D- Not sure

E- No idea

F- I must have kept getting cut off



Phone Detail  
 LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
 910/402-6586

Bill Date NOV 11, 1995  
 Account # 05978382

D.	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
10/17	1238P	*INCOMING*		910/402-6586	P	5.0	1.65		1.65
10/17	1243P	GREENSBORO	NC	805-3862	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/17	1248P	WATS	NC	800/507-1454	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/17	1250P	*INCOMING*		910/402-6586	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/17	112P	GREENSBORO	NC	282-9229	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/17	115P	GREENSBORO	NC	805-3862	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
10/17	140P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	4.0	1.32		1.32
10/17	304P	RANDLEMAN	NC	498-3325	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/17	306P	RANDLEMAN	NC	498-3325	P	8.0	2.97		2.97
10/17	316P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	11.0	3.63		3.63
10/17	355P	GREENSBORO	NC	282-9229	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
10/17	359P	GREENSBORO	NC	547-9804	P	7.0	2.31		2.31
10/17	408P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	9.0	2.97		2.97
10/20	924A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/21	959A	HIGH POINT	NC	454-4524	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
10/21	1118A	GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	OP	5.0	1.00		1.00
10/21	1123A	RANDLEMAN	NC	498-3325	OP	7.0	1.40		1.40
10/21	1247P	GREENSBORO	NC	292-6319	OP	8.0	1.60		1.60
10/22	458P	GREENSBORO	NC	449-5594	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
10/22	814P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-8054	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
10/23	952A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/23	342P	WINSTON SAL	NC	765-0008	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/23	343P	WINSTON SAL	NC	765-0410	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/23	343P	WINSTON SAL	NC	765-0410	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/23	346P	GREENSBORO	NC	855-3926	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
10/23	349P	WATS	NC	800/378-7700	P	15.0	4.95		4.95
10/23	403P	GREENSBORO	NC	855-3926	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/23	409P	GREENSBORO	NC	855-3929	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/23	410P	GREENSBORO	NC	855-3926	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/23	425P	GREENSBORO	NC	373-0981	P	4.0	1.32		1.32
10/23	814P	WINSTON SAL	NC	765-0008	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
10/24	1058A	GREENSBORO	NC	274-1998	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	1116A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	1116A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	0.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	1117A	GREENSBORO	NC	547-9804	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	1137A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/24	1207P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/24	1237P	GREENSBORO	NC	230-6622	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	1239P	INFRMATION	XX	411	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	1239P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-9269	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	1240P	*INCOMING*		910/402-6586	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
10/24	1254P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	1257P	GREENSBORO	NC	273-5111	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
10/24	303P	RALEIGH	NC	919/954-1211	P	1.0	0.33	0.26	0.59
10/24	304P	RALEIGH	NC	919/954-1211	P	5.0	1.98	1.56	3.54
10/24	508P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33

13 of 21

A - Bill Jerrell notice I called on the 23rd not 10/10/95

B - Bill Jerrell (?)

C - Home insurance (?)

D - Sheila Buckley (Brown)

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Notes
88.0	08.0	01.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	02.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	03.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	04.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	05.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	06.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	07.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	08.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	09.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	10.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	11.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	12.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	13.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	14.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	15.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	16.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	17.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	18.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	19.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	20.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	21.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	22.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	23.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	24.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	25.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	26.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	27.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	28.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	29.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	30.0	08:00	...	
88.0	08.0	31.0	08:00	...	

1381

Phone Detail  
LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
910/402-6586

Bill Date NOV 11, 1995  
Account # 05978382

Date	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total	
10/24	509P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.66		0.66	*
10/24	818P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	4.0	0.80		0.80	
10/24	832P	GREENSBORO	NC	282-4593	OP	7.0	1.40		1.40	
10/25	1158A	GREENSBORO	NC	273-5111	P	3.0	0.99		0.99	
10/25	621P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-3707	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/25	707P	GREENSBORO	NC	ⓑ 674-3707	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20	
10/26	1004A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66	
10/26	1028A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-1252	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/26	1029A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-1252	P	8.0	2.97		2.97	*
10/26	1056A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66	
10/26	1058A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/26	1058A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/26	1123A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99	
10/26	1126A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-1252	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/26	1139A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/26	355P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66	
10/26	357P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	0.0	0.33		0.33	*
10/26	358P	*INCOMING*		910/402-6586	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/27	1223P	INFRMATION	XX	411	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/27	1224P	WINSTON SAL	NC	? -724-3866	P	2.0	0.66		0.66	
10/27	155P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99	
10/27	416P	GREENSBORO	NC	378-0740	P	3.0	0.99		0.99	
10/27	421P	RANDLEMAN	NC	498-3325	P	13.0	4.29		4.29	
10/27	434P	RANDLEMAN	NC	498-3325	P	2.0	0.66		0.66	
10/27	439P	GREENSBORO	NC	378-0740	P	5.0	1.65		1.65	
10/27	444P	GREENSBORO	NC	378-0740	P	4.0	1.65		1.65	*
10/27	455P	WATS	NC	800/378-7700	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/27	1012P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40	
10/28	244P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20	
10/28	246P	HIGH POINT	NC	454-4524	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40	
10/28	427P	GREENSBORO	NC	370-9707	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40	
10/28	433P	GREENSBORO	NC	370-9707	OP	3.0	0.60		0.60	
10/30	1120A	INFRMATION	XX	411	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/30	1124A	JACKSONVL	NC	910/451-1113	P	3.0	0.99	0.93	1.92	
10/30	1127A	JACKSONVL	NC	910/451-1113	P	2.0	0.66	0.62	1.28	
10/30	1129A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66	
10/30	1141A	JACKSONVL	NC	910/451-3210	P	3.0	0.99	0.93	1.92	
10/30	1259P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/30	737P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-3360	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40	
10/30	739P	GREENSBORO	NC	697-8909	OP	3.0	0.60		0.60	
10/30	742P	JACKSONVL	NC	910/577-9562	OP	16.0	3.20	3.68	6.88	
10/31	1025A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33	
10/31	745P	GREENSBORO	NC	507-1340	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20	
10/31	755P	WATS	NC	800/231-4259	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40	
10/31	757P	GREENSBORO	NC	507-1340	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20	
10/31	843P	JACKSONVL	NC	910/451-1781	OP	1.0	0.20	0.23	0.43	

ⓐ

14 of 21

A - calls to Jacksonville <sup>NC.</sup> nrc to Ronnie

calls to Jacksonville FL. are to a gun dealer. These calls may show on the buisness phone

B- Melanic Oxendine - I didn't remember calling. we spoke in passing at church. we didn't go out or anything. I don't believe I even got hold of her. on 10/25 and 11/5 are the only times I see the number. Both times shows 1 min. Melanic was my first love, we dated 3 years - 10 years ago

Phone Detail  
 LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
 910/402-6586

Bill Date NOV 11, 1995  
 Account # 05978382

Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
11/01	806A GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/01	848A GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/01	1158A GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/02	1121A GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
11/02	1124A GREENSBORO	NC	299-5611	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
11/02	1129A GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/02	1139A GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/02	1148A WATS	NC	800/419-9452	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/02	1149A GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/02	1237P WATS	NC	800/419-9452	P	6.0	1.98		1.98
11/02	358P GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/02	359P GREENSBORO	NC	316-7670	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/02	402P GREENSBORO	NC	547-9804	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/02	404P HIGH POINT	NC	454-4524	P	11.0	3.63		3.63
11/02	432P GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	4.0	1.32		1.32
11/02	438P GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/02	453P *INCOMING*		910/402-6586	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/02	653P GREENSBORO	NC	674-3707	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/03	738A LONG BEACH	NC	910/278-5707	P	1.0	0.33	0.19	0.52
11/03	459P GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/03	510P GREENSBORO	NC	697-8909	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/04	924A GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	930A INFRMATION	XX	411	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	931A GREENSBORO	NC	373-2222	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/04	1253P GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	1255P GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	O	5.0	1.00		1.00
11/04	100P GREENSBORO	NC	316-8457	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	106P GREENSBORO	NC	855-5341	O	3.0	0.60		0.60
11/04	202P GREENSBORO	NC	316-9663	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	205P *INCOMING*		910/402-6586	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	210P GREENSBORO	NC	855-5341	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/04	505P HIGH POINT	NC	454-4524	O	7.0	1.40		1.40
11/04	512P GREENSBORO	NC	316-9663	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	514P *INCOMING*		910/402-6586	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/04	530P GREENSBORO	NC	288-1000	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	534P *INCOMING*		910/402-6586	O	4.0	0.80		0.80
11/04	734P INFRMATION	XX	411	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/04	736P BURLINGTON	NC	227-2872	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/04	934P GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	O	3.0	0.60		0.60
11/04	1137P JULIAN	NC	685-0705	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/05	1247P GREENSBORO	NC	674-3707	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/05	1248P GREENSBORO	NC	674-3707	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/05	1257P GREENSBORO	NC	697-8909	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/05	1259P GREENSBORO	NC	674-2654	O	4.0	0.80		0.80
11/05	941P JULIAN	NC	685-0705	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/05	944P GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	O	1.0	0.20		0.20



A - Gary Lyles

B - Melaine Oxendine

C - → This may be Lynn McCloids grandmothers house, she lived with her along with her child. The phone record may show our first contact by phone. She had my pager number and paged me all the time. Lynn has now married again. She got pregnant again. I see this number several times as many times as I see it I'd like to know who it is.

C - It is Not Rhonda's home phone. (I ask her Rhonda's is 674-2409) I've been in jail so long I'm having a hard time recalling who's who.

D - Another call to melaine. I over looked it. It also was only 1 min. I became involved with Rhonda and didn't ever get with melaine until 2 weeks before my arrest. Rhonda doesn't know

Phone Detail  
LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
910/402-6586

Bill Date NOV 11, 1995  
Account # 05978382

Date	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
11/05	1159P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-3360	OM	3.0	0.60		0.60
11/06	936A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/06	1101A	WATS	NC	800/419-9452	P	9.0	2.97		2.97
								14.15	
Total									

\* 1 minute deducted for each dropped call  
P = Peak, OP = Off-peak, O = Other, PM = Peak Multi  
\*R = Home Roaming

16821

A - Patricia Purdce's home phone.

Time	Area	Phone No.	Area	Phone No.	Time	Area	Phone No.
12.0	0.1	201-777-1100	0.1	201-777-1100	12.0	0.1	201-777-1100
12.0	0.1	201-777-1100	0.1	201-777-1100	12.0	0.1	201-777-1100
12.0	0.1	201-777-1100	0.1	201-777-1100	12.0	0.1	201-777-1100

Time deducted for each dropped call

12.0 - 0.1 = 11.9

CELLULAR ONE OF THE TRIAD  
2703 HIGH POINT ROAD  
GREENSBORO NC 27403  
910/727-2444

How To Be A Safer Cellular User

Pull over to a safe place before you place a call.

If you receive a call while driving, always use a hands-free speaker-phone so that you can concentrate on the road. Write notes only when your car is parked.

If you don't want to receive calls while you're driving, you can forward your calls to another number or turn off your phone.

Observe signs in blasting areas that say "Turn off two-way radios." Turn off your phone, because an incoming call could cause the phone to transmit, inadvertently setting off a premature explosion.

A new ruling from the FCC and the FAA now allows the restricted use of your cellular phone on planes, near the airlines gate and during extended delays on the ground when authorized by the airplane's captain. Your phone must be turned off while airborne because cellular phones can interfere with the plane's communication and navigation systems. Most airlines do continue to ban cellular phones from use on aircrafts due to this interference.

RETURN THIS PORTION WITH PAYMENT

ACCOUNT # 05978382  
CELLULAR # 910/402-6586

BILL DATE DEC 11, 1995  
INVOICE # 05978382-1295  
Total amount due \$112.48  
Send check payable to

LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
1700 WEST LEE ST  
GREENSBORO NC 27403

CELLULAR ONE OF THE TRIAD  
P. O. BOX 660636  
DALLAS TX 75266-0636

325122 0011 0000011248 0000029045 20005978382 940422 0000000000000

17 of 21

ACCOUNT # 05978382	ACCOUNT SUMMARY	BILL DATE	DEC 11, 1995
CELLULAR # 910/402-6586		INVOICE #	05978382-1295
PREVIOUS BALANCE			290.45
PAYMENT RECEIVED - 11/30/95	- Thank you		290.45CR
Payments received after 12/11/95 will appear on the next statement.			
BALANCE FORWARD			0.00
Current Charges:			
MONTHLY SERVICE			53.95
CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES			4.00
VOICE MAIL			4.95
AIRTIME USAGE			11.36
LONG DISTANCE			0.64
OTHER CHARGES & CREDITS			31.50
(See details of OTHER CHARGES AND CREDITS)			
TAX:			
FEDERAL EXCISE TAX		2.00	
N CAROLINA STATE SALES TAX		1.40	
N CAROLINA COUNTY SALES TAX		.70	
NC STATE UTILITY SALES TAX		1.98	
TOTAL TAX			6.08
TOTAL CURRENT CHARGES DUE BY JAN 08, 1996			112.48
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			112.48

## PAYMENT DETAIL:

11/13/95 701-183

11/30/95 552-191

99.03CR  
191.42CR

18 of 21



Phone Detail  
 LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
 910/402-6586

3  
 Bill Date DEC 11, 1995  
 Account # 05978382

Detail of PHONE CHARGES

	Detail of monthly service		
Advance	12/12/95 to 01/11/96	53.95	
Total			53.95
	Detail of custom calling features		
NO ANSWER TRANSFER	11/12/95 To 12/11/95	2.00	
CALL WAITING	11/12/95 To 12/11/95	2.00	
Total			4.00
	Detail of other charges & credits		
DETAIL BILL COPY CHARGE		35.00	
FREE NO ANSWER TRANSFER		2.00CR	
FREE CALL WAITING		2.00CR	
Dir assist charges		0.50	
Total			31.50

Detail of airtime usage

Rate plan : GYY15	CLASSIC ADV ANNUAL	Free Minutes :	120
Period	Minutes	Rate	Charge
Minutes included	120.00		
Peak	68.00	0.000	0.00
Off-Peak	37.00	0.000	0.00
Weekend	15.00	0.000	0.00
Peak	12.00	0.330	3.96
Off-peak	27.00	0.200	5.40
Weekend	10.00	0.200	2.00
	-----		-----
Total	169.00		11.36

Detail of airtime and long distance charges

Date	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
11/06	552P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-2409	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/06	720P	GREENSBORO	NC	(A) 674-3360	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/06	727P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/06	850P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/07	910A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/07	916A	*INCOMING*		910/402-6586	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/07	920A	GREENSBORO	NC	373-3857	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
11/07	1025A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/07	1028A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/07	1030A	GREENSBORO	NC	(B) 294-7674	P	3.0	0.99		0.99

19821



Phone Detail  
LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
910/402-6586

Bill Date DEC 11, 1995  
Account # 05978382

D	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
11/07	1142A	WATS	NC	800/419-9452	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/07	1150A	*INCOMING*		910/402-6586	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/07	453P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/09	100P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-7674	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/09	359P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/10	804A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/10	809A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/10	820A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
11/10	903A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/10	1252P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-7674	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/10	153P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/10	610P	GREENSBORO	NC	855-0066	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/10	612P	GREENSBORO	NC	855-0066	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/12	650P	GREENSBORO	NC	908-7921	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/12	819P	INFRMATION	XX	411	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/16	713P	GREENSBORO	NC	339-6375	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/17	802A	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
11/18	144P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-3360	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/18	146P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/18	919P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/18	1035P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/19	326P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	O	6.0	1.20		1.20
11/20	801A	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
11/20	507P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-7674	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
11/20	645P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/20	647P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-6426	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/21	105P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/21	227P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-7674	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
11/21	659P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	PM	4.0	0.93		0.93
11/22	1129A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/23	1151A	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/23	428P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/23	429P	GREENSBORO	NC	697-8909	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/23	430P	GREENSBORO	NC	316-9663	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/23	453P	WINSTON SAL	NC	?-748-9723	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/24	1034P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/26	944P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-2409	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/28	913A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
11/28	354P	GREENSBORO	NC	373-0981	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/29	1002A	GREENSBORO	NC	674-5251	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/29	1054A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
11/29	1043P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/29	1047P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	2.0	0.40		0.40
11/30	754P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-3360	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/30	1024P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
11/30	1025P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	OP	14.0	2.80		2.80

20 of 21

Phone Detail  
LYLES BUILDING SUPPLIES  
910/402-6586

Bill Date DEC 11, 1995  
Account # 05978382

Da	Time	City	ST	Number	Per	Min.	Air	Toll	Total
12/01	1204P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
12/01	136P	HIGH POINT	NC	431-1625	P	3.0	0.99		0.99
12/01	300P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
12/01	345P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	4.0	1.32		1.32
12/01	537P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
12/01	601P	COCKEYSVL	MD	410/527-3199	P	1.0	0.33	0.16	0.49
12/01	603P	COCKEYSVL	MD	410/527-3199	P	2.0	0.99	0.48	1.47 *
12/01	700P	GREENSBORO	NC	230-6622	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
12/01	704P	GREENSBORO	NC	908-7921	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
12/01	931P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	3.0	0.60		0.60
12/01	1109P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	OP	4.0	0.80		0.80
12/02	1216A	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
12/02	1117A	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
12/02	1253P	GREENSBORO	NC	854-6100	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
12/02	426P	JULIAN	NC	685-9518	O	3.0	0.60		0.60
12/02	920P	GREENSBORO	NC	292-1081	O	2.0	0.40		0.40
12/03	407P	GREENSBORO	NC	855-0010	O	1.0	0.20		0.20
12/04	333P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
12/04	935P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
12/04	936P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
12/04	949P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	6.0	1.20		1.20
12/04	1030P	GREENSBORO	NC	674-0581	OP	1.0	0.20		0.20
12/05	204P	GREENSBORO	NC	294-0789	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
12/05	604P	GREENSBORO	NC	854-7982	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
12/05	605P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
12/05	607P	GREENSBORO	NC	854-7982	P	1.0	0.33		0.33
12/05	607P	GREENSBORO	NC	854-7982	P	2.0	0.66		0.66
12/05	725P	JULIAN	NC	685-0705	OP	9.0	1.80		1.80
Total								0.64	

\* 1 minute deducted for each dropped call

P = Peak, OP = Off-peak, O = Other, PM = Peak Multi

21 of 21

A - Home insurance Co is in MD It might be the #

B - Rhonda Stanfill's work number

C - Motor cycle shop in H.P. I bought over \$2000 in parts for my bike from the guy. I had a lot of problems with the place. Last time I had work done there when I returned to pick the bike up I found they had cracked a \$450 fairing on the bike. They tried to say it came in like that. "No way" They replaced it. It took 6 months to get it out of them. Every-time I'd pick my bike up and find grease all over it. I quit doing business there. One time I picked it up and 2 or 3 screws were missing



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD

IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION

97CRS39580;81

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
 THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE, )  
 RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, )  
 Defendants )

STATEMENTS OF  
THE DEFENDANTS

The following is a partial disclosure of the statements of the defendants. Further information will be provided as the statements become available.

Ronnie Kimble told a witness that he had to send most of his money to his wife, that he collected cans to sell, and that he sold blood plasma every Tuesday and Thursday to earn extra money. He told the witness his wife has lost a baby during pregnancy in September or October.

Ronnie Kimble that he was the last person to see Patricia Kimble, that he had gone by the house to either pick up or off something, he also said that his brother Ted had been questioned, but that Ted had been at work at the time of the death. She also remembered hearing Kimble say that a large tool chest had been dragged into the living room and that Kimble had stated that maybe someone had come in and the suspect had ran off.

was described "Bible Thumper" that he was prone to put off his religious views on other people. However, since the death of Patricia Kimble, that Ronnie discussed religion less.

Ronnie Kimble stated to a witness that Ronnie had told witness that on the day of the death of his sister-in-law that Ronnie, had been at a construction job and had to drive his brother's truck and that Ronnie had purchased some gasoline for the truck, and that Ronnie, had carried the truck back to Ronnie's house about 4 p.m. Also he told the witness that Detective Church had blown up the gas receipt, and that the receipt is for gas put in the truck and nothing else. Ronnie, also was told by Detective Church that a lady had identified him as being the driver of a Camaro which was located down the street from where the house was located where the murder took place on the date but the time was at 6:20 p.m. The witness related that Ronnie gets upset about questions being asked about him and not the fact that his sister-in-law was killed. Ronnie has never admitted or denied the murder of his sister-in-law to this witness. The witness confirmed that Ronnie had money problems and collected aluminum cans, brass from the range, and sold plasma from his blood for money.

The witness told Ronnie she was interviewed by two police officers from Greensboro and an Naval Investigative Service agent. Further, that the witness repeated what Ronnie had said about taking Ted's truck back to Ted's house at 4 p.m., and that a lady had identified Ronnie at 6:20 p.m., near the house during the neighborhood canvass. Ronnie then accused the witness of trying to get him (Ronnie) convicted because he (Ronnie) had taken the truck back to Ted's business and that the lady had seen him (Ronnie) by the business at 6:20 p.m.

Ronnie Kimble told a witness he that he had purchased gas on the day of his sister-in-law's death and may have put gas in a lawnmower located at his sister-in-laws residence on this same occasion.

He told the witness that his brother Ted had obtained a large life insurance policy on his wife and that the brother had forged his wife's name to the policy.

A - Ronnie never saw Patricia on 10/9/95

B - The "Girl" gave an earlier statement referring to Ron

AS A "Bible Thumper" I think it's between pages 116-150

I believe she claim they didn't get a long, and  
she didn't like Ronnie.

C - He can't be in two places at the same time.

D - Ronnie is very creative and hard working. He bought a \$500  
watch with money he raised. AS to selling  
Blood plasma, My Parents do the same thing,  
I've been planning to. Just because Ronnie's  
hard working doesn't mean he's poor.

E - Never happened, I believe the lawnmower had gas in it  
and the gas can was full. The report  
on the fire says a large amount of gas  
was used.

How does a "Bible Thumper" become a "Hit man?"

Ronnie was concerned and upset with the fact he placed a gasoline receipt in his brother's truck the day of the murder. He feared det. Church would believe the gas purchase might have been used to start the fire in his brother's house, versus to fill up his brother's vehicle. Kimble spoke of a lady in Greensboro who claims to have seen him the day of the homicide at 18:20 by his brother's residence. (A)

Ronnie Kimble told a witness he shot and killed his sister-in-law, victim Patricia Gale Kimble. First he told the witness that the police suspected Kimble and his brother of the murder. Much later Ronnie admitted and confessed to the murder of Kimble's sister-in-law. After he had told about the murder he began crying. He said he had in fact shot his sister-in-law and that Kimble did not know where the gun was. Ronnie said he had committed the murder purely for "greed." Kimble went on to say that Kimble had been approached by Ronnie Kimble's brother who offered Ronnie money to commit the murder. (B) (C) (D)

During this same conversation, Whidden stated Ronnie Kimble explained that he was struggling with himself over use of the money. Ronnie Kimble asked her what to do with the money Kimble was to receive from his brother and asked if she could accept the money which Kimble suggested "could better be used for God's work." (E)

The witness strongly encouraged Kimble turn himself into the authorities. The witness could not turn in Kimble because of fear of Kimble. Ronnie said he could not do that cause it would mean he would get the chair, further explaining he would "kill himself first." Kimble was concerned about going to hell if he committed suicide. (F) In a later conversation he tried to justify the killing by saying that Kimble believed "it was her time to go." The witness was concerned about Kimble and suicide and later brought up the topic in a conversation. At that time Kimble referred to the killing as a dream. He said It must; have been a dream, because I (Kimble) don't remember doing it now." Kimble later explained that by saying that he was afraid the police had his telephone "bugged." (G)

A witness stated that Ted told the witness he slept with his mother, as a child and as an adult. At one point Ted's mother said the same thing. On the night of the murder several witnesses overheard Edna tell Ronnie that they could sleep in the spare bedroom, that Ted was sleeping with her. (H)

A witness reported that Ted was the person who murdered Patricia and that she was sure that he was capable of doing something like that because of him holding a pistol to Joy Dryers head and telling her that she had better get an abortion when his brother Ronnie got her pregnant. (I)

A - The gas can was mine and had sat in the garage for a week. "Full"

B - Ronnie would give you the shirt off his back.

C - Never happened, This is "Funny", what a Joke

D - Is this Mitch?

E - If all this was true, How would Ronnie explain a large sum of money to his wife or IRS? (H4)

F - "Funny" This isn't even a question in our religion. No way Ronnie said this. "what a Joke."

G - Mom, Dad and myself have made this comment.

H - "Never" Another "wild" story. Sorry I don't get into that <sup>(H4)</sup>

I - I don't believe I owned a gun at the time. This never happened. Just another rumor.



working copy

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD**

**IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION**

**97CRS39580;81**

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA** )  
)  
                                  **v.** )  
)  
**THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE,** )  
**RONNIE LEE KIMBLE,** )  
                                  **Defendants** )

**DISCOVERY  
MEMORDANDUM  
(Number 2)**

**NOW COMES** the State of North Carolina and acknowledges receipt of Defendants' request for voluntary discovery. In response to the Defendant request, the State of North Carolina has prepared copies of the following documents, said copies are available to pick up at the District Attorney's Office.

1. Copies of tape recorded statements of Theodore Mead Kimble.
2. Telephone records of Lyles Building supply, 21 pages.
3. Niel Silverthorne interview of 6/13/96
4. Statement of Laura Shephard, 4/18/96
5. Interview with Ronnie Lee Kimble 7/25/96
6. Interview with Ronnie Lee Kimble 10/30/95
7. Justin Dobesh Interview (3 pages)
8. State Bureau of Investigation report re: measurements at crime scene
9. State Bureau of Investigation report re: physical evidence seized at crime scene.
10. Advice of rights, Ronnie Lee Kimble April 1, 1997.
11. Statement of Winn Dixie witness.
12. August 26, 1997, statement of Jerry Leander Poe.
13. April 18, 1997, agreement and disclosure, Robert H. Nicholes.
14. October 30, 1997, agreement and disclosure for Patrick R. Pardee.
15. July 31, 1997 statement of Patrick Pardee.
16. July 21, 1997 statement of Patrick Pardee..
17. May 9, 1997 statement of Larry Stephen Swaney.
18. June 27, 1997 witness statement.
19. April 2, 1997 statement of Patrick Pardee (4 pages) ?
20. April 2, 1997 statement of Patrick Pardee (4 pages) ?



21. April 3, 1997 statement of Patrick Pardee (2 pages) ?
22. April 10, 1997 statement of Patrick Pardee (2 pages) ?
23. Statements of Defendants (corrected or additional)
24. Fingerprint results: The Guilford County Sheriff's Department has analyzed the documents seized at Lyles Building supplee and has determined that Theodore Mead Kimble's fingerprints were found on at least 3 documents related to sniper rifles, bomb-making and thwarting a policed investigation. Full report will be provided when available.

Copies of all photographs, video tapes and audio tapes pertaining to the investigation will be available at the District Attorney's Office for review.

In the event that there are other specific requests, the State of North Carolina will voluntarily respond to each request.

The State will voluntarily provide any additional items of discovery and any exculpatory or Brady materials which come into the possession of the State of North Carolina. The State acknowledges its continuing duty to disclose any discoverable or exculpatory materials which come to the attention of the State.

Additionally, discovery of any items presently held as evidence by the Guilford County Sheriff's Department can be obtained by contacting and arranging for an opportunity to inspect the items. Items of physical evidence can be inspected pursuant to reasonable safeguards and only if the Defendant waives the chain of custody from the point the Defendant's counsel inspects the evidence to the introduction of the evidence at trial. Please prepare and present a suitable waiver to the District Attorney's Office for the 18th Judicial District or the Guilford County Sheriff's Department.

This Monday, November 03, 1997.



Richard E. Panosh  
Assistant District Attorney

**Item #1, Copies of tape recorded statements of Theodore Mead Kimble, is missing**

SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: November 6, 1996  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: November 8, 1996  
RECEIVED: November 15, 1996  
TYPED: November 21, 1996  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA H. G. Pendergrass;  
(3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney  
H. M. Kimel, Jr.

---

Neil Donald Silverthorn, W/M/DOB: 06/29/74; Business:  
Corporal, United States Marine Corps, Headquarters Company,  
2nd Marine Division, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, Telephone:  
910-451-8813; Residence: 385 Nosco Road, Junction City,  
Kentucky, Telephone: 606-854-9224; (Witness):

---

Neil Silverthorn was interviewed on November 6, 1996, at the  
North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Jacksonville,  
North Carolina, office, beginning at 10:45 a.m., by SA H. G.  
Pendergrass and Guilford County Sheriff's Department Detective  
J. D. Church.

Silverthorn is a close friend and former roommate of Ronnie  
Kimble, brother-in-law of deceased victim Patricia Kimble, and  
was interviewed for this purpose.

Prior to the interview, at approximately 10 a.m., Silverthorn  
appeared at the Naval Criminal Investigative Service (NCIS),  
Camp Lejeune office where he was introduced to SA Pendergrass  
and Detective Church by NCIS SA Doyle Young. Silverthorn was  
asked and subsequently agreed to voluntarily and separately  
accompany SA Pendergrass and Detective Church to the NCSBI  
Jacksonville office where the interview of Silverthorn was  
conducted.

Silverthorn stated he enlisted in the United States Marine Corps  
in June of 1992 following completion of high school.  
Silverthorn stated he currently holds the rank of corporal and  
is assigned to G-1 Section, Headquarters Company, 2nd Marine  
Division, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, where he is responsible  
for the distribution of classified documents. Prior to this,  
Silverthorn stated, he was assigned to India Company (a rifle  
company), 3rd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, 2nd Marine Division  
following completion of basic training. Silverthorn stated his  
scheduled release from the USMC is on or about December 1996.  
Following his release from the USMC, Silverthorn stated he  
contemplates returning home to the Junction City, Kentucky, area  
where his mother, Donna Weiant, white female, still resides.  
Silverthorn further stated he was recently married to Rhonda

McFerron, white female, and both also plan to make their home in the Junction City, Kentucky, area.

Silverthorn stated he first met Ronnie Kimble, white male, while both were members of the same rifle company (India Company). At some point, Silverthorn stated Kimble was re-assigned to the base Chaplin's office while Silverthorn remained with India Company before he was assigned to his present duties. While assigned to India Company, Silverthorn stated he and Kimble were assigned to the same platoon and also were roommates. When asked, Silverthorn stated he got to know Kimble pretty good and occasionally accompanied Kimble to his home located in the Julian, North Carolina, area on weekends. When asked, Silverthorn stated and estimated that he visited with Kimble on weekends approximately 12 times. When visiting with Kimble, Silverthorn stated he often spent the night with Ronnie and Kimberly at their trailer residence and recalls meeting Ronnie Kimble's parents.

Silverthorn stated he first met Ronnie Kimble's brother, Ted, spouse of deceased victim, Patricia Kimble, during Ronnie and Kimberly's December 1994 wedding. When asked, Silverthorn stated, he did not know very much about Ted Kimble but believed he owns a lumber business. Silverthorn stated and recalls visiting Ted Kimble's business on one occasion in 1995. During Ronnie and Kimberly's wedding, Silverthorn stated he also recalls meeting Ted Kimble's wife, Patricia.

On October 6, 1996, Silverthorn stated he returned from Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and immediately went on leave. Because his truck was broken down, Silverthorn stated he flew home, via commercial airlines (USAir), from Jacksonville to Junction City, Kentucky. Prior to going on leave, Silverthorn stated he did not see or speak with Ronnie Kimble. After his arrival in Kentucky, Silverthorn stated he remained at home during his entire leave before returning to duty at Camp Lejeune. When asked, Silverthorn stated he was not in the Guilford County area on October 9, 1995, date of Patricia Kimble's murder.

While at home, Silverthorn stated Ronnie Kimble attempted to contact Silverthorn on two occasions. Silverthorn stated and recalls returning a call to Ronnie Kimble's who told Silverthorn that Kimble's sister-in-law had been murdered and set on fire. During the call, Silverthorn stated Ronnie Kimble seemed upset that his sister-in-law had been murdered and recalls being told by Ronnie Kimble that, "Whoever did it, was a sick person." When asked, Silverthorn stated he does not know where Ronnie Kimble was at the time of the telephone call to Silverthorn.

Shephard was interviewed on April 18, 1996, beginning at 4:07 p.m. at the Guilford County Sheriff's Department by SA H. G. Pendergrass and Guilford County Sheriff's Department Detective Jim Church.

Shephard was interviewed as a result of a recent conversation with Rodney Woodberry, black male, who revealed his possible involvement in the death of Patricia Kimble, white female.

Shephard stated she is single and resides with her two small children at 318 Erwin Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, residence of her mother, Linda Young, black female. Shephard stated she has known Rodney Lamont Woodberry, black male, date of birth of November 5, 1962, since February 1995. Shephard stated she was introduced to Woodberry by his brother, Warren, while both worked at Wal-Mart in Greensboro, North Carolina. Shephard stated on Thursday, April 4, 1996, Woodberry appeared at her 318 Erwin Street residence very late. On this occasion, Shephard stated Woodberry inquired if he could spend the night. Shephard stated she agreed but informed Woodberry that he would have to sleep on the couch because Shephard had to get up early the following morning to go to work.

At approximately 5 a.m. the following morning, April 5, 1996, Shephard stated she woke up after hearing Woodberry crying in the next room. Shephard stated she got up and went to Woodberry to question why he was crying. According to Shephard, Woodberry asked Shephard to promise him that Shephard would visit him in prison. Shephard stated Woodberry further explained that he had "done something" that could get him the death penalty. Shephard stated Woodberry also told her that Woodberry would be coming into some money soon and would still provide Shephard money while Woodberry was in prison. Based on her abbreviated

off Randolph City Transport  
401 Patton Ave

Came to see Laura abt phone calls from  
Lyles to Laura's house



conversation with Woodberry, Shephard stated she believes Woodberry either had something to do with Patricia Kimble's death or knows who did. On past occasions, Shephard stated Woodberry would always come to Shephard to talk whenever Woodberry was in trouble.

*Easy Day*  
 Following the death of Patricia Kimble, Shephard stated she recalls being visited by Ted Kimble. During his visit, Shephard stated Kimble told her that if the police ever came to talk with Shephard, then she must tell the police that Ted and Patricia loved each other very much. Shephard stated Kimble also told her to tell the police that Kimble did not kill his wife. During a subsequent visit from Kimble, Shephard stated Kimble requested Shephard to provide Kimble with Woodberry's social security number and his mother's telephone number. Shephard stated she explained to Kimble that he should already have Woodberry's social security number because Woodberry had previously been employed by Kimble at Lyles Surplus and Building Supply. On this same occasion, Shephard related that Kimble also requested her to provide Kimble with Shephard's social security number. Shephard stated she questioned Kimble, but Kimble never did explain why he needed her social security number. During Woodberry's employment at Lyles, Shephard stated Woodberry often stayed at Shephard's 318 Erwin Street residence. As a result, Kimble would often come to her residence and talk with Woodberry at length. According to Shephard, she has known Ted Kimble since March 1995 after having been introduced to Kimble by Woodberry.

While Woodberry was employed at Lyles Surplus and Building Supply, Shephard stated and recalled Kimble purchasing and providing Woodberry with a pager. After quitting at Lyles, Shephard stated Woodberry continued using the pager for some three weeks. Shortly before Patricia Kimble's death, Shephard stated Ted Kimble terminated service to the pager.

At the conclusion of the interview, Shephard was asked and agreed to assist the Guilford County Sheriff's Department and the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation in furtherance of this investigation. Plans were then formulated to have Shephard arrange a meeting with Woodberry at an undisclosed location where Woodberry would hopefully discuss his knowledge or involvement in the October 9, 1995, death of Patricia Kimble.

The interview with Laura Shephard was concluded at approximately 5:10 p.m. on April 18, 1996.

HGP:lh

(A)

Statement of Laura Anne Shepard:

Shepard stated she has known Rodney Lamont Woodberry, since February 1995. At approximately 5 a.m. April 5, 1996, Shepard stated she woke up after hearing Woodberry crying in the next room. Shepard stated she got up and went to Woodberry to question why he was crying. According to Shepard, Woodberry asked Shepard to promise him that Shepard would visit him in prison. Shepard stated Woodberry further explained that he had "done something" that could get him the death penalty. Shepard stated Woodberry also told her that Woodberry would be coming into some money soon and would still provide Shepard money while Woodberry was in prison.

I often wonder if Rodney had something to do with Patricia's death. I'm thinking she made this up, but I'd put her on the stand. She's more or less claiming Rodney confess to her. LARA hates Rodney. She was nuts about Rodney. She's the stalking type who might kill you if she can't have you, no one will. She set fire and burned all Rodney's clothes. (HU).

I would follow up on this. There maybe something to this. IN Rodney's statements he told a lot of lies for some reason.

SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: March 6, 1997  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: March 10, 1997  
RECEIVED: March 11, 1997  
TYPED: March 12, 1997  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) Criminal Specialist T. C. Childrey; (3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) SA H. G. Pendergrass; (5) District Attorney H. M. Kimel, Jr.

---

Justin Lee Dobesh, W/M/19/DOB: 04/22/77; Residence: HP245, Room #221, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28540, Telephone: 910-451-30006; Business: Lance Corporal, United States Marine Corps, Infantry Division, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28540, Telephone: 910-451-3006; (Witness):

---

Lance Corporal Dobesh was interviewed at the Naval Criminal Investigative Service conference room on Thursday, March 6, 1997, by SA H. G. Pendergrass, Naval Criminal Investigative Service Agents Sam Worth and Gregory Monroe, and Criminal Specialist T. C. Childrey from 9:10 a.m. until 12:40 p.m. Dobesh was informed that agents were seeking information about his (Dobesh's) association with Ronnie Kimble. Dobesh then gave the following statement:

From April 1995 until October 1995, he (Dobesh) had worked at the Chaplin's office with Ronnie Kimble and that on Friday, October 6, 1995, at approximately 1:30 p.m., after getting fast food to go at the Marine Corps chow hall, he (Dobesh) and Ronnie Kimble departed Jacksonville in his (Dobesh's) 1991 Ford Ranger, dark gray in color with a chrome toolbox on the back, en route to Ronnie's house in Greensboro, North Carolina. Further, they spent the night at Ronnie's trailer and on Saturday morning he and Ronnie cleaned up the front yard and ate at the trailer. He (Dobesh) thinks this was the week that Ronnie's wife was having surgery and she was not at home. On Sunday, he and Ronnie went to Ronnie's father's church and they sat with a girl by the name of Sherrie (LNU) who is a friend of Ronnie's. Dobesh stated he does not know her last name but remembered she lived on Chippendale Street in Greensboro because he (Dobesh) thought that was a weird name for a street.

On Monday, October 9, 1995, they got up at approximately 7 a.m., and got something to eat, and he (Dobesh) took a shower and put on some work clothes, consisting of blue jeans and a flannel shirt. They then left Ronnie's trailer in either Ronnie's white

This Nut has the dates wrong! I couldn't point the guy  
out but I remember leaving my trailer to Ronnie  
and a friend one time. This was the week before 10/9/57  
or further back

March 15, 1957  
March 11, 1957  
March 10, 1957  
March 6, 1957  
PATRICIA GAIL KIMBLE  
VICTIM  
DISCOVERED  
RECOVERED  
1957  
894783

(1) Records; (2) Criminal Specialist T. C. Callahan; (3) SAC I. M. Burns; (4) SA E. J. ...  
Bendergrass; (5) District Attorney H. W. ...

Justin Lee Dobson, W/V/DOB: 04/22/17; Residence: 87425  
Room 222, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28540, Telephone:  
910-451-3000; Business: Lance Corporal, United States Marine  
Corps, Infantry Division, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28540,  
Telephone: 810-451-3000; (Witness):

Lance Corporal Dobson was interviewed at the Naval Criminal  
Investigative Service conference room on Thursday, March 6,  
1957, by SA H. G. Bendergrass, Naval Criminal Investigative  
Service Agency 847 North and Gregory Streets, and Criminal  
Specialist T. C. Callahan from 9:10 a.m. until 12:40 p.m.  
Dobson was informed that agents were seeking information about  
his (Dobson's) association with Bonnie Kimble. Dobson then gave  
the following statement:

From April 1955 until October 1955, he (Dobson) had worked at  
the Captain's office with Bonnie Kimble and that on Friday,  
October 6, 1955, at approximately 1:30 p.m., after getting last  
word to go to the Marine Corps chow hall, he (Dobson) and Bonnie  
Kimble departed Jacksonville in his (Dobson's) 1951 Ford Ranger  
dark gray in color with automatic toolbox on the back, en route  
to Bonnie's house in Greensboro, North Carolina. Further, they  
spent the night at Bonnie's trailer and on Saturday morning he  
and Bonnie cleaned up the front yard and ate at the trailer. He  
likewise thinks this was the week that Bonnie's wife was having  
surgery and she was not at home. On Sunday, he and Bonnie went  
to Bonnie's father's church and they sat with a girl by the name  
of Barbara (190) who is a friend of Bonnie's. Dobson stated he  
does not know her last name but remembered she lived on  
Carpenter's Street in Greensboro because he (Dobson) thought  
that was a weird name for a street.

On Monday, October 3, 1955, they got up at approximately 7 a.m.  
and got dressed to eat, and he (Dobson) took a shower and put  
the back wheel, consisting of two wheels and a frame,  
which they then left Bonnie's trailer in which Bonnie's white



Daytona vehicle or Ronnie's wife's blue Camaro and went to Ronnie's brother's place of business which is a building supply business.

The purpose of this was to talk to Ronnie's brother, Ted, about using Ted's truck or Suburban and the two-wheel trailer. The discussion was then about the trailer hitch on the trailer and if it was a 2½" or 2" and Dobesh informed them that the trailer ball on his (Dobesh's) truck was either 2½" or 2" and they then decided to go back to Ronnie's house and get Dobesh's truck and go to Ted's house and get the trailer and if this did not work, return to Ted's business and get Ted's truck.

They then departed the business and went back to Ronnie's and ate lunch and got Dobesh's truck and went to Ted's house and found the trailer sitting in the front yard off to the side of the garage. Ronnie hooked up the trailer and they had some difficulty hooking up the safety chains and this took about ten minutes.

Ronnie then told him (Dobesh) that he wanted to drive, because if they screwed up the trailer, he (Ronnie) would take the blame. They then went to Greensboro and stopped at a place of business and purchased gas and this was a location where Ted had an account and they got \$5 to \$10 worth of gas and Ronnie kept the receipt and said that he (Ronnie) would pay Ted back the next time he worked for Ted.

Once this was completed, they went to Lowe's hardware not too far from where Ted works to look for some underpinning for Ronnie's trailer. After they had looked around for 15 to 30 minutes, and because Lowe's did not have any underpinning, Ronnie was upset. They departed this location and went a short distance to another place close by that Lowe's had which sells to the contractors and he (Dobesh) does not think they purchased any underpinning there either.

Dobesh was not sure if they stopped by Ted's or if Ronnie just said he was going to tell Ted to go ahead and get the underpinning for him.

The trailer was taken to Ronnie's trailer and he (Dobesh) left Greensboro to return to the Marine base at approximately 6 p.m., because Ronnie did not have to be back until later.

Further, on Tuesday, October 10, 1995, he (Dobesh) went to work and was expecting Ronnie to be there and somebody told him that Ronnie's sister-in-law was dead and that Ronnie was going to stay in Greensboro and would not be back until later on.

Dobesh stated he did not call Ronnie because he (Dobesh) had had deaths in his family before and did not like people bothering him.

Later, the exact time unknown, Ronnie returned to the base and informed Dobesh that his sister-in-law had been shot in the head and the house burned down while Ted was at work and it looked like to him (Ronnie) that someone was robbing the house and that she came home and got in the middle of it.

The part about the death was what Ronnie had gotten from the police and Ronnie was real real depressed about this. Ronnie said that this happened on a Monday, and he (Ronnie) was real confused about what was right or wrong, because if he (Ronnie) found out who had done it, he did not know whether he would tell the police or turn them into the police or if he would just kill the person himself.

It was during this interview that Dobesh was asked if he would be willing to take a polygraph examination and he said that he would be willing to do this but would need a ride to the SBI office and that he would gladly ride with Naval Investigative Service agents, Worth and Monroe, since they were going to stop first at McDonald's and get food for him (Dobesh) and the other investigators.

Dobesh was transported to the Jacksonville SBI office where he ate his food and a polygraph examination was administered by SA Walter L. House.

TCC:sr

①

A - where is the rest of this report?

I'd like to hear the end of this story.

SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: October 11, 1995  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: October 25, 1995  
RECEIVED: October 30, 1995  
TYPED: November 1, 1995  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA J. D. Webster; (3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney H. M. Kimel

---

CRIME SCENE SUPPLEMENT: MEASUREMENTS AND ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE  
SEIZURE AT DWELLING LOCATED AT 2104 BRANDON STATION COURT,  
PLEASANT GARDEN, NORTH CAROLINA:

---

On Monday, October <sup>(A)</sup>16, 1995, at 10:30 a.m., SA J. D. Webster returned to the crime scene in this case. The purpose for this visit was to obtain certain measurements of the crime scene.

During the course of this visit, a small piece of cloth was discovered just inside the oven door. This piece of cloth was approximately 6" long and 1" wide. A portion of the piece of cloth was protruding out from the top of the oven door onto the oven door handle. This piece of cloth was taken as physical evidence.

Certain observations were then made concerning the positions of the oven and range controls. The right rear top burner control was found to be in a position best described as "medium high." The range and oven controls were photographed extensively.

SA Webster departed the scene at 4:30 p.m. The evidence was turned over to Detective Church.

JDW:jbp

A- This is after the house had been turned back over to me

All of us had been through the house.

Several things had been moved around.

CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION - MEASUREMENTS AND ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE  
SCENE AT DWELLING LOCATED AT 2104 BRANSON STATION COURT  
EASTPORT MARYLAND MARCH TWENTY

On Monday, October 11, 1971, at 10:00 a.m., SA J. B. Webster  
returned to the crime scene in this case. The purpose for this  
visit was to obtain certain measurements of the crime scene.

During the course of this visit, a small piece of cloth was  
discovered just inside the oven door. This piece of cloth was  
approximately 6" long and 1" wide. A portion of the piece of  
cloth was protruding out from the top of the oven door and the  
oven door handle. This piece of cloth was taken as physical  
evidence.

Certain observations were made concerning the position of  
the oven and range controls. The right top burner control  
was found to be in a position best described as "radius high".  
The range and oven controls were photographed extensively.

Webster departed the scene at 4:30 p.m. The evidence was  
turned over to Detective [unclear].

JWB:tpj



SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: October 11, 1995  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: October 25, 1995  
RECEIVED: October 30, 1995  
TYPED: November 1, 1995  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA J. D. Webster; (3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney H. M. Kimel

---

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

---

The following items of physical evidence were seized by SA J. D. Webster:

- (1) Carpet and padding material, from floor in living room at the end of the sofa nearest the front wall
- (2) Carpet and padding material, from floor in living room at the end of the sofa nearest the kitchen
- (3) Carpet and padding material, from floor in the hallway at the rim of the hole burned into the floor
- (4) Piece of cloth, from top and inside the oven door

All of these items of physical evidence were turned over to Detective J. M. Church of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department.

JDW:jbp

Statement of witness

On October 9, 1995 I was employed by Winn Dixie at the Forest Oaks Shopping Center. I was on light duty work because of knee surgery I had had in July. I met Kimberly Kimble while going to physical therapy and had known her for approximately two or two and one half months at the time. I remember Kimberly being in the store on October 9, 1995 and we talked for a few minutes about my knee problem and Kimberly wanted some type fish so I got someone to help her with the fish. I remember seeing kimberly in the store two or three times from the approximate two months that I had known her and I remember her husband ronnie being with her on one of the occasions, but I don't remember which time he was with her. I remember kimberly telling me Ronnie was her husband one of the times she was in the store and I told her that he was a good looking man, but I just don't remember which time it was.

I remember after work on October 9, 1995 I was driving home on Highway 22 and saw the fire trucks at Brandon Station Court, but I Didn't know why they were there or whose house was on fire.

A - A first she claimed Ronnie was with her, but  
later had memory loss.

Jerry Poe was interviewed on August 26, 1997, at the Guilford Co. Sheriff's Department, High Point, NC, beginning at 11:40 AM, by SA H. G. Pendergrass and Guilford Co. Sheriff's Department Detective J. D. Church.

Poe is currently incarcerated at the Guilford Co. Jail, High Point, NC with suspect Theodore Mead Kimble, W/M, spouse of victim Patricia Kimble. During a recent conversation, Theodore Kimble admitted to Poe that he (Kimble) and his brother killed Patricia Kimble. Poe was interviewed for this purpose.

Poe stated he was born in Durham Co. and lived there most of his life before moving to High Point, NC with his wife, Regina, and their two small sons approximately 6 years ago. Poe stated he has graduated from high school and has completed two years of college at North Carolina Central University, Durham, NC. Poe stated he is employed at and operates the Green St. Pool and Game Room located at 1024 Green St., High Point, NC. Poe stated he has also worked for Darryl's Bonding Company, Greensboro, NC, telephone number 1-800-378-5327, in the past to assist in locating absconders. Poe stated he is currently in the Guilford Co. jail as a result of a probation violation regarding a forgery and uttering case which originated in Durham Co.

Shortly before his arrest, Poe stated he learned that the High Point PD was in the possession of an outstanding Order for Arrest (OFA) regarding the probation violation. On June 10, 1997, Poe stated, he subsequently called the High Point PD to verify the above information. Following this, Poe stated he then went to the High Point PD where he voluntarily surrendered himself for service of the OFA which had a pre-set bond of \$5,000. Once



at the High Point magistrate's office, Poe stated he was also served with an additional OFA regarding a larceny case which carried a no bond provision.

Since his incarceration, Poe stated, he has been housed at the Guilford Co. jail, High Point facility, on different floors. On or about August 19, 1997, Poe stated, he was located on the 7th floor of the jail and meeting with his attorney, Sherry Royal, of the High Point Public Defender's office regarding his pending larceny case. During this meeting, Poe stated, he told his attorney that he did not feel anything was being done by the investigating police officer who had agreed to speak with the district attorney's office regarding Poe's cooperation in his pending larceny case. Poe stated he believes he has cooperated fully with the investigating officer and whatever else he had to do to help himself, Poe would do.

During this same meeting, Poe stated, he then told his attorney that Poe had learned certain information regarding a murder from another inmate who was currently housed on the 7th floor of the jail with Poe. Poe stated he provided his attorney with the inmate's first name, Ted, but did not know Ted's last name. According to Poe, he advised his attorney that during a recent conversation with Ted, Poe was told by Ted that Ted and his brother had killed Ted's wife. Poe stated Ted also told him that he and his brother had burned the house down to conceal evidence of the murder.

On August 21, 1997 at approximately 10:00 PM, Poe stated, he was contacted at the High Point jail facility by Guilford Co. Sheriff's Department Detective Jim Church. On this occasion, Poe stated, he was told by Detective Church, that as a result of information provided to attorney Royal by Poe on a prior occasion regarding the Kimble murder, Detective Church had been requested by the district attorney's office to interview Poe and obtain any and all information Poe had related to the Kimble murder. Poe stated he provided Detective Church with the following information. Poe stated he was on the 7th floor of the Guilford Co. jail, High Point facility, from August 08, 1997 until August 19, 1997. During that time, Poe told Detective Church that he met a white male subject known only to Poe as Ted.

While on the 7th floor, Poe stated, he would speak and discuss the Bible and God with Ted and the other inmates. Poe told Detective Church that Ted appeared to be a religious person and



A- I believe these 2 statements cover it pretty good.

B- My case is somewhat common knowledge among inmates.

I been told that inmates talk about my case when I'm not around.

C- Poe was only on the floor 11 days.

D- Poe ask me to pray for he and his wife. He stated they were having problems. He said there was a hang up in his case and the prosecutor was trying to hit him with an habitual felon charge. He gave me his name and his wife's on a small piece of paper, I wrote it on my prayer list and through the paper away.

I ask Poe if he was saved and knew the Lord. He told me yes and continued to speak about the Lord and gave the above statement. He stated he had backslidden and gotten out of God's will.

I spoke to him a day or so later. I spoke to him through his door. I encouraged him to read his bible and told him what stations to listen for sermons on the radio.

On the first conversation Poe ask me why I was in jail after telling me why he was in jail. I said, "you don't need to know." I did NOT tell him nor discuss why.

(A) they (Poe/Ted) often prayed together. On one occasion while talking and reading from the Bible (book of Timothy), Poe stated Ted expressed to Poe that Poe was someone Ted felt he could trust and had a need to tell Poe something. Poe stated he was told by Ted that he (Ted) had done something real bad and wished to repent for what he (Ted) had done. Poe stated Ted further explained that he just did not feel his heart had been cleansed from what he had done and felt comfortable and trusted Poe enough to speak to Poe about his (Ted) problem. At this point, Poe stated, Ted began to show remorse for his sorrow and openly wept for approximately 5 minutes in Poe's presence. Poe stated he tried to console Ted by patting him gently on the back and then told Ted that Ted could talk to Poe about anything Ted had on his mind. Poe stated Ted began to relate an occasion when Ted and his brother had been drinking and smoking marijuana together following an argument between Ted and his wife that same day. Poe stated he was told by Ted that he and his wife had also argued on prior occasions. Poe stated Ted then admitted that he "basically lost it" resulting in Ted killing his wife. Poe stated Ted went on to admit following the murder Ted and his brother tried to cover up what he and his brother had done by setting the house on fire. (HA) (HA) (C)

When asked by Detective Church, Poe stated Ted did not identify his brother to Poe by name. Poe stated Ted expressed regret for killing his wife by saying, " he (Ted) didn't mean to do it, but they had been arguing". According to Poe, Ted did not tell Poe what Ted and his wife had been arguing about and Poe did not ask. Poe stated he never knew Ted until Poe was moved to the 7th floor. Poe stated he doesn't know anything about Ted's family or any details of the death of Ted's wife other than what was told to Poe by Ted on that one occasion. Poe stated he only learned that Ted's last name was Kimble during the interview with Detective Church. From what he was told by Ted, Poe stated, he was left with the impression that Ted was the one who killed his wife but can not be sure.

(D) During the interview with Detective Church, Poe stated, Ted told Poe that his (Ted) attorney's advised him that if Ted did not accept a plea and cooperate, then Ted would be left in jail until May of next year (1998) before Ted's case was heard in court. Poe stated to Detective Church that he (Poe) did not believe his attorney's were doing a good job because they were court appointed. Poe stated and recalls being told by Ted regarding an incident when Ted was being visited by some of his family members. According to Poe, Ted explained he got mad

Read

A- we never <sup>or</sup> prayed together. I only spoke to him twice  
His cell was 3-4 doors down. We only get 1 hr. out a  
day. I believe we only came out 1-2 times on the  
same hour. Records would show it.

B- who witness this remorse.

C- I had a drug test a week or two after her death.  
I went for a physical. I went a head and  
took out the \$150,000 insurance.

(I Don't Drink or do Drugs) I also had  
A drug test when hired at PFG

D- I did say when asked by Poe, I'm looking at  
May 98' for a court date.

(A) during the visit and punched a hole in the visitor's room wall. Following the visitation, Ted came out of the room and made a point of telling GC Detention officer McCloud by pointing out the damage to the visitor's room wall claiming someone else must have created the damage. When told by Detective Church that the investigation of Patricia Kimble's murder had not revealed anything regarding marijuana use by Ted Kimble, Poe stated, he is only relating what Ted told Poe. Poe stated he knows nothing about the use of marijuana by Ted Kimble, that Poe was only reiterating what Ted Kimble told Poe, that at the time of his (Ted) wife's murder, Ted was smoking marijuana and drinking. Poe stated Ted Kimble may not smoke marijuana or drink, but if Ted Kimble reveals anything more regarding the murder of his wife, then Poe would forward the information along to Detective Church. When asked, Poe stated he would be willing to testify in court about all he was told by Ted Kimble regarding the murder of Kimble's wife. Poe stated he would also be willing to submit to a polygraph to verify the veracity of what was told to him by Ted Kimble.

At the conclusion of the above interview, Poe was asked why he was willing to provide this information to law enforcement. Poe advised that he believed the information would be of benefit to him regarding his pending charges. SA Pendergrass advised Poe that he (Pendergrass) and Detective Church did not have the authority to make promises to Poe regarding any charges now pending against Poe, but the cooperation and information provided by Poe to Detective Church and SA Pendergrass regarding the murder of Patricia Kimble would be made known to the district attorney's office. (B)

The interview with Jerry Poe was concluded at approximately 1:00 PM on August 26, 1997.

A- I was sure to FIRST point the damage out to the guard before entering. It was the first thing seen when the door was opened. No one knew who did it. I was the first visit of the day so it had to have been done the night before. We lost visitation until it was fixed.

"A Gorty Dog Barks" you might look back on the records and see if Poe was the last visit before the damage was reported.

B- He said it.



**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD**

**IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION**

**97CRS 40740;41;42**

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
 ROBERT H. NICHOLLES, )  
 DEFENDANT )

**AGREEMENT  
and N.C.Gen.Stat. 15A-1054  
Disclosure**

The Parties to this criminal action hereby stipulate and agree to the following facts:

1. That the defendant is charged with several counts of breaking and entry and larceny and may be charged with related offenses, which are also property crimes..
2. That the defendant has offered and agreed to testify in regard to the death of Patricia Kimble and to the involvement of Theodore Kimble in various crimes related to breaking and entry and larcenies.. That the defendant has been interviewed by his attorney and stated that he has information to offer in these cases, and that said information directly points to the guilt of Theodore Kimble, Ronnie Kimble, or Patrick Pardee and is direct and personal knowledge of the type the State of North Carolina can use in its prosecution of Theodore Kimble, Ronnie Kimble, or Patrick Pardee.

Based upon the foregoing facts, the State of North Carolina hereby agrees that in the event that the defendant, Robert H. Nicholes agrees to cooperate with officers of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department and the Greensboro Police Department and, and testifies if called upon, in a truthful manner, consistent with his previous statements to the Guilford County Sheriff's Department and Greensboro Police Department, the State of North Carolina will recommend that he receive a probationary sentence.

In return, the defendant, agrees Robert H. Nicholes:

1. That he will voluntarily appear and testify in any trial related to the death of Patricia Kimble..
2. That he will voluntarily appear and testify in any trial related to breaking and entry an larceny crimes involving Theodore Kimble or Patric Roy Pardee.
3. That said testimony shall be truthful, complete and not inconsistent with the prior statements of the defendant to the Greensboro Police Department.

The defendant, Robert H. Nicholes understands that if he fails to cooperate as set forth in this agreement the State of North Carolina shall have the option of moving to set aside this plea agreement, and prosecute the defendant to the fullest extent allowed by the law. That the defendant consents and agrees that the State of North Carolina shall have the right to move to set aside his plea agreement and sentence in the event that the defendant willfully fails to comply with this agreement.

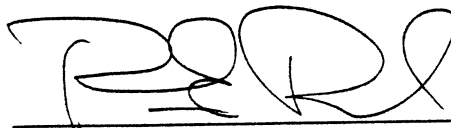
Further the Defendant, Robert H. Nicholes, agrees to take a polygraph or participate in other law enforcement activities designed to corroborate his testimony.

The defendant, Robert H. Nicholes, understands that he must be totally truthful in his cooperation with the State of North Carolina, and that if the defendant, Robert H. Nicholes lies or intentionally omits or misstates the facts of the death of Patricia Kimble, or his knowledge of the facts leading up to the death of Patricia Kimble, or if he refuses to testify or intentionally submits false testimony, the State of North Carolina will not be bound by this agreement and that the State of North Carolina will use his statements to prosecute him to the fullest extent of the law.

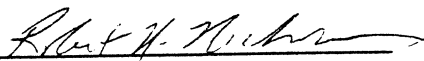
The Defendant understands that this agreement is limited to property crimes, and that if in the course of the investigation it is determined that he has participated as a principle or an accessory in any crime against a person, this agreement does not protect the Defendant from prosecution for that crime against a person. Further, if in the course of the investigation it is determined that he has participated as a principle or an accessory in any crime against a person, his statements and any information gained or uncovered as a result of his statement is can be used to prosecute him to the fullest extent of the law.

Further this agreement only binds the District Attorney's Office of Guilford County and is not intended to bind or affect or hinder the decision of any other prosecutorial agency, state or federal to indict and prosecute the Defendant, Robert H. Nicholes and that this agreement does not prohibit said prosection.

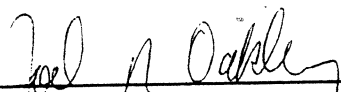
This the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1997.



Richard E. Panosh  
Assistant District Attorney



Robert H. Nicholes  
The defendant



Joel Oakley,  
Attorney for the defendant

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD**

**IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION**

**cases to be indicted**

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA** )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
**PATRICK ROY PARDEE** )  
 **DEFENDANT** )

**AGREEMENT  
and N.C.Gen.Stat. 15A-1054  
Disclosure**

The Parties to this criminal action hereby stipulate and agree to the following facts:

1. That the defendant is charged with several counts of breaking and entry and larceny and may be charged with related offenses, which are also property crimes by way of indictment on or about November 3, 1997.
2. That the defendant has offered and agreed to testify in regard to the death of Patricia Kimble and to the involvement of Theodore Kimble in various crimes related to breaking and entry and larcenies. That the defendant has been interviewed by his attorney and stated that he has information to offer in these cases, and that said information directly points to the guilt of Theodore Kimble, Ronnie Kimble, or Robert H. Nicholes and is direct and personal knowledge of the type the State of North Carolina can use in its prosecution of Theodore Kimble, Ronnie Kimble, or Robert H. Nicholes.
3. That based upon that interview, the defendant's attorney, Joseph A. Williams, has agreed to make his client available to the law enforcement officers to interrogate.
4. That the defendant has cooperated and given statements to officers of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department, the Greensboro Police Department, and the State Bureau of Investigation on various occasions, including, but not limited to, April 7, 1997, May 27, 1997, July 15, 1995, July 21, 1997, July 28, 1997, July 31, 997. That the defendant has agreed to continue to cooperate and provide information in regard to the aforementioned investigations.
5. That the defendant has assisted law enforcement officers in identifying, recovering and returning property stolen by Theodore Mead Kimble and Robert H. Nicholes to the rightful owners of said property.
6. That the defendant has voluntarily submitted to a polygraph examination to corroborate some of the information given to law enforcement officials.
7. That at the time the defendant offered and gave cooperation there was no agreement between the defendant and the State of North Carolina. Officers of the various law enforcement agencies did inform the defendant that his cooperation would be of direct benefit to him in the resolution of the pending cases and that the nature and extent of the benefit would be determined by the District Attorney's Office.

Based upon the foregoing facts, the State of North Carolina hereby agrees on this Friday, October 31, 1997, that in the event that the defendant, Patrick Roy Pardee, agrees to continue to cooperate with officers of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department, the State Bureau of Investigation and the Greensboro Police Department, and testifies if called upon, in a truthful manner, consistent with his previous statements to the Guilford County Sheriff's Department and Greensboro Police Department, the State of North Carolina will recommend that he receive a probationary sentence. It is the understanding of the parties that the defendant, through counsel, will at the appropriate time, request the sentencing court to consider the first offender program for the defendant, if he is otherwise eligible.

In return, the defendant, Patrick Roy Pardee, agrees:

1. That he will voluntarily appear and testify in any trial related to the death of Patricia Kimble.
2. That he will voluntarily appear and testify in any trial related to breaking and entry or larceny crimes involving Theodore Kimble or Robert H. Nicholes.
3. That he will continue to assist law enforcement officers in identifying, recovering and returning property stolen by Theodore Mead Kimble to the rightful owners of said property.
4. That said testimony shall be truthful, complete and not inconsistent with the prior statements of the defendant to the Greensboro Police Department, the Guilford County Sheriff's Department and the State Bureau of Investigation.

The defendant, Patrick Roy Pardee, understands that if he fails to cooperate as set forth in this agreement the State of North Carolina shall have the option of moving to set aside this plea agreement, and prosecute the defendant to the fullest extent allowed by the law. That the defendant consents and agrees that the State of North Carolina shall have the right to move to set aside his plea agreement and sentence in the event that the defendant willfully fails to comply with this agreement.

Further the Defendant, Patrick Roy Pardee, agrees to take a polygraph or participate in other law enforcement activities designed to corroborate his testimony. A

The defendant, Patrick Roy Pardee, understands that he must be totally truthful in his cooperation with the State of North Carolina, and that if the defendant, Patrick Roy Pardee lies or intentionally omits or misstates the facts of the death of Patricia Kimble, or his knowledge of the facts leading up to the death of Patricia Kimble, or if he refuses to testify or intentionally submits false testimony, the State of North Carolina will not be bound by this agreement and that the State of North Carolina will use his statements to prosecute him to the fullest extent of the law.

B The Defendant understands that this agreement is limited to property crimes, and that if in the course of the investigation it is determined that he has participated as a principle or an accessory in any crime against a person, this agreement does not protect the defendant from prosecution for that crime against a person. Further, if in the course of the investigation it is determined that he has participated as a principle or an accessory in any crime against a person, his statements and any information gained or uncovered as a result of his statement is can be used to prosecute him to the fullest extent of the law.

Further, this agreement only binds the District Attorney's Office of Guilford County and is not intended to bind or affect or hinder the decision of any other prosecutorial agency, state or federal to indict and prosecute the Defendant, Patrick Roy Pardee and that this agreement does not prohibit said prosecution.

A - Are we entitled to the results?

How about our own test?

B - Note how the threat of prosecution is involved

Patrick feared they would charge him for the crime.

He told me so.



Interview with Patrick Pardee

Date: 4-2-97

Location: GCSD interview room, Greensboro.

On 4-2-97 Patrick Pardee was arrested on GCSD warrant in Charlotte. He was brought to Greensboro. At 6:57am Patrick Pardee was advised Miranda. He waived and signed the waiver in presence of Sgt JN Davis and Det HG Wagner. Following statement was made by Patrick Pardee.

4-2-97

Around Christmas time 1996, Rob was bringing Ted building materials and told me and Ted that he bought it from a friend that is a supervisor for a construction company. Rob made several deliveries to Ted ( lumber, doors, windows, ect)

The first time I was involved ( aprox early Jan 1997 ) Ted and Rob told me they bought some lumber from Rob's friend and they wanted me to help them load it up. We went to a house under construction near Westridge and Bryan Boulevard and loaded up Ted's box truck with two bundles of lumber ( don't remember possibly 2x4's or 2x6's ). This was around 7:00 or 8:00 at night. We then took the lumber back to Lyles Building Materials. We may have talked shortly then went home.

Maybe a few nights later, we went to a house under construction near the first one. Ted, Rob and I stoped in Teds' jeep, we saw a box of nails and a box of something else and we grabbed both boxes, took them back to Lyles Building Materials, talked for a minute then went home.

A night or two later, Ted Rob and I went to the same neighborhood and saw some lumber at a house under construction in Teds' jeep. We then went back to Lyles and got the box truck. Ted and Rob were in the box truck and I was in the jeep parked down the street, listening to the scanner. Rob and Ted loaded up with a bunch of lumber ( studs and other sizes ) then they took it back to Lyles' and I followed them. We talked for a few minutes then went out seperate ways.

Another night we went to a business of some type, on New Garden Rd. near Battleground Ave. Saw they had a stack of sheet rock, Rob, Ted and I went back to Lyles' and Ted and Rob got the box truck, went back and got 30 sheets of sheet rock while I parked across the street at the entrance to the Moose Lodge in the jeep listening to the scanner. Rob left with the box truck while Ted looked around to see what else he could find. After about ten minutes, I drove over to pick him up. We went back to Lyles' talked for a few minutes then went home.

Another night, me and Ted took the box truck and jeep to a neighborhood on Highway 68, just north of Oak Ridge called " River Dale ". He was going to get a Jacuzzi tub or some type of tub while I waied in the jeep at the entrance, as far as I know he did not get the tub or anything that night.

Another night, Ted, Rob and I rode in the jeep to a neighborhood just north of Oak Ridge on Highway 68 to the right, saw a bunch of cedar siding. Ted, Rob and I went to Lyles' and got the box truck and trailer, Rob's truck. Went back and we loaded up the box truck with Marsh cabinets, a few sink tops from one of the houses, got about 5,000 board feet of cedar siding and other lumber, from another house we got a dishwasher and kerosene heater. We then took it back to Lyles' and went home.

Another night, Ted, Rob and I rode in the jeep to an apartment complex at the corner of Hilltop Rd. and Bridford Rd. We all got out and looked around to see what they had, we did not take anything at that time, we went back to Lyles'. I told them I was going home. The next day, Ted told me he and Rob went back and got two fireplace inserts and some insulation

Signed  
Patrick Pardee

Interview with Patrick Pardee

Date: 4-2-97

Location: Kirks Sineaths on Patton Ave.

On 4-2-97, Patrick Pardee (still under Miranda) and myself went to Kirks Sineaths on Patton Ave. to look over some property stored in a Mateer trailer which was seized pursuant to a search warrant. We walked through the trailer starting from the rear and Patrick told me what he knew about these items.

1) A sink, washer, stove and microwave.

Patrick said these items were recent. They came in a couple of weeks ago. He doesn't know where they came from.

2) A big glass door with glass windows on either side.

Patrick advised this door may have come from the house on Hwy 62 near Groomtown Rd. Patrick, Robert and Ted took items from this house. He is not sure if this particular door came from this house or not.

3) "OSB" plywood with green trim.

Came from a house off Westridge and Brian Boulevard. He, Ted and Robert were at this house.

4) 30 sheets of sheet rock.

Sheet rock came from New Gargen Road, a commercial site behind Brassfield Cinema and across from the Moose Lodge. Patrick, Ted and Robert took this sheet rock.

5) 3/4" tongue and groov plywood.

Patrick doesn't know where it came from

6) Metal reinforcing rods.

Patrick thinks these came from the house on Hwy 62 and Groomtown Rd. or from the Sure Foundation Church on Hwy 62. Note: Found out later these came from 8108 Keating Ct. Oak Ridge. (case 970410005)

7) Drip edge.

Patrick doesn't know where the drip edge came from.

8) Big aluminum walk board.

Came from a house in a Cul De Sac off Westridge Rd and Bryan Boulevard. Ted and Robert took the boards, Patrick was with them but sat in the vehicle.

9) Smaller walk boards.

Patrick doesn't know where they came from.

10) Two big window sets.

Came from the house on Hwy 62 and Groomtown Rd. Patrick, Ted and Robert, all involved.

11) Big single window

Patrick thinks it came from brassfield area. Patrick was not with Ted and Robert when this window was picked up.

12) Attic ladder and glass blocks.

Patrick doesn't know where these came from.

13) Dishwasher.

Came from house off Highway 68 in Oak Ridge. Patrick, Robert and Ted all together on this one.

14) Plumbing fixtures.

Patrick doesn't know where they came from.

15) Button Kaps, Husky plastic sheet rolls.

Came from Westridge and Bryan Boulevard area. Patrick, Robert and Ted involved.

16) Insulation.

Patrick doesn't know where it came from.

17) Moulding. (behind the windows)

Came from the house on Hwy 62 and Groomtown Rd. All three involved. moulding belongs with the set of windows.

18) Bathtub.

Patrick doesn't know where it came from.

Patrick then went on to say, the Marsh cabinets and sink that were still at Lyles' came from a house off Highway 68 in Oak Ridge. The garden tub also still at Lyles' came from the house on Highway 62 and Groomtown Rd. He, Ted and Robert were involved in taking these.

The dishwasher, located in the front of the Mateer trailer and the Marsh cabinets came from the same location. A Redi Heater was also taken at the same time. The cabinets, garden tub and heater are at Lyles'.

A 5 HP Briggs and Stratton, lawn mower with large rear wheels was stolen from Northern Hydraulics is located at Lyles' in the same utility building that has Teds' motorcycle in it.

There is a tub at Lyles' that has a chip or crack, that came from Home Depot. Also Lattice work and several bundles of 4x4x8's and several bundles of 2x2 pickets came from Home Depot also.

Sgt JN Davis

D3 CID, GCSD

Interview with Patrick Pardee

Date: 4-3-97

Interview with Patrick Pardee this date reference B&E Larcenies of several Construction sites and Northern Hudraulics.

Patrick states that approximately December of 1996, he was at Lyles Building Supply and saw Robert Nicholes unloading some lumber and it was asked by Patrick where this new lumber came from. Ted and Robert told Patrick that some of the construction people would buy more than they needed and sell the surplus to Ted. It was in January of 1997 that Ted, Robert and I were at the business of Lyles Building Materials on Lee St that a conversation came up about going to a site and getting some building materials that were supposed to be sold to Ted by the construction foreman. The three of us got in Teds box truck and Ted drove to a construction site off Westridge Rd. at Bryan Boulevard. It was approximately 7 or 8 at night. Ted drove up to some bundles of lumber and we loaded approximately 200-250 pieces of lumber. We drove back to Lyles Building Supply where we left the truck loaded until the next day.

A couple of days later, I was asked to go with Ted and Robert again to another construction site in the same area we went before. It was night time and we drove to a house under construction. We loaded several pieces of lumber such as 2x4's and 2x8's. We drove back to Lyles.

Patrick states that he became suspicious of Ted and Robert due to the fact that Ted had mentioned to Patrick that the stuff Robert had been bringing into Lyles was stolen. Patrick states, Ted would buy from Robert on an almost daily basis.

On another night we took a walk-board from a construction site near Bryan Boulevard. Robert had said he had a buyer for the board. Ted told Robert that he wanted to keep this walk-board for himself and for Robert to sell some others he had to his buyers. On another occasion, we drove to the same area and Robert, Ted and myself took several cases of nails and some plastic sheeting.

Around the first week of February 1997, we all three drove to a site in Oak Ridge where a house was under construction. We stole boxes of Marsh cabinets from this house and some sinks. We also went next door to another new house and took several bundles of cedar shakes from this site. There was another home behind these other two that we took a dishwasher and a Redi heater. We loaded all this in the box truck and Robs pick-up truck and took it back to Lyles. On another occasion, Ted and I drove to a site on Hicone Rd. and stole a Redi heater. Another occasion we all three drove to Home Depot off Battleground, approximately midnight, and Ted had rented a tow motor fork lift for this occasion. We took some bundles of 4x4x8s pressure treated lumber, a bundle or two of lattice and picketts, a fiberglass shower was taken also. I drove the jeep while Ted and Rob drove back to Lyles in the box truck.

Patrick states that he, Ted and Rob drove to some apartments being built on Hilltop and Bridford Dr. We walked through them but did not take anything. It was the next day that Ted and Rob told me they went back and stole the fireplace inserts from this site.



Patrick states that on two occasions, he and Ted went to a church site on Highway 62 and stole building materials such as 2x4x14's and some roofing felt. Also taken was a cube of cinder-blocks.

Patrick states that he, Ted and Rob went to a site on Highway 62 near Groomtown rd and took a garden tub. They went next door to another site and took two large half circle window units, two entry door units and several 1x6 boards.

In February of 1997, Ted, Rob and I drove out to Northern Hydraulics in the box truck and we parked it near the Farmers Market entrance and walked through the woods to Northern. Ted used bolt cutters to cut the fence surrounding Northern. Once inside we took four go-carts. One was assembled and three were crated. We uncrated the three and pushed all four back to the truck. We loaded these and took them back to the Lyles lot. A few days later all three of us drove back out to Northern. We stole five more go-carts and a generator and took these back to Lyles. Ted had gone back by himself to Northern and stole a 11 HP motor and a lawn mower. He told me about it the next day.

After Northern, we, (Ted & Patrick) stole a utility trailer from a construction site on Highway 68 at Gallimore Dairy Rd, where they are building a Pantry store. We took it back to Lyles and it was repainted and it stayed there for a couple weeks. About last week, Ted took the trailer to a friend of his on Randleman Rd and parked it there.

Patrick states that during the larcenies that they would use police scanner and walkie-talkies to keep in touch with each other. Patrick also states he has served as look-out man during these thefts.

Patrick rode with Sgt Davis to different locations and show him where the go-carts were at. Eight of the nine go-carts were recovered.

Patrick also took Sgt Davis to his home on Country Lake Rd, where he had a lot of construction materials hidden there. This too was recovered.

Det H.G. Wagner  
D3 CID

Interview: Patrick Pardee  
Date: 4-10-97

On 4-10-97, Patrick Pardee agreed to ride with me and identify locations in Guilford County wherein he was involved with Ted Kimble and Robert Nicholes in theft of building materials.

Patrick showed me a Shell Station under construction on Highway 68 and Regency Rd. At the end of February or early March 1997, around 9pm, he and Ted Kimble were in Ted's jeep. They drove to 4501 Regency Dr, High Point. Ted hooked up a double axle trailer, white with black top. Patrick advised the trailer may have had C&H Construction, Pageland, SC painted on the side. He thinks it had a South Carolina tag on it. Ted pulled off with the trailer, then remembered, they had left the crank for the tounge back at the scene. Ted drove back to retrieve it. They drove to Lyles Building Supply on Lee St with the trailer. Ted sanded and repainted the trailer there at Lyles's. It stayed on the lot, up until about a week before Ted was arrested. Ted used his box truck to tow this trailer to Level Cross and parked it at Gordon Nelson's building at 11075 Randleman Rd. Level Cross. Patrick advises, Ted used this trailer and the box truck to haul the stolen go carts that came from Northern Hydraulics from Lyles to Level Cross where Ted and Patrick tried to hide them.

We then drove to 7604 Keating Dr. Oak Ridge. Patrick said that early to mis February 1997, around 11pm, He, Ted and Robert drove to this location in the box truck and the tripple axle trailer. Robert drove his own pick-up truck. Patrick and Robert went to a couple of construction houses around the corner. Ted went into this house through the back door, then came to Patrick and Roberts location. When they finished loading materials from around the corner, they drove back to this house, went inside and stole a dishwasher with a missing kick plate, and a Redi heater. Both items were put in Roberts truck.

We then went to 8103 Leating Ct. This is the location around the corner from 7604 Keating Dr. The removed box's of Marsh cabinets from this construction house.

While at 8103, Mr. Bill Jones approached my car to advise that the same night the cabinerts were stolen, he had \$50.00 worth of dual wire stolen also. The dual wire was lying outside in the front yard. he had not reported it at the time. Address for this larceny is 8108 Keating Ct, Oak Ridge.

Patrick advised at the construction house at 8107 Keating Ct, they took aproximately 5,000 feet of cedar sideing and loaded it on the tripple axle trailer. All materials from this neighborhood were taken back to Lyles that night.

We drove to Bitternut Trail to Lot 41. Greensboro. This is a house under construction. Patrick advised, he, Ted and Robert came here in the box truck sometime the end of December 1996 or early January 1997, between 7 and 8pm. Patrick advises that took two bundles of boards (aprox 300 boards). These were either 2x4's or 2x6's or maybe a bundle of each. These boards were in the yard next to the driveway. They took the boards back to Lyles and unloaded them there.

We then drove to a construction house on Burnt Leaf, Greensboro. Patrick, Ted and Robert took the box truck and triple axle trailer, some time mid February to this location and took "OSB" plywood, some 2x4's and 2x10's, and maybe some other lumber also. Some of this lumber was stored in the Mateer trailer. The rest was sold off the Lyles lot.

We went to the Fellowship Presbyterian Church on New Garden Rd. Patrick advised he sat across from the church in the Moose Lodge drive in Teds jeep listening to the police scanner, while Ted and Robert loaded the box truck with thirty sheets of construction grade sheet rock that was on the church property.

We went to Home Depot on Battleground Ave, Greensboro. Patrick advised he was driving the jeep and a flat bed trailer, and Ted had the box truck with the triple axle trailer. Ted had rented a fork lift from Tri-Lift on Industrial Ave earlier in the week and had the frok lift on the triple axle trailer. Sometime around midnight, they unloaded the fork lift and used it to load onto the jeep trailer, 4x4x8 lumber, 2x2 picket boards, and lattice works and a shower/tub from Home Depot's lot. They took all this back to Lyles on Lee St.

We went to Highway 62 and US 220 South. There Patrick said, he and Ted went to the Sure Foundation Baptist Church, and took 2x4x14 board lumber. The second time they returned th this church, they took more 2x4x14 boards, twenty-two rolls of roofing felt, one cube of masonry blocks, and a drop coard.

We then went to two homes under construction side by side, on Highway 62 just east of Groomtown Rd. Patrick said, sometime mid February, he, Ted and Robert took a garden tub from the house closest to Groomtown Rd. At the other house they took two matching windows, two double doors, aproximately twenty, 1x6 boards of various lenghts. The took this material back to Lyles. Patrick advises they came back to this house a second time, but he doesn't remember what they took.

Patrick advised, that he, Ted and Robert all went to Northern Hydraulics on Sandy Ridge Rd. They parked the box truck at the Farmers Market and walked to Northern's fence, cut the fence and went inside and stole go-carts. They returned a couple of days later and got a couple of more go-carts.

Patrick advised they took a total of nine go-carts from Northern. He also advised, Ted had returned to Northern by himself and took two generators, a lawn mower and an 11hp Honda engine.

Sgt JN Davis D3 CID

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD

IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION

97CRS39580;81

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
 THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE, )  
 RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, )  
 Defendants )

CORRECTED OR ADDITIONAL  
STATEMENTS OF  
THE DEFENDANTS

The following is a complete disclosure of the statements of the defendants to date. Further information will be provided as the statements become available.

Theodore Mead Kimble stated that on October 9, 1995, approximately 8:15 p.m., he had called his wife at her home and that she did not answer. He then paged her and she did not return the page. (A)

(B)

Theodore Mead Kimble stated that Patricia was to go home at 3:30 p.m. to mow the grass, then she was to go to church at 6:30 pm. That he was supposed to call Patricia before he left for work but he got busy and forgot until 7:30 pm. He then called the church but did not get an answer. Then he called her at home, called her pager twice and then called her brother Ruben to go and check on her.

Edna Kimble stated that Ted had not received any insurance money. That Ted was being followed by deputies to see if he met with someone that he may have hired to kill her.

(C)

Ronnie Kimble told a witness that he had to send most of his money to his wife, that he collected cans to sell, and that he sold blood plasma every Tuesday and Thursday to earn extra money. He told the witness his wife has lost a baby during pregnancy in September or October. The witness described him as being somewhat obnoxious and often carried things too far and didn't know when to quit. [RP4]

Ronnie Kimble told a witness that he was the last person to see Patricia Kimble, that he had gone by the house to either pick up or drop off something, he also said that his brother Ted had been questioned, but that Ted had been at work at the time of the death. The witness also remembered hearing Kimble say that a large tool chest had been dragged into the living room and that Kimble had stated that maybe someone had come in and the suspect had ran off.

The witness described Ronnie Lee Kimble as a "Bible Thumper" that he was prone to put off his religious views on other people. However, since the death of Patricia Kimble, that Ronnie discussed religion less.

Ronnie Lee Kimble told a witness that his sister-in-law had been shot in the head and her residence set on fire. Kimble told the witness that whoever killed his sister-in-law was in the process of stealing a tool chest which had been pulled from a bedroom inside his sister-in-law's residence. Kimble explained

A. A list of numbers from her pager was given to us.  
The phone number from the pay phone wasn't listed,  
why I don't know. I Did page her with the number.

B. This is Not what I said see earlier notes.

C. mom + Dad do the same.

STATE OF  
THE DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA  
IN SENATE  
JANUARY 13, 1992  
HONORABLE EARL KIMBLE,  
Chairman

The following is a copy of the transcript of the testimony of the witness to date. Further information will be provided as the transcript becomes available.

THE WITNESS: I was called by Patricia on October 2, 1992, approximately 8:15 p.m. I had called his wife at her house and she did not answer. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5)

THE WITNESS: Patricia was to go home by 11:30 p.m. to now the great, then she was to go to church at 6:00 p.m. That he was supposed to call Patricia before he left for work but he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her.

THE WITNESS: Patricia was to go home by 11:30 p.m. to now the great, then she was to go to church at 6:00 p.m. That he was supposed to call Patricia before he left for work but he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her.

THE WITNESS: Patricia was to go home by 11:30 p.m. to now the great, then she was to go to church at 6:00 p.m. That he was supposed to call Patricia before he left for work but he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her.

THE WITNESS: Patricia was to go home by 11:30 p.m. to now the great, then she was to go to church at 6:00 p.m. That he was supposed to call Patricia before he left for work but he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her.

THE WITNESS: Patricia was to go home by 11:30 p.m. to now the great, then she was to go to church at 6:00 p.m. That he was supposed to call Patricia before he left for work but he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her.

THE WITNESS: Patricia was to go home by 11:30 p.m. to now the great, then she was to go to church at 6:00 p.m. That he was supposed to call Patricia before he left for work but he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her. The first pager had not been used since the page - (5) and he did not call her.



that he was at home at the time of his sister-in-law's death and recalls having borrowed his brother's truck on that same occasion. The witness stated Kimble may have told the witness what time Kimble had returned his brother's truck the day of the murder but can not recall. The witness stated Kimble said that he was concerned investigators were trying to implicate him in the murder of his sister-in-law but he had nothing to do with the murder. The witness stated Kimble has never confided in the witness regarding the murder of his sister-in-law. The witness stated Kimble said he had purchased gas on the day of his sister-in-law's death and may have put gas in a lawnmower located at his sister-in-law's residence on this same occasion. The witness stated Kimble further mentioned that the gun used in the murder of his sister-in-law was found near the body. The witness recalls asking Kimble if the gun was the same gun used to murder his sister-in-law, and he stated he did not know because the investigators had not confirmed that information to him. The witness stated Kimble did tell the witness that his brother had obtained a large life insurance policy on his wife and that the brother had signed his wife's name to the policy. The witness stated Ronnie Kimble told the witness that his sister-in-law was aware of the life insurance policy. The witness stated Kimble also told the witness that his brother had purchased insurance on his own life. The witness further stated Kimble told the witness that his brother had made some bad choices during his life by purchasing a motorcycle and by dating other women shortly after his wife's death. The witness stated Kimble explained he could account for his time and whereabouts on the day of his sister-in-law's death which could be corroborated.

Ronnie Lee Kimble told a witness that to make extra money he sells blood plasma twice a week, and collects cans at work and sell them. He stated he has also collected spent brass off of a military gun range and has sold it off the military base.

The witness said that Ronnie Kimble is upset about a gas receipt for gas he put in his brother's truck. The witness said that Ronnie believes Det. Church misconstrued or misunderstood the receipt. Kimble told the witness that some lady had identified him as being near Ted's house at twenty minutes after six on the day of the murder, Kimble told the witness that the lady was wrong. The witness said that Kimble told him the last time he was at Ted's house was at 4:00 in the afternoon the day of the murder. He told the witness that he dropped off Ted's truck and picked up his Camaro. The witness said that Ronnie Kimble has never admitted to or denied being involved in the death of Patricia Kimble.

On November 2, 1995, in the presence of the witness, Theodore Mead Kimble asked a 17 year old female to go out on a date. On November 2, 1995, Theodore Mead Kimble told investigators that he had been talking to a 17 year old female about the fact that her boyfriend had died. (B)

On Oct. 16, 1995 Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he wanted to buy a new sports car. he said he wanted a high performance car and wanted to take a test drive. He said he was going to pay cash for a new car. He said my wife died in a fire, she was murdered and asked if the witness had read about it in the paper. Theodore Mead Kimble stated that he would be coming into a lot of money and that he would be paying cash. He said he would be trading in his wife's old car that it had a lot of miles on it and that they had made several trips to Florida in it and would just get what he could get out of it and would pay the balance in cash. The witness saw the defendant looking at new cars at the car show at the coliseum about two weeks later. (C)

On November 2, 1995, Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he had bought some land across from

A- Ronnie was at Lykes at 4pm.

B- Vally Binkley is the 17 year old. I never asked her out. She stopped by the house while we (mom & I) were there working. Vally was crying and told me how she had lost her boyfriend. I told her I was sorry for her and could understand how she must feel. (Her boyfriend died in a car wreck the week before) we only spoke for a moment. She left and came by my office a week or so later. While she was visiting me at the office JD Church came in. Church was very surprised to see her there. Several weeks later I ran into Vally. She cussed me out and walked off. I don't know what Church said to her but it was obvious something had been said to her. In earlier police reports I saw where Church had made a few comments about the surprise of seeing Vally at my office.

C- It was NOT Oct 16, 1995. It might have been '96 and this isn't what I said. It was Crown Pontiac.

I was on my motorcycle and had just left Rhonda having lunch. I stopped by for a moment. Some jerk/skinner was falling all over himself looking at my bike. I know it wasn't Oct 16, 1995 because I remember him making a big deal about me having Nitrous oxide on my bike, which I had put on the bike a month or two after buying it. I didn't want to test drive anything. I had to get back to work. I only spoke a few minutes with the guy. He pushed me to the manager. I stated I was at a loss, having lost my wife. Her car only reminded me. I asked what was the best price on a certain car. I just want and idea. The salesman asked the manager and the manager turned and through some numbers at me. I said, I appreciate it and left. The salesman was trying to get me to take a test drive. I said "not interested". He was so pushy, I just wanted to go

the Food-Rite in Climax and was going to build a garage with living quarters above it and live in it while he built his new house. He told the witness that he was tired of people coming up to him and asking him about Patricia and how he was doing since she died and that he wanted the investigators to let him alone. Theodore Mead Kimble showed the witness his motorcycle and asked the witness to go out to a movie with him. The witness stated she did <sup>not</sup> want to go on a date with him because his wife had just been killed and she knew of an incident when Theodore Mead Kimble forced a young girl to get an abortion. The girl was pregnant by his brother Ronnie, and she was threatened with a gun to induce her to get an abortion.

(B) After Ted and Patricia were married Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he still loved Janet.

(C) Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that the witness would participate in the theft of building supplies and would simultaneously show the witness a gun, implying that he would use it if the witness did not participate in the crimes. On two separate occasions Theodore Mead Kimble told the same witness that if the witness went to the police Theodore Mead Kimble would kill the witness or have him killed.

(D) Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he had gone to Northern Hydraulics and stole two large generators and that thereafter, the generators were stolen from Kimble.

(E) Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he always carried a gun, that if the police, or anyone caught him he would not be afraid to use it and he would not be taken in. Kimble stated that the law was dumb and if they had anything on him he would already have been arrested. He said that he had reported some items taken, specifically jewelry, which had not been taken and that was why the law could not figure it out. He said that if Det Church did not quit harassing him he was going to kill Church. He was angry at Church because he had been going to his new girlfriends family and telling them about the murder and they thought he was a killer.

(F) When a witness asked Theodore Mead Kimble if he had been responsible for the death of his wife, Kimble stated that "Yes, are you happy now?". When asked how he was involved Kimble stated, "Ask me no questions and I will tell you no lies." Kimble then threatened the witness by stating that he would kill the witness if the witness gave this information to the police. Kimble added "you already know I won't get caught." Later during that same conversation, Kimble told the witness that the witness did not understand and went on to tell the witness that Kimble's father had beaten him and his mother when he was a child. When Kimble talked about the beating he began to cry.

(G) Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he was angry because he had not collected from his wife's insurance. He stated he had forged his wife's signature on the application, but that he had screwed up and the insurance had not paid because she had not taken a physical. He also said that he didn't get along with the Blakelys and that he did not like them.

(H) Theodore Mead Kimble communicated to a witness that he knew Patrick Pardee had given a statement and that if the witness gave a different story than Patrick had told, the law would never get a conviction. The witness was told that the witness's statement needed to match Ted's so that Patrick's credibility would be destroyed.

A) Vally Binkley - I said I hope to buy some property down there. Tim Parrish came by my office and told me about it. Tim bought one of the lots and convinced me of what a good deal it was. I put \$500 down on one of the lots. Needless to say I lost my deposit.

Tim's secretary has a realtors license and handled the paper work. If you want copys you can reach her at Parrish Part Co, Mom and Dad know all about it. I spoke with them before I did it.

I said, It hurts emotionally <sup>when</sup> people come up and ask me how I'm doing AND about the case. I further stated the detectives were harassing me to death. The rest never happened

↳ Patric said, he never got over Stephanie Young.

B) Well after Patric's death once while talking to Patric about Chrissy, Vally and Janet Binkley, I said Janet hurt me and I never got over it. I always cried about her.

C) Rob or Patric - Of course it never happened. They were like little hens running around town trying to find sites to rip-off.

D) Patric - I told Patric how I believed Rob broke into my building while I was out of town. Rob stole 2 stolen generators from me. Jeff helped him lend them. Jeff & Rob were out stealing

E) Rob or Patric - I never said any of this. I did complain about what detectives had said to me + Miss Stanfill.

F) Rob I think. I once gave him a lecture about his drinking. I spoke about childhood sorrows I had. Memories of my father drinking. I pointed out what God had done in our lives. I never cried. This whole statement is crap! The guy beats his wife and child. I never said any of this. I'm not to bright but I'm not in the habit of confessing to things I didn't do.

G - Patric or Rob - I never said it.

H - Rob - when I was first arrested Rob wanted me to side with him against Patric. I never said these things. Rob was saying them to me. We only spoke one time on the telephone but I didn't talk about the case. Rhonda nearly got in the middle. She didn't want to get involved.

(A) On October 9, 1995, prior to the murder of Patricia Gail Kimble, Theodore Mead Kimble made a point of telling a witness where he would be all day, that he was going out to Mrs. Winners for lunch, that he would then meet his mother, and at 6:00 go to a second job.

(B) Theodore Mead Kimble told two witnesses, in the presence of one another to remove identifying numbers from items that he had stolen, to remove bar codes from lumber, to remove the ends of the lumber by cutting them off and painting the ends, all to prevent the stolen items from being identified.

(C) Theodore Mead Kimble told his father to write a witness checks for stolen items, so that Lyle's would be covered, in the event of an investigation. Ted Kimble then showed the witness the canceled checks and told the witness that the checks could be used against him if he ever thought about telling the police about Ted..

In the course of a number of conversations, a witness asked Theodore Mead Kimble if he killed his wife and Kimble replied no, I had an alibi or there is no way I could have killed her. While discussing the murder, Kimble did not show any emotion. He also volunteered that his brother also had an alibi that Ronnie was watching TV with his wife and her parents.

(D) A witness advised Theodore Mead Kimble to go to the Guilford County Sheriff's Department and take a polygraph so they would stop investigating him. Kimble said he could not because he had already taken a polygraph for his attorneys and he had failed it.

(E) A witness went to Theodore Mead Kimble and told about a dispute the witness was having with a third person. Theodore Mead Kimble told the witness to get rid of the person, that he could make a bomb which would be placed in the person's driveway under a traffic cone, or he could make a bomb for a mailbox. Kimble showed the witness magazines describing how this could be done and bragged about making a silencer for one of his guns.

(F) Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he had gotten a job at Precision fabrics to have an alibi. The witness then asked an alibi for what and Kimble stated, for Patricia's death. The witness asked if he had killed Patricia and he said "No, Ronnie did it." Ted told the witness that Ronnie went to their house, shot Patricia in the head and then poured gas on her body. Later, he threatened to get rid of the witness if he told about the conversation.

(G) About 4 months after the death of Patricia Kimble, Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he would like to have his gun back from the Guilford County Sheriff's Department. The witness asked if that was the gun that killed Patricia and Kimble said "Yes. I wish that I had waited until the insurance on Patricia was in force" before he did it.

(H) Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he would like to kill Det. Church, because Church was standing between him and the insurance money from Patricia's death.

(I) Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he had purchased books on making up a new identity because his lawyer had told him that he would never live a normal life around here, so he needed to change his ID. He said he got the books on making bombs because he was just curious on how to make a bomb.



I'm glad to do it. Nothing ever came of it. I kept my distance from Rob, Ask Rhonda about it. She can most likely verify Rob saying some things. This was all about the B&ES

A - This is a joke. I have no idea on this one. I never planned to eat at Mr. Winters nor did I leave work that day.

B - Patric and Rob - we were all doing it. I believe even James Ogden. I will NOT say James because I'm not sure. You might ask James if he said this but I'm pretty sure it's R&P

C - Rob is making this up. When Rob first started bringing me lumber I told him it better not be stolen. I refused to pay him cash saying I didn't do business like that. The cops would protect me. I later became involved with him.

D - Only one person spoke of this and it was Scott Leman. I only said my lawyers told me not to. Scott is a retired detective from the Greensboro PD. I don't know him and didn't discuss facts about the case with him. I only stated how I was being harassed. I never said this. There guessing?

E - Rob was going nuts about a Jamaican getting his sister pregnant.

Rob kept speaking of killing the guy. I told Rob he needed to shut-up if something happened to the guy he'd go to jail. I never spoke of killing anyone. NO ONE knew about the silencer. James saw me making it but didn't know what it was. I had sent James out to buy the materials needed. NO ONE knew I owned the 22 pistol. Rob once wanted me to sell him a gun because of his criminal record he wasn't able to get a permit. I said, No way! Rob feared for his life. He had set people up on a drug bust and they had gotten word of it. (my kind)

F - Rob or Patric - I never said any of this.

G - Patric - I said, If the gun wasn't used in her murder, I'd like it.

H - Patric or Rob - I never said any of these things.

I - Patric - I never said things like this. It sounds like their saying everything there being told to say. I did say my lawyers said my life would never be the same.

(It might be one more of Rob or Patric's lies.)

(mom & Dad and James would know this)

Jokes  
HA HA  
↓

Theodore Mead Kimble told Detective Church that he had forged his wife's name on the \$200,000 insurance policy, that she became upset and that he had canceled the policy.

Theodore Mead Kimble told Detective Church that he had spent the money church had collected to help him get back on his feet for a new motorcycle. Theodore Mead Kimble also told Detective Church that he had three guns in his house, at the time of the fire. Later, he stated that in fact did not have three guns in the house only one, a .45 cal. Glock Pistol. He told Detective Church that Patricia had been cursed out at work and was upset and crying. He denied attempting to ask Valley Blakley out on a date. He said that getting additional insurance was a mutual agreement between him and Patricia.

Ronnie Lee Kimble told witnesses who were in custody with him that his brother was selling stolen property out his business and that is how the law connected him to the murder. That his brother had taken a large life insurance policy on his wife. That Ronnie Lee Kimble was home on leave the weekend that his sister in law was killed. That he was seen in the area of his sister in laws home, but the witness cannot identify him. That his lawyers have fixed it so that the State must give his lawyers all the information about his case in 45 days or he will be released.

Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness to remove serial numbers and other identifying information from lumber and other items for sale at Lyles building supply. He also instructed the witness to cut 12 pieces of lumber into 8 and 4 foot pieces and then Theodore Mead Kimble would paint the ends to remove any indication the lumber had been cut down. Kimble said he was painting the ends to prevent the police from identifying the lumber if they came around. Kimble would often say, "You don't need to know where the lumber came from. It was here when you got here this morning."

Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he had faked the breaking and entry of his Camaro and removed the stereo from the car to submit a false insurance claim on the theft of the stereo. He stated that he put the stereo in a car that belongs to Scott Shepard.

After October 9, 1995, Ronnie Lee Kimble told a witness that he could not go into god's service because he had a "haunted past." The witness stated the Kimble probably had not done anything that a lot of people had not done and been forgiven for. Ronnie Lee Kimble stated "I wouldn't be so sure of that." By the way Ronnie Lee Kimble talked and acted, the witness concluded that he had killed Patricia Kimble.

Ronnie Lee Kimble told a witness that he and Ted had staged an automobile accident to obtain money from an insurance fraud. That Ronnie Lee Kimble had allowed Ted to break his nose to obtain monetary compensation for the injury.

Following his marriage to Patricia Kimble, Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he had married his best friend, but he still loved Janet Blakley.

Prior to his marriage to Patricia Kimble, Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that his employer, Gary Lyle would not sell Kimble the building supply business until he was married and stable.

- A - Did not say this!
- B - The lie Church told everyone.
- C - I miss understood the question at the time asked.
- D - Church never asked me if I asked her out. Besides I didn't. I'm nearly 10 years older than her.
- E - Never said it.
- F - James Ogburn - He knew what was up. But didn't know; if ya know
- G - Maybe Patric. I once said, I believe Scott broke into my car. If I didn't know any better the detectives are writing these statements. I suppose Rob & Patric just signed their names. I really don't believe I even spoke of this to Patric
- H - Another joke - never happened. Ronnie and I did wreck one time. It was Ronnie's fault. Insurance wasn't involved I believe. The nose part is a nice touch. (HA) I felt like it a time or two. (HA) I love that kid!
- I - Maybe once again Patric. I never said the part about Janet. I told a lot of people I married my best friend. I loved Patricia.
- J - Most likely Patric - I did know in my heart that Gary wanted me to settle down, but Gary never said it. I married Patricia because I loved her and NO other reason. She was my best friend. By what I can tell, my only friend. I never said anything about having to settle down to get Lyles. I never owned Lyles Building mls. Lyles owned me.

\* The lies in these statements are so big I can't hardly tell who said it. Everyone of the statements are completely the opposite to what was said.

(A) Prior to her death, a witness attempted to confront Patricia Kimble and tell her that the witness suspected Theodore Mead Kimble was going to harm her, but Patricia Kimble would not listen and restated that the defendant was a good and kind person.

(B) Theodore Mead Kimble confronted a witness and asked her if she was pregnant by Ronnie Lee Kimble. When the witness confirmed this, Theodore Mead Kimble made her take a pregnancy test in his <sup>(Ha-Ha)</sup> presence. He then told her that she could have the baby because she and Ronnie were not married. Theodore Mead Kimble insisted that she have an abortion and she decided to have an abortion based upon the pressure put on her by Theodore Mead Kimble. The witness confirmed that part of the pressure consisted of pointing a gun at her.

(C) Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness Kimble that if the police ever came to talk with the witness, then the witness must tell the police that Ted and Patricia loved each other very much. The witness stated Kimble also told the witness to tell the police that Kimble did not kill his wife. During a subsequent visit from Kimble, he requested the witness to provide him with the witness's social security number, he never did explain why he needed the witness's social security number.

#### Statement of a witness:

Mitch The witness was interviewed in February of 1997, at the law office of the witness's attorneys by H. G. Pendergrass and Guilford County Sheriff's Department Detective J. D. Church and Detective Sergeant D. L. DeBerry. At the request of the witness, also present during the interview were attorneys for the witness.

The witness was recently approached by Ronnie Lee Kimble, white male, date of birth January 17, 1972, at the witness's residence and during conversation confessed to the witness that he (Kimble) shot and killed his sister-in-law, victim Patricia Gale Kimble. The witness was interviewed for this purpose.

The witness was a member of the U.S. Marine Corps and stationed at the USMC base located at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. While at the Camp Lejeune Marine Corps the witness recalls meeting Ronnie Kimble. During that time, the witness stated Kimble's duties included the delivery of requested supplies to each chaplain's office. The witness recalls Kimble telling the witness about the death of Kimble's sister-in-law. The witness was told by Kimble that the police suspected Kimble and his brother of the murder. The witness stated Kimble went on to say that the police wanted to arrest someone for the murder and did not care who they arrested.

Recently the witness received a call from Kimble. During the ensuing conversation, the witness stated Kimble expressed interest in visiting the witness.

Kimble, along with his wife, Kimberly, appeared unexpectedly at the witness's residence. The witness stated he subsequently invited Kimble and his wife to stay overnight. During this visit, the witness stated, he was approached during the evening. The witness stated he suggested they go to a separate area of the house and talk. Once there, the witness stated Kimble admitted and confessed to the murder of Kimble's sister-in-law. The witness stated Kimble said that he was the only person Kimble had told about the murder and Kimble began crying. The witness stated Kimble said that he (Kimble)



A- Maybe Rodney Woodberry? I don't believe it.

B- Joy Hedgecock is the EX girlfriend but this never happened.

C- This has to be an ex employee. It's the only reason I might ask for a SS. I remember having having to get AN EX employee's SS number for my accountant. I believe it might be Matt Cote. My dad hired this kid. He had a drug problem. Ask my dad about him. Matt left on hard feelings. He and I didn't get along. He wasn't the first I pointed to the door. Maybe Steve? Employee who worked on 10/9/95. I had to run him down to get his SS # for my accountant. It's most likely Steve when I really think about it. Steve is very LD. Not All there. I never said any of these things so I don't know who it is.



(A)

had in fact shot his (Kimble's) sister-in-law and that Kimble did not know where the gun was. The witness stated he was told by Kimble that Kimble had committed the murder purely for "greed." The witness stated Kimble went on to say that Kimble had been approached by Ronnie Kimble's brother who offered Ronnie money to commit the murder.

During this same conversation, the witness stated Ronnie Kimble explained that he was struggling with himself over use of the money. At this point, the witness stated Ronnie Kimble then offered the witness the money Kimble was to receive from his brother further suggesting the witness accept the money which Kimble suggested "could better be used for God's work." The witness stated he immediately refused Kimble's offer further telling Kimble that the witness considered the money to be "blood money" and strongly encouraged Kimble turn himself into the authorities. The witness stated he could not turn himself into the authorities in fear of "getting the chair." the witness stated Kimble would not agree to turn himself into the authorities with Kimble further explaining he would "kill himself first." Following this, the witness stated Kimble then asked the witness if it was a sin kill himself. The witness stated he attempted to reassure Kimble that Kimble would not go to hell if Kimble committed suicide. The witness stated he suggested that Kimble not have such thoughts. After confessing to the murder, the witness stated Kimble asked the witness, "Do you think any less of me now?" The witness stated Kimble further told the witness that Kimble believed it was her (Patricia Kimble's) time to go," whether Kimble "had done it or not." Based on what Kimble had just admitted doing, the witness suggested Ronnie Kimble should leave the witness's residence. After some further thought and not to upset Kimble, the witness stated, he then agreed to allow Kimble and his wife to remain overnight before leaving the following day.

mitch

Following his conversation with Kimble, the witness stated, he was so concerned about what he had been told by Ronnie Kimble earlier, that the witness decided to speak with another witness, for guidance and to ascertain what the witness should do. The witness stated another witness suggested that the witness speak with attorneys "A" and "B". As suggested, the witness stated on January 25, 1997, he met with the above named attorneys to determine what the witness's legal responsibility was regarding what Ronnie Kimble had told the witness. The witness stated he was told by attorneys "A" and "B" that they would investigate the matter and contact the witness at a later time.

Concerned about Kimble's thoughts of committing suicide, the witness, met with Kimble. On this occasion, the witness stated he again suggested Kimble should not think of taking his own life but instead, suggested that Ronnie Kimble turn himself into authorities. During this same conversation, the witness stated, he did tell Kimble that the witness had talked with an attorney regarding any legal problems that the witness may now be facing based on Kimble's confessing to the witness. Kimble then said what he had confessed to the witness earlier "must have been a dream, because I (Kimble) don't remember doing it now." The witness responded by saying, "If you (Kimble) get the money from your brother, then you'll know it wasn't a dream." Following this, the witness stated, he suggested to Ronnie Kimble that if Kimble needed to talk with the witness further then Kimble contact the witness. Kimble stated he was afraid the police had his telephone "bugged" and would not call from his home telephone.

(B)

Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness, prior to the death of Patricia Kimble, that he wished he had never gotten married. Theodore Mead Kimble then advised the witness that the witness should never get married, that if you split up they will get half of everything. Kimble stated that he wished Patricia was

A- If Rowie was confessing why would he lie about this.  
I'm not going into this again. This guy is lying  
his head off.

If someone confessed, they know the details and tell  
it all, Row would know. One thing I've noticed is  
none of these statements describe the crime scene.  
None of them are saying Rowie said, these  
rooms I turned upside down and this one I didn't.  
Everything is basic and generic, no details.  
Anyone could say these things.

B- Rodney Woodberry - I read his statements in the beginning  
I never said these things.

dead. On a separate occasion Theodore Mead Kimble commented that he wished he had a hit man and asked if the witness would like to make a lot of money. Later, Kimble acted as if it was a joke and laughed it off.

After the death of Patricia Kimble, Theodore Mead Kimble referred to Patricia Kimble by stating the at least she was out of her misery.

A After the death of Patricia Kimble, Theodore Mead Kimble sought out the witness on the pretense of allowing the witness to drive his new motorcycle and denied the comments that he wished he had a hit man and asking the witness if he would like to make a lot of money.

B On the date of his arrest, Theodore Mead Kimble told a witness that he had been arrested for killing his wife and that the law was going to arrest his brother. That after they arrested his brother they would find out who killed his wife.

C After Ronnie Lee Kimble was moved to cell block C1 he was discussing the bible with the witness and asked the witness if he ever had problems sleeping because of the crimes the witness had committed. The witness responded and Ronnie Lee Kimble stated that he was having problems sleeping because of what he had done. He stated "it's getting to me, I didn't want to do it, my brother talked me into doing it." Ronnie Lee Kimble said that his brother was about to get out of jail. That his brother's charges were going to be dropped.

A- Rodney Woodberry - never impounded. He doesn't have a drivers license nor does he know how to drive a motorcycle. I only saw Rodney one time after Patricia's death. He came by and wanted money out of me.

B- 4-1-97 when I was arrested, I asked why. The officer say why do you think? I said since the department has harassed me for the past year and a half about the death of my wife. I'll guess the death of my wife. He said. I don't know, the warrant is down town, I'm suppose to pick you up. I never said another word. I knew anything I said would be used against me. I never said a word about Ronnie, my brother or other wise. How can I win when they all plainly lie? Only after getting into the investigation room did detective DeBarry tell me Detective Church was with Ronnie. Ronnie had been arrested and was being brought back to Greensboro.

C- Ha-Ha

*working copy*

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD**

**IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION**

**97CRS39580;81**

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
 THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE, )  
 RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, )  
 Defendants )

**DISCOVERY  
MEMORDANDUM  
(Number 3)**

**NOW COMES** the State of North Carolina and acknowledges receipt of Defendants' request for additional discovery. The State of North Carolina has previously provided copies of analysis of the arson burn time, and counsel requested additional information to complete their independent analysis of the fire. In response to that request, the State of North Carolina has prepared copies of the following documents, said copies are available to pick up at the District Attorney's Office.

1. Advice of Rights, Theodore Mead Kimble.
2. Statement of Theodore Mead Kimble.
3. State Bureau of Investigation Crime Scene Report. (3 pages)
4. State Bureau of Investigation Crime Scene Supplemental report. (2 pages)
5. Guilford County Fire Marshall report. (10 pages)
6. Data sheet.

In the event that there are other specific requests, the State of North Carolina will voluntarily respond to each request.

The State will voluntarily provide any additional items of discovery and any exculpatory or Brady materials which come into the possession of the State of North Carolina. The State acknowledges its continuing duty to disclose any discoverable or exculpatory materials which come to the attention of the State.

Additionally, discovery of any items such as video tapes, photographs, audio tapes and diagrams presently held at the District Attorney's Office can be arranged by contacting the undersigned.

Thursday, February 19, 1998



Richard E. Panosh  
Assistant District Attorney



## CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

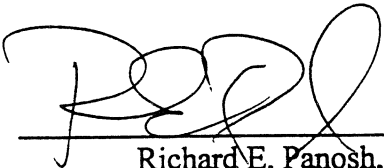
I, Richard E. Panosh, Assistant District Attorney for the Eighteenth Prosecutorial District, hereby certify that I have served a copy of the attached document on the counsel for the Defendant this date by:

- (X) Placing said copy in an official depository of the United States Post office with the first-class postage prepaid and with the same addressed to:

Mr. Robert McClellan  
Attorney at Law  
Ivey, McClellan, Gatton & Talcott, L.L.P.  
P.O. Box 3324

- (X) A copy of this document was also faxed to the office of this date Mr. McClellan .

This Thursday, February 19, 1998.



---

Richard E. Panosh,  
Assistant District Attorney

SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: October 11, 1995  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: October 25, 1995  
RECEIVED: October 30, 1995  
TYPED: November 1, 1995  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA J. D. Webster; (3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney H. M. Kimel

---

CRIME SCENE OF DWELLING LOCATED AT 2104 BRANDON STATION COURT,  
PLEASANT GARDEN, NORTH CAROLINA:

---

Pursuant to a request from Chief Fire Inspector E. M. Rich of the Guilford County Fire Marshal's Office, SA J. D. Webster conducted a limited crime scene investigation at the residence of victim Patricia Gail Kimble. On Monday, October 9, 1995, at 8:46 p.m., a fire was reported at this dwelling. The body of the victim was discovered inside the structure by firefighters. An autopsy revealed that the victim had been shot in the head prior to the fire. A fire scene investigation conducted by Inspector Rich revealed that the fire had been deliberately set. The purpose of this investigation was to attempt to determine how long this fire had burned prior to its discovery.

The crime scene in this case was a single-story, all-wood constructed single family dwelling located in a sparsely populated rural residential area near the community of Pleasant Garden, North Carolina. The address of the crime scene was 2104 Brandon Court. To locate the crime scene, travel south on N.C. Highway 22 from its intersection with U.S. Highway 421. The crime scene is the only dwelling located on Brandon Station Court.

A limited crime scene search was conducted by SA J. D. Webster, assisted by SA E. M. Bueker and the accelerant detection dog Kingston. Agents Webster and Bueker arrived at the scene at approximately 3 p.m. on Wednesday, October 11, 1995. Persons present at the time of arrival included the following:

- (1) Detectives Church and Deberry from the Guilford County Sheriff's Department
- (2) Inspectors E. P. Rich, E. B. Harris, and J. W. Bryant from the Guilford County Fire Marshal's Office
- (3) Theodore M. Kimble, husband of the victim, along with his mother and father

Legal justification for this search was based upon written

consent of the owner of the structure, Theodore M. Kimble. Kimble signed a consent to search form provided by Detective Church.

This search consisted of a visual examination of the interior of the structure and the area of the structure in which the fire was believed to have started. The purpose of this search was to develop an opinion as to the total amount of time that this fire burned. Due to the damage to the victim's body by the fire, a time of death could not be accurately established.

The examination of the interior of the structure revealed the following items and conditions:

- (1) Most of the interior of the structure was covered by heavy deposits of soot.
- (2) With the exception of the hallway, the interior of the structure had been damaged by heat and smoke only. There was little or no damage by open flame found outside of the hallway.
- (3) Patterns burned into the surface of the sectional sofa in the living room and upon the surface of the kitchen floor indicated that a large quantity of a flammable liquid had been poured upon these surfaces and ignited.
- (4) A hole burned through the floor in the hallway measured 5'10" wide and 6'7" long indicated that extensive burning had taken place in this area.
- (5) The odor of a flammable liquid was detected in and about the rim of the hole described above.
- (6) Damage from open flame above this hole was limited to wall studs and trim molding. This flame damage was observed to have been from floor level upward to a height of approximately 2'.
- (7) There was little damage to ceiling components directly above the hole described above.
- (8) Floor joists in the area of the hole described above were burned completely away. These floor joists were found to have been 2"x12" boards. A main structure beam measuring 2"x12" was burned almost completely through in the area where the beam coursed by the hole.

Based upon the foregoing, it is the opinion of SA Webster that this fire burned for a period exceeding two hours in both an open burning state and in a slow, smoldering state. Although a large quantity of a flammable liquid was used to accelerate this fire, the liquid, when ignited, rapidly consumed the available oxygen inside the structure. When the oxygen was depleted, the fire was reduced to a smoldering state which was sustained only by oxygen entering the structure through small openings such as plumbing holes and the clothes dryer vent. The fire could have continued in a smoldering state for an indefinite period of time until the floor was penetrated by the fire and the subsequent influx of oxygen from the crawl space returned the fire to an open burning state.

During the course of this search, the scene was examined by SA E. M. Bueker and the accelerant detection dog Kingston. Kingston alerted in three locations inside the structure; two points on the floor in the living room and one point on the floor at the rim of the hole in the hallway. Samples of carpet and padding were removed from these points and retained as physical evidence.

Agents Webster and Bueker terminated this search at 6 p.m. The physical evidence was turned over to Detective Church.

JDW:jbp

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Initial
<input type="checkbox"/>	Delete
<input type="checkbox"/>	Change

**GUILFORD COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICES  
FIRE INVESTIGATION REPORT**

<u>Rich</u> Investigator	<u>10-09-95</u> Date	<u>21:31</u> Time	<u>95/094</u> Photo #	<u>95/104</u> Invest. #
<u>10-09-95</u> Date of Fire	<u>20:46</u> Time	<u>(02)</u> Day	<u>03</u> District	<u>07070</u> Alarm #
<u>Dwelling (01)</u> Type of Fire	<u>Hallway, Living Room. (09)</u> Area of Origin Kitchen		<u>Incendiary (09)</u> Cause of Fire	
<u>2104 Brandon Station Court, Pleasant Garden, N.C.</u> Address of Fire			<u>0</u> # Injuries	<u>1</u> # Deaths
<u>Patricia B. Kimble Theodore Kimble</u> Owner	<u>2104 Brandon Station Court</u> Address		<u>                    </u> Telephone #	
<u>Patricia B. &amp; Theodore Kimble</u> Occupant	<u>2104 Brandon Station Court</u> Address		<u>                    </u> Telephone #	

<u>90,000.00</u> Value of Property	<u>30,000.00</u> Value of Contents	<u>                    </u> Property Loss	<u>                    </u> Contents Loss
<u>                    </u> Amt. Ins. on Property	<u>                    </u> Amt. Ins. on Contents	<u>                    </u> Insurance Company	
<u>                    </u> Insurance Adjustor	<u>                    </u> Phone #	<u>                    </u> Policy Number	<u>                    </u> Issue Date
<u>                    </u> Insurance Company on Contents	<u>                    </u> Policy Number	<u>                    </u> Issue Date	<u>                    </u> Phone #

**MOBILE PROPERTY:**

<u>                    </u> Type	<u>                    </u> Make	<u>                    </u> Model	<u>                    </u> License No.	<u>                    </u> State
<u>                    </u> Registration Number	<u>                    </u> Size (MH)	<u>                    </u> Extent of Burn		

**FIXED PROPERTY:**

<u>Dwelling</u> Occupancy	<u>Frame Dwelling, Composition Roof</u> Type of Construction	<u>1</u> # of Stories
<u>Heavy to Living Room, Kitchen and Hallway</u> Extent of Burn		

**UTILITIES:**

<u>Electric</u> Power	<u>Gas Furnace</u> Heating	<u>Electric Stove</u> Cooking
--------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------



Ruben Blakely	Ruben Blakely
Fire Discovered By	Fire Reported By
Guilford County Sheriffs Department	
Outside Agencies Assisting with Investigation	
Was Evidence Removed from Scene: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - If Yes, Complete Evidence Form	

Persons Interviewed:

Name	Sex	Race	DOB

Disposition of Investigation:      Was Arrest Made:       Yes       No       N/A

If yes, list all charges:

Date of Arrest: \_\_\_\_\_      Court Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Action taken by Courts:      Postponed Until: \_\_\_\_\_

Dismissed       Yes       No      Postponed Until: \_\_\_\_\_

Convicted       Yes       No

Plea Bargain       Yes       No

SPECIAL REMARKS:

FIRE INVESTIGATION # 95/104

E. P. RICH  
FIRE INSPECTIONS CHIEF (501)

On October 9, 1995, I responded to a report of a house fire at 2104 Brandon Station Court in the Pleasant Garden Fire District.

Upon arriving on the scene I reported to Chief Jim Vickrey, officer in charge of fireground operation. After talking with Chief Vickrey I began an investigation into the origin and cause of the fire.

This was a one story frame dwelling, two bedrooms, study, kitchen, living room and two full baths. Attached to the east end of the dwelling was a two car open ended garage. Construction for this type dwelling was found to be normal. Furnishings for this dwelling was found to be normal. And note as follows, in the kitchen, living room, bathrooms and bedroom adjacent to the living room. Master bedroom and adjacent study on westward end appeared to be ramsacked. Master bedroom was totally upset, dresser drawers were pull out, contents strowed on flooring, bed mattress was laying on the foot and to the side of the bed. Kitchen door and jam showed sign of forced entry. (Firefighters stated door was not locked, all they did was turn the knob to open the door.) Steve Wilson (P.G.F.F.)

Fire had heavily damaged the dwelling, the entire interior charred with smoke and heat damage. Upon further examination of the interior, I found a fire pattern what was determined to be a liquid accelerant pour in the kitchen, into the living room floor onto an area rug, over the couch in the living room and down the hallway to an area of very deep charring in which a body was also located. The pour pattern stopped at this point. Fire damage in this area had destroyed the flooring and support structure, it had burned the body beyond recognition. The charred body was found face down laying on metal duct work located in the crawl space under the dwelling. Head was toward the master bedroom and feet were found toward the kitchen, in an east to west direction.

The amount of damage and spread of fire could only be caused by a large volume of an accelerant being poured around or onto the body located in the hallway.

Summary: This fire was not an accidental fire is was incendiary!

10/10/1995 Tuesday

17:35 approx.

I arrived at the shop to get command unit 2100. I filled it with gas and proceeded to the fire scene.

10/10/1995 Tuesday

18:15 approx.

I arrived back on the fire scene with 2100. Several deputies were on the scene as well as Deputy Dir. Bryant and Fire Inspector Harris. We set up the command unit. Deputy Dir. Bryant took me back to the EMS shop to get my car. I went back to the scene to assist Inspector Harris.

Inspector Harris briefed me as to what needed to be done this evening. We started by locating areas to take some additional samples to send to the SBI lab. We collected one sample near the dining area in the living room where the carpet met the vinyl floor. Photos were taken prior to the taking of the sample. The carpet was cut and removed. We decided to take the padding in this area instead of the carpet. It was noted that the same type of accelerate could be smelled in the area where we took the sample. It smelled like gasoline. We placed the padding in a vinyl bag and sealed the bag with tape. G.C.S.O. I.D. Techs kept the evidence. We removed our gloves; placed them back on the site where we took the sample; and photographed the gloves and the evidence at the collection site.

Inspector Harris and myself then moved to another site just outside of the kitchen near the hallway to take an additional sample for evidence. The collection site was photographed. We took a 6" x 6" sample from this location. The sample was placed in a nylon bag and sealed by G.C.S.O. I.D. Techs. We removed our rubber gloves and a photo was taken of the gloves and evidence at the site we took the sample from. Around 10:30 P.M., I assisted Guilford Co. Sheriff's Dept. I.D. Techs in collecting the rug in the living room for evidence. Approximately 23:15, I found some papers in the kitchen along with a calendar and bill statements. I turned these items over to Detective Jim Church for examination and they were placed in to evidence.

Approximately 23:30, we collected a fireplace ignitor or lighter from the living room floor. It was placed in a nylon bag by G.C.S.O. I.D. Techs and sealed.

Around 00:00, we took a break and decided to "dig out" the hole in the floor where the body was found to search for any evidence (specifically a shell casing for the weapon used in the homicide). Inspector Harris and I proceeded to dig in the hole. During the dig, I noticed a red hue on the carpet behind me. I lifted the carpet and looked at the padding area. Under the carpet in a large area, there appeared to be dried blood in the padding. This area was photographed by G.C.S.O. I.D. Techs. Around 00:30, we took a break to change to the light unit so Sta. #3's equipment could be released.

We proceeded with the digging of the hole area. Early the morning, I shoveled a layer of debris from the hole. We uncovered a large kitchen knife. We stopped digging

and G.C.S.O. I.D. Techs took the knife into evidence. Around 04:15 a.m., 10/11/1995, we decided to stop searching through the debris in the hole. We had not found the shell casing or any other evidence in the hole. We packed all of the equipment up and went home for the night.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Janisfer".



FIRE INVESTIGATION 95/104

E. B. HARRIS  
FIRE INSPECTOR (504)

October 10, 1995, at 06:30 hours I received a phone call from M. Gregson at Guilford County Emergency Communications advising Chief Inspector E. P. Rich requested I respond to a house fire with a fatality at Brandon Station Court, in the Pleasant Garden Fire District. I arrived on scene at 07:05 hours and met with Inspector Rich to be briefed on the fire and investigation to that point.

Chief Rich advised that shortly after knocking down the fire, the fire department discovered a body, possibly of a female, in the hallway of the house. He also said there was what appeared to be pour patterns on the floor of the hallway, kitchen and living room, indicating the presence of flammable or combustible liquids. He said a sample of carpet beneath an area rug had been taken as evidence, as had a plastic fuel can that had been in the kitchen. He said the bedrooms of the house had been ramsacked, drawers pulled out, etc.

He requested I continue the cause and origin investigation and coordinate efforts with the Sheriffs Department.

I walked around the exterior of the house in a clockwise direction from the driveway. I noted a grey Subaru vehicle in the driveway in front of the house. A set of keys were in the driver's seat and a woman's purse was unzipped and sitting in the passenger seat. Both front doors of the car were unlocked but closed and the windows were up.

I noted a garage addition to the house, 75% to 80% complete on the east side of the house. There was no garage door and I noted a dining room table and four chairs that had been removed from inside the house to facilitate overhaul and investigation. I noted lumber and other building materials, and upright storage cabinet, and a Huskvarna riding lawn mower in the garage. Continuing around the house I noted a deck at the rear behind the kitchen with no door from the house to the deck. I noted smoke stains on the "greenhouse" window in the kitchen, and smoke stains on the siding above the crawl space vents the length of the house. Two additional windows on the back of the house were also stained on the inside glass.

The house windows were double glass with an air space between them. The windows had been broken during or shortly after suppression efforts and smoke stained the siding above them.

Moving to the west side of the house I noted the door to the crawl space was open. According to several firefighters, the door was open upon their arrival. Again I noted smoke stains above the foundation vents and broken windows that were also smoke stained. There were no smoke stains above the crawl space door. Continuing around toward the front of the house I noted two 120 lb. L.P. Gas cylinders, the covers opened, presumably by fire department personnel to shut off the fuel supply. At the front of the house I noted smoke stained; broken windows and smoke stains above the foundation vents. Examining the windows, it appeared all of the windows were closed at the time of the fire. I noted the bottom panels of the wooden front door had been removed and pry marks on the exterior surface of the door near a dead bolt (single cylinder) lock. The damage described to the front door was caused by fire department personnel to gain secondary entry into the house. I noted smoke stains on the living room window as well.

Entering the house from the side door (from the garage) I noted distinct burn patterns on the linoleum floor of the kitchen. I noted burning around a relatively clean circular area, presumably where the plastic fuel can had been. I noted the deadbolt lock on the entry door was unlocked, and no damage (from forced entry) was evident. (A) I did note however damage to the door jamb and that the keeper to the door knob latch was missing. Continuing into the kitchen I noted the burn patterns on the floor led into the living room, across that floor and onto the couch cushion and back. Walking through the kitchen I noted the burn pattern continued into the hallway that led to the front door and to the end of the house toward the bedrooms. I noted moderate smoke and heat damage in the kitchen.

There were several pots, etc on the floor and counter tops. There were no drawers or cabinet doors open. I noted the telephone answering machine on the floor of the kitchen and requested Stormy Cross, Sheriff's Department I.D. Technician to take the machine as evidence. (B) I noted a large hole in the floor of the hallway between the bathroom and first bedroom. The hole measured approximately 4 feet X 6 to 8 feet. The body had been found in the hole, face down, with the head toward the

A. Fire inspections Chief E.P. Rich said otherwise.

B. Anything on the answering machine?

...to the west side of the house I noted the door  
...the crawl space was open. According to several fire  
...the door was open upon their arrival. Again  
...found smoke stains above the foundation vents and broken  
...windows that were also smoke stained. There were no marks  
...around the crawl space door. Continuing around  
...toward the front of the house I noted two 1/2 in. dia. gas  
...cylinders, the covers opened, presumably by late depart-  
...ment personnel to shut off the fuel supply. At the front  
...of the house I noted smoke stained, broken windows and  
...smoke stains above the foundation vents. Examining the  
...windows, it appeared all of the windows were closed at the  
...time of the fire. I noted the bottom panels of the wooden  
...front door had been removed and pry marks on the exterior  
...surface of the door near a dead bolt (single cylinder)  
...lock. The damage described to the front door was caused by  
...the department personnel to gain secondary entry into the  
...house. I noted smoke stains on the living room window as

...entering the house from the side door (from the  
...garage) I noted distinct burn patterns on the linoleum  
...floor of the kitchen. I noted burning around a relatively  
...glass electrical area, presumably where the plastic tarp was  
...left. I noted the deadbolt lock on the entry door was  
...damaged, and so damage (the forced entry) was evident.  
...I did note however damage to the door jamb and that the  
...knob on the door jamb was missing. Continuing  
...into the kitchen I noted the burn patterns on the floor  
...led into the living room, across the floor and onto the  
...couch cushion and back. Walking through the kitchen I  
...noted the burn pattern continued into the hallway that led  
...to the front door and to the end of the house toward the  
...rear. I noted moderate smoke and heat damage in the  
...kitchen.

...There were several holes, two on the floor and another  
...one in the wall in the living room. I noted the  
...holes and the damage appeared to be on the floor of the  
...kitchen and continued toward the living room. I noted  
...the hole in the wall of the hallway between the  
...kitchen and living room. The hole measured  
...approximately 4 feet x 2 in. The hole had been  
...found in the hole, but the hole was toward the

bedrooms. The first bedroom did not appear to be in disarray. There were clothes in the closet and no dresser drawers were open. There were a few articles of clothing on the floor at the foot of the bed. Lifting the carpet from the area where the head of the body had had been I noted a large stain of what appeared to be blood.

Continuing down the hallway I entered the bedroom to the right. This room had a small couch, a desk and chair, and a tool chest, in addition to photo's etc on the walls and clothes in the closet. It appeared someone had gone through the desk drawers and closet, leaving them in disarray. (A)

Crossing into the master bedroom at the rear of the house I noted the mattress and boxspring overturned and clothing removed from dresser drawers strewn about the room. Several dresser drawers had been pulled out and (B) were thrown on the floor. I noted an automatic weapon on the floor, just inside the room to the left, and a shoulder holster nearby. I noted the body of a small white dog on the floor of the bathroom off of this bedroom.

I.D. Technician Sgt. Lindell showed me several footprints leading away from a storage building that was approximately 250 feet west of the house. The footprints led toward the roadway where Lindell showed me tiretracks just off the roadway. I noted at least two "burn-outs" made on the pavement of the cul-du-sac below the house. These burn-outs were made by a motorcycle.

Photographs were made of the interior of the house, of each room. Shortly after the photographs were made I talked with Lt. Grady Bryant of the Sheriffs Department. He said the Medical Examiner's Office report the victim died from a gunshot to the head, and that a search warrant was being drawn up. He requested we not re-enter the property until the warrant was executed. (C)

Around 17:30 the warrant was executed. I had requested from Joe Bryant, Deputy Director of Emergency Services to have the command unit brought to the scene. He called Inspector Garrett Stonesifer, who was returning from Raleigh where he had dropped off evidence taken from the scene earlier this date.

A. Detectives had said NO ONE had messed with the closets.

B. Detectives said they were stacked up.

C. CAN we keep them from using ANY evidence obtained prior to the warrant or my permission



Inspector Stonesifer arrived in Unit 2100 at approximately 17:45 to 18:00 hours. I requested his assistance in further examination and evidence removal. Stonesifer and I, while accompanied by I.D. Tech's Cross and Lindell, took samples of the carpet padding in the living room area just off the kitchen. These samples of padding had a strong odor of gasoline about them. They were placed in nylon bags for analysis in the S.B.I. lab in Raleigh. I found a set of keys in the kitchen floor amongst debris. The keys were photographed and taken as evidence. The key had a Jeep key tab, and a "Beauty and the Beast" tab.

Detective David Debarry of the Sheriffs Department requested assistance from Stonesifer and me in trying to locate spent shell casing that may or may not exist. He said if an automatic weapon was used the casing could be in the hallway, bathroom, or in the burned out area. Inspector Stonesifer and I with assistance from volunteers from the Pleasant Garden Fire Department dug through and searched the areas the casing may have been. This search was overseen by Sgt. Lindell.

Around 23:00 hours, we requested the county light unit respond to the area so that fire department vehicles could be returned to service at approximately 03:00, Inspector Stonesifer found a large butcher knife in the hallway. The knife was found beneath debris of the burned out areas to the left side of where the body had been found.

The wood handle of the knife sustained slight damage. The blade was approximately 12 inches long. Sgt. Lindell took the knife as evidence. Inspector Stonesifer also found a bra or negligee in the burned area. It was taken by Sgt. Lindell. At approximately 04:00 the area had been searched and no shell casing or other evidence was located in the burned out area.

At Sgt. Lindell's request I removed a piece of carpet, soaked with what appeared to be blood, from where the victim had been discovered.

Inspector Stonesifer and I left the scene at 04:20 hours. Sgt. Steve Shaver replaced barrier tape at the entrance to the house after we left.



DATA FOR COMPARTMENT FIRE MODELING

ROOM NUMBER (1) USE Hallway - 1A

SIZE (USE DIAGRAMS IF POSSIBLE) WALL/FLOOR/CEILING CONSTRUCTION  
 LENGTH 755" 2x4 Trimming w/ 1/2"  
 WIDTH 36" Sheet Rock Linings  
 HEIGHT 76" Wood Hollow Core Doors

LINING MATERIALS (THAT REPRESENT OVER 10% OF ROOM LINING  
 (Include thickness, density, & other material characteristics if known)

WALL MATERIAL % OF WALLS OR AREA INVOLVED  
1/2" Sheet Rock - Painted

CEILING MATERIAL  
1/2" Sheet Rock w/ 2 play on coating

FLOOR OR FLOOR COVERING MATERIAL  
Carpet over padding over underlayment

DOORS WINDOWS AND OTHER OPENINGS (Enter all heights as distance above floor. If door sill is at floor enter zero (0).)

	OPENING	TO	TOP	SILL	WIDTH	CHANGED DURING FIRE (HOW?) <sup>1</sup>
①	Door Window		80"	0	60"	1" thick lowered door window
②	Open		80"	0	30"	1 3/8" Hollow Core Wood Door
③	Open		80"	0	30"	1 3/8" Hollow Core Wood Door
④	Open		80"	0	30"	1 3/8" Hollow Core Wood Door
⑤	Open		80"	0	30"	1 3/8" Hollow Core Wood Door

HEATING VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Include air flows from HVAC systems. Give rates and positions of supply and return or exhaust in this room. Also sizes & types of ducts/defusers.

19" x 17 1/2" Air Return duct on to Interior Hall wall 6" above floor

TIGHTNESS OF WALLS, CLOSED WINDOWS, DOOR FITS, ETC. (Unless fit is very loose, classify fit as tight, average, or loose. If fit is very loose try to get size, number & location of cracks, etc.)

- DOORS \_\_\_\_\_
- WINDOWS \_\_\_\_\_
- INSIDE WALLS \_\_\_\_\_
- EXTERIOR WALLS \_\_\_\_\_

1. For example: "Window broke at 10:33" or "Door was closed until opened by escaping occupant, then left open - Ext. time 1030"

- Door #1 - Utility washer Dryer Closet Door
- Door #2 - West Bedroom North Side Hall
- Door #3 - Spare Bedroom North Side Hall
- Door #4 - Master Bedroom
- Door #5 - Bathroom

FIRE SIMULATOR

EVER 3.20J

Input data used for run of: 10-20-1995 14:46:31  
 Data file used: TOOL-IN.IN as of 10/20/95 14:45:52  
 Run title: kitchen/living room/part hall 10-20-1995  
 LOTUS file name: TOOL.WKS

Heat of combustion: 19000 BTU/lb 44148 KJ/Kg  
 Specific extinction coefficient: 0.1  
 Flashover temperature: 1112 F 600 C  
 Oxygen starvation threshold: 10.0 % by volume  
 Radiant energy fraction (from flame): 0.60  
 Maximum pre flashover energy loss: 0.95

There is no Sprinkler/Heat detector defined  
 There is no Smoke detector defined  
 There is no initial inside opening defined

Spatial dimensions of room:  
 Room height: 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room floor area: 400.0 ft^2 37.2 m^2  
 Room wall perimeter: 93.0 ft 28.3 m  
 Room is not rectangular

Description of ceiling materials:  
 100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

Description of wall materials:  
 100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

There is no HVAC defined

Fire height: 0.0 ft 0.0 m

ultra fast fire at 1 second intervals to 600  
 Fire description used came from firefile: ufast.FIR 01-12-1989

A halt flag is set for time = 10 Sec  
 Data file is TOOL.WKS 10-20-1995 14:46:35

TIME	-----TEMP-----		-----LAYER-----		-----FIRE-----		
	sec	F	C	ft	m	kW	BTU/sec
0	70	21	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1	
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3000.0 m 9842.5 ft							
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 21.0 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.0000 %							
10	77	25	7.7	2.4	18.7	17.8	
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 81.1 m 266.1 ft							
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.9 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.0560 %							

Currently there is no outside opening in the room.

Combustion efficiency for air from HVAC system: 0.5%

Ventilation rate (air changes/hour): 5

10	77	25	7.7	2.4	18.7	17.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 81.1 m 266.1 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.9 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.0641 %						
20	91	33	7.1	2.2	75.0	71.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 29.1 m 95.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.7 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.1516 %						
30	112	45	6.4	1.9	168.7	160.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 15.7 m 51.4 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.4 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.2816 %						
40	141	60	5.5	1.7	299.8	284.4
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 9.9 m 32.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.1 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.4526 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 46 seconds the Carbon dioxide at head level reached .5788%.

46	162	72	5.0	1.5	396.5	376.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 7.9 m 25.9 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.8 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.5788 %						
50	178	81	4.6	1.4	468.5	444.4
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 6.9 m 22.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.6 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.6743 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 54 seconds the vision dropped to 19.7 ft 6.01m

54	195	91	4.2	1.3	546.5	518.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 6.0 m 19.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.4 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.7799 %						
60	226	108	3.7	1.1	674.6	639.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 5.0 m 16.4 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.0 % : CO = 0.0003 : CO2 = 0.9590 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 64 seconds the vision dropped to 14.7 ft 4.47 m

64	249	120	3.3	1.0	767.6	728.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 4.5 m 14.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.7 % : CO = 0.0004 : CO2 = 1.0937 %						
70	287	142	2.8	0.8	918.3	871.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3.8 m 12.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.3 % : CO = 0.0006 : CO2 = 1.3217 %						
80	366	185	1.8	0.6	1199.4	1137.6
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3.0 m 9.8 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 17.3 % : CO = 0.0015 : CO2 = 1.7819 %						
90	463	240	0.9	0.3	1517.9	1439.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 2.4 m 7.9 ft						

100 579 304 0.0 0.0 1874.0 1777.5  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 2.0 m 6.5 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 14.6 % : CO = 0.0070 : CO2 = 3.0902 % 3

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 105 seconds the Carbon monoxide at head level reached .0101 %.

105 645 340 0.0 0.0 2066.1 1959.7  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.7 m 5.6 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 13.2 % : CO = 0.0101 : CO2 = 3.7252 %

110 722 383 0.0 0.0 2267.5 2150.8  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.5 m 4.9 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 11.7 % : CO = 0.0150 : CO2 = 4.4671 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 115 seconds the Oxygen at head level reached 10.0%.

115 814 435 0.0 0.0 2478.4 2350.7  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0226 : CO2 = 5.3359 %

120 824 440 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5280 %

130 824 440 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5298 %

140 824 440 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5315 %

150 824 440 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5333 %

160 824 440 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5351 %

170 824 440 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5369 %

173 824 440 0.0 0.0 5608.7 5319.8  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

After 173 seconds the burning rate and resulting upper level temperature is limited by the ventilation capacity of the room openings. From this pointon the amount of energy that can be released within the room is limited to 2.2 kW. Room temperature

may continue to rise.

180 824 440 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

190 824 440 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %



4

200	824	440	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
210	824	440	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
220	824	440	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
230	823	440	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
240	823	440	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
250	823	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
260	823	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
270	823	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
280	823	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
290	822	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
300	822	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
310	822	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
320	822	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
330	822	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
340	822	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
350	821	439	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						

340 821 439 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 % 5

370 821 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

380 821 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

390 821 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

400 821 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

410 820 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

420 820 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

430 820 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

440 820 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

450 820 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

460 820 438 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

470 819 437 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

480 819 437 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

490 819 437 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

500 819 437 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

510 819 437 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

520 819 437 0.0 0.0 2.2 2.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %

6

530	818	437	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
540	818	437	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
550	818	437	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
560	818	437	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
570	818	437	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
580	818	436	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
590	817	436	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						
600	817	436	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.0245 : CO2 = 5.5374 %						

-----END OF INPUT FIRE-----

FIRE SIMULATOR

[VER 3.20]

Input data used for run of: 10-20-1995 14:27:29

Data file used: TOOL-IN.IN as of 10/20/95 14:26:44

Run title: wholehouse run 10-20-1995

LOTUS file name: TOOL.WKS

Heat of combustion: 19000 BTU/lb 44148 KJ/Kg  
 Specific extinction coefficient: 0.1  
 Flashover temperature: 1112 F 600 C  
 Oxygen starvation threshold: 10.0 % by volume  
 Radiant energy fraction (from flame): 0.60  
 Maximum pre flashover energy loss: 0.90

There is no Sprinkler/Heat detector defined

There is no Smoke detector defined

There is no initial inside opening defined

Spacial dimensions of room:

Room height: 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room floor area: 1200.0 ft^2 111.5 m^2  
 Room wall perimeter: 186.0 ft 56.7 m  
 Room is not rectangular

Description of ceiling materials:

100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

Description of wall materials:

84% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm  
 16% PLYWOOD 0.1 in 3 mm

There is no HVAC defined

Fire height: 0.0 ft 0.0 m

ultra fast fire at 1 second intervals to 600

Fire description used came from firefile: ufast.FIR 01-12-1989

A halt flag is set for time = 10 Sec

Data file is TOOL.WKS 10-20-1995 14:27:31

TIME	TEMP		LAYER		FIRE	
	sec	F C	ft	m	kw	BTU/sec
0	70	21	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			3000.0 m	9842.5 ft		
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			21.0 %	CO = 0.0000	CO2 = 0.0000 %	
10	74	23	7.9	2.4	18.7	17.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			82.3 m	270.1 ft		
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			20.9 %	CO = 0.0000	CO2 = 0.0551 %	

There is no inside opening in the room.

8

Currently there is no outside opening in the room.

Combustion efficiency for air from HVAC system: 0.5%

Ventilation rate (air changes/hour): 5

10	74	23	7.9	2.4	18.7	17.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		82.3 m	270.1 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.9 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.0628 %						
20	84	29	7.7	2.3	75.0	71.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		31.2 m	102.4 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.7 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.1433 %						
30	98	37	7.4	2.3	168.7	160.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		17.6 m	57.8 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.5 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.2523 %						
40	116	46	7.0	2.1	299.8	284.4
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		11.7 m	38.5 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.2 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.3812 %						
50	137	59	6.6	2.0	468.5	444.4
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		8.6 m	28.1 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.9 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.5309 %						
60	163	73	6.1	1.9	674.6	639.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		6.6 m	21.6 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.6 % : CO = 0.0002 : CO2 = 0.7038 %						
70	193	90	5.6	1.7	918.3	871.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		5.3 m	17.3 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.2 % : CO = 0.0003 : CO2 = 0.9029 %						
80	228	109	5.1	1.5	1199.4	1137.6
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		4.3 m	14.2 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.7 % : CO = 0.0007 : CO2 = 1.1322 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 82 seconds the Carbon dioxide at head level reached %1.1820%.

82	236	113	5.0	1.5	1260.1	1195.2
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		4.2 m	13.7 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.6 % : CO = 0.0008 : CO2 = 1.1820-%						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 82 seconds the vision dropped to 13.7 ft 4.17 m

82	236	113	5.0	1.5	1260.1	1195.2
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		4.2 m	13.7 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.6 % : CO = 0.0008 : CO2 = 1.1820 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 82 seconds the vision dropped to 13.7 ft 4.17m

82	236	113	5.0	1.5	1260.1	1195.2
Vision distance (smoke layer) =		4.2 m	13.7 ft			
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.6 % : CO = 0.0008 : CO2 = 1.1820 %						



Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.1 % : CO = 0.0013 : CO2 = 1.3965 % 7  
 100 316 158 3.9 1.2 1874.0 1777.5  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3.1 m 10.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 17.5 % : CO = 0.0024 : CO2 = 1.7012 %  
 110 370 188 3.3 1.0 2267.5 2150.8  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 2.7 m 8.8 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 16.8 % : CO = 0.0041 : CO2 = 2.0539 %  
 120 432 222 2.6 0.8 2698.6 2559.6  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 2.3 m 7.7 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 16.0 % : CO = 0.0070 : CO2 = 2.4628 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 128 seconds the Carbon monoxide at head level reached .0104 %.

128 487 253 2.1 0.7 3070.4 2912.2  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 2.1 m 6.9 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 15.2 % : CO = 0.0104 : CO2 = 2.8371 %  
 130 502 261 2.0 0.6 3167.1 3004.0  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 2.1 m 6.7 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 15.0 % : CO = 0.0115 : CO2 = 2.9380 %  
 140 580 304 1.4 0.4 3673.0 3483.9  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.8 m 6.0 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 13.9 % : CO = 0.0186 : CO2 = 3.4912 %  
 150 675 357 0.7 0.2 4216.5 3999.4  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.6 m 5.4 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 12.6 % : CO = 0.0296 : CO2 = 4.1068 %  
 160 787 420 0.0 0.0 4797.4 4550.4  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.5 m 4.8 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 11.1 % : CO = 0.0463 : CO2 = 4.7860 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 165 seconds the Oxygen at head level reached 10.%.

165 852 455 0.0 0.0 5102.0 4839.2  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.4 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0583 : CO2 = 5.4160 %  
 170 859 459 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5511 %  
 180 859 459 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5529 %  
 190 859 459 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5547 %  
 200 859 459 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5565 %  
 210 859 459 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5583 %

220	859	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5602 %						
230	859	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5620 %						
240	859	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5638 %						
250	859	459	0.0	0.0	11712.5	11109.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5656 %						

After 250 seconds the burning rate and resulting upper level temperature is limited by the ventilation capacity of the room openings. From this pointon the amount of energy that can be released within the room is limited to 6.7 kW. Room temperature

may continue to rise.

250	859	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5656 %						
260	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5656 %						
270	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						
280	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						
290	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						
300	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						
310	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						
320	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						
330	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						
340	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						
350	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %						

360	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	//
370	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
380	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
390	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
400	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
410	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
420	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
430	858	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
440	857	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
450	857	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
460	857	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
470	857	459	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
480	857	458	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
490	857	458	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
500	857	458	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	
510	857	458	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			1.3 m		4.3 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			9.7 %	CO = 0.0611	CO2 = 5.5657 %	

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 % 12

530 857 458 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %

540 857 458 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %

550 857 458 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %

560 857 458 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %

570 857 458 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %

580 857 458 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %

590 857 458 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %

600 857 458 0.0 0.0 6.7 6.3

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.3 ft

Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0611 : CO2 = 5.5657 %

-----END OF INPUT FIRE-----

FIRE SIMULATOR

IVER 3.201

Input data used for run of: 10-20-1995 12:13:54

Data file used: TOOL-IN.IN as of 10/20/95 12:13:08

Run title:

2104 Brandon Station Living Room/Dining-Kitchen/Hallway 10-20-1995 NO HVAC

LOTUS file name: BRAND2.WKS

Heat of combustion: 19000 BTU/lb 44148 KJ/Kg  
 Specific extinction coefficient: 0.1  
 Flashover temperature: 1112 F 600 C  
 Oxygen starvation threshold: 10.0 % by volume  
 Radiant energy fraction (from flame): 0.60  
 Maximum pre flashover energy loss: 0.95

There is no Sprinkler/Heat detector defined

There is no Smoke detector defined

There is no initial inside opening defined

Spacial dimensions of room:

Room height: 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room floor area: 444.0 ft^2 41.2 m^2  
 Room wall perimeter: 123.5 ft 37.6 m  
 Room is not rectangular

Description of ceiling materials:

100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

Description of wall materials:

84% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm  
 16% FLYWOOD 0.1 in 3 mm

There is no HVAC defined

Fire height: 0.0 ft 0.0 m

ultra fast fire at 1 second intervals to 600

Fire description used came from firefile: ufast.FIR 01-12-1989

Data file is BRAND2.WKS 10-20-1995 12:13:56

TIME	TEMP		LAYER		FIRE	
	F	C	ft	m	kw	BTU/sec
0	70	21	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3000.0 m 9842.5 ft						
Smoke layer = 21.0 % CO = 0.0000 - 0.0000 = 0.0000 %						



10            77            25            7.7            2.4            18.7            17.8  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    81.3 m    266.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.9 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.0559 %

14

20            91            33            7.2            2.2            75.0            71.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    28.7 m    94.1 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.7 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.1504 %

30            111            44            6.5            2.0            168.7            160.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    15.5 m    51.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.4 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.2775 %

40            138            59            5.7            1.7            299.8            284.4  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    9.9 m    32.5 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.1 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.4428 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 49 seconds the Carbon dioxide at head level reached .6312%.

49            168            76            4.9            1.5            449.9            426.8  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    7.1 m    23.4 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.7 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.6312 %

50            172            78            4.9            1.5            468.5            444.4  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    6.9 m    22.6 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.6 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.6548 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 54 seconds the vision dropped to 19.9 ft 6.05m

54            188            87            4.5            1.4            546.5            518.3  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    6.1 m    19.9 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.4 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.7550 %

60            215            102            4.0            1.2            674.6            639.9  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    5.1 m    16.6 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.1 % : CO = 0.0002 : CO2 = 0.9243 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 64 seconds the vision dropped to 14.8 ft 4.52 m

64            236            113            3.6            1.1            767.6            728.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    4.5 m    14.8 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.8 % : CO = 0.0003 : CO2 = 1.0513 %

70            270            132            3.1            1.0            918.3            871.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    3.9 m    12.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.4 % : CO = 0.0006 : CO2 = 1.2652 %

80            338            170            2.3            0.7            1199.4            1137.6  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    3.0 m    10.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 17.5 % : CO = 0.0014 : CO2 = 1.6946 %

90            421            216            1.4            0.4            1517.9            1439.8  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    2.4 m    8.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 16.4 % : CO = 0.0030 : CO2 = 2.2341 %

100           520           271           0.6           0.2           1874.0           1777.5  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =    2.0 m    6.6 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 15.0 % : CO = 0.0061 : CO2 = 2.9095 %

At 108 seconds the Carbon monoxide at head level reached .0107 %. 15

108            612            322            0.0            0.0            2185.8            2073.3  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.7 m            5.6 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 13.5 % : CO = 0.0107 : CO2 = 3.5973 %

110            639            337            0.0            0.0            2267.5            2150.8  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.6 m            5.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 13.0 % : CO = 0.0123 : CO2 = 3.8587 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 120 seconds the Oxygen at head level reached 10.0%.

120            807            430            0.0            0.0            2698.6            2559.6  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.2 m            4.1 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0260 : CO2 = 5.4364 %

120            807            430            0.0            0.0            2698.6            2559.6  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.2 m            4.1 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0260 : CO2 = 5.4364 %

130            816            436            0.0            0.0            0.0            0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.2 m            4.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0281 : CO2 = 5.6228 %

140            816            436            0.0            0.0            0.0            0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.2 m            4.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0281 : CO2 = 5.6228 %

150            816            436            0.0            0.0            0.0            0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.2 m            4.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0281 : CO2 = 5.6228 %

160            816            436            0.0            0.0            0.0            0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.2 m            4.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0281 : CO2 = 5.6228 %

170            816            436            0.0            0.0            0.0            0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.2 m            4.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0281 : CO2 = 5.6228 %

180            816            436            0.0            0.0            6071.8            5759.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) =            1.2 m            4.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.7 % : CO = 0.0281 : CO2 = 5.6228 %

At 180 Sec. all available oxygen has been consumed. Since no openings or HVAC were specified, it is expected that the fire will quickly go into a smoldering state, leakage of air through small openings may sustain some fire.

FIRE SIMULATOR

[VER 3.20]

Input data used for run of: 10-20-1995 11:20:10

Data file used: LIVROOM.IN as of 10/20/95 11:19:30

Run title:

04 Brandon Station Court Pleasant Garden, NC Run 1 10-20-1995

LOTUS file name: BRAND1.WKS

Heat of combustion: 15000 BTU/lb 34854 KJ/Kg  
 Specific extinction coefficient: 0.1  
 Flashover temperature: 1112 F 600 C  
 Oxygen starvation threshold: 10.0 % by volume  
 Radiant energy fraction (from flame): 0.60  
 Maximum pre flashover energy loss: 0.95

There is no Sprinkler/Heat detector defined

There is no Smoke detector defined

There is no initial inside opening defined

Spacial dimensions of room:

Room height: 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room floor area: 262.0 ft^2 24.3 m^2  
 Room wall perimeter: 85.0 ft 25.9 m  
 Room is not rectangular

Description of ceiling materials:

100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

Description of wall materials:

100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

There is no HVAC defined

Fire height: 0.0 ft 0.0 m

ultra fast fire at 1 second intervals to 600

Fire description used came from firefile: ufast.FIR 01-12-1989

A halt flag is set for time = 1 Sec

Data file is BRAND1.WKS 10-20-1995 11:20:13

TIME	TEMP		LAYER		FIRE	
	F	C	ft	m	kw	BTU/sec
0	70	21	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3000.0 m 9842.5 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 21.0 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.0000 %

There is no inside opening in the room.

Combustion efficiency for air from HVAC system: 50.0%  
Ventilation rate (air changes/hour): 3

1 70 21 8.0 2.4 0.2 0.2  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1121.6 m 3679.9 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 21.0 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.0047 %

10 78 25 7.6 2.3 18.7 17.8  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 64.2 m 210.6 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.9 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.0568 %

20 94 35 6.7 2.0 75.0 71.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 21.8 m 71.6 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.7 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.1585 %

30 119 48 5.7 1.7 168.7 160.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 11.3 m 37.1 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.4 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.3058 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 37 seconds the Carbon dioxide at head level reached .4429%.

37 142 61 4.9 1.5 256.6 243.3  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 7.9 m 26.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.1 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.4429 %

40 153 67 4.6 1.4 299.8 284.4  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 6.9 m 22.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.9 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.5119 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 43 seconds the vision dropped to 19.9 ft 6.08m

43 166 74 4.3 1.3 346.5 328.7  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 6.1 m 19.9 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.8 % : CO = 0.0001 : CO2 = 0.5877 %

50 200 94 3.5 1.1 468.5 444.4  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 4.6 m 15.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.3 % : CO = 0.0002 : CO2 = 0.7941 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 51 seconds the vision dropped to 14.6 ft 4.46 m

51 206 97 3.4 1.0 487.4 462.3  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 4.5 m 14.6 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.3 % : CO = 0.0002 : CO2 = 0.8274 %

60 264 129 2.5 0.8 674.6 639.9  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3.3 m 10.8 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.6 % : CO = 0.0006 : CO2 = 1.1745 %

70 348 176 1.4 0.4 918.3 871.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 2.4 m 8.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 17.5 % : CO = 0.0016 : CO2 = 1.6806 %

80 456 235 0.4 0.1 1199.4 1137.6  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.9 m 6.2 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 16.1 % : CO = 0.0040 : CO2 = 2.3461 %

90 586 308 0.0 0.0 1517.9 1439.8

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 91 seconds the Carbon monoxide at head level reached .0106 %.

91	602	316	0.0	0.0	1551.9	1471.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.4 m 4.4 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 13.6 % ; CO = 0.0106 ; CO2 = 3.5595 %						

100	770	410	0.0	0.0	1874.0	1777.5
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 10.2 % ; CO = 0.0251 ; CO2 = 5.1582 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 101 seconds the Oxygen at head level reached 10.%.

101	793	423	0.0	0.0	1911.7	1813.2
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % ; CO = 0.0276 ; CO2 = 5.3705 %						

110	794	424	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.1 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.6 % ; CO = 0.0305 ; CO2 = 5.6739 %						

120	802	428	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.9 m 3.1 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.4 % ; CO = 0.0305 ; CO2 = 5.7781 %						

130	810	432	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.9 m 3.1 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.2 % ; CO = 0.0305 ; CO2 = 5.8829 %						

140	818	437	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.9 m 3.0 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.9 % ; CO = 0.0306 ; CO2 = 5.9884 %						

150	826	441	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.9 m 3.0 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0306 ; CO2 = 6.0945 %						

154	828	442	0.0	0.0	4444.4	4215.5
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.9 m 3.0 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0306 ; CO2 = 6.1372 %						

After 154 seconds the burning rate and resulting upper level temperature is limited by the ventilation capacity of the room openings. From this pointon the amount of energy that can be released within the room is limited to 87.4 kW. Room temperature

may continue to rise.

160	734	390	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.9 m 3.0 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0307 ; CO2 = 6.1371 %						

170	611	322	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.9 m 2.9 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0307 ; CO2 = 6.1371 %						

180	522	272	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.9 m 2.9 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0307 ; CO2 = 6.1371 %						

190	455	235	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------



200	403	206	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.9	m	2.9	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0308	CO2 = 6.1370 %
210	363	184	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.9	m	2.8	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0308	CO2 = 6.1370 %
220	331	166	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.9	m	2.8	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0308	CO2 = 6.1369 %
230	304	151	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.8	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1369 %
240	283	140	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1369 %
250	265	130	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1369 %
260	251	122	0.0	0.0	87.4	82.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1369 %

At 267 Sec. the oxygen level has dropped below that needed for combustion. As long as this condition exists the calculation assumes there is no effective burning in the smoke layer. The energy release rate within the room will be limited to a value based on the specified rate of heat release, the heat release rate possible from the air entrained below the smoke interface, or (if the ventilation limit has been reached) the heat release rate attainable from the air induced through the room openings. Where the specified rate of heat release exceeds the rate used, the excess is considered unburned fuel in the smoke and gases.

267	243	117	0.0	0.0	13359.6	12671.5
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1368 %
270	242	117	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1368 %
280	242	117	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1368 %
290	242	117	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1368 %
300	242	117	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1368 %
310	242	117	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			0.8	m	2.7	ft
Smoke gases : Oxygen =			8.7 %	CO =	0.0309	CO2 = 6.1368 %
320	242	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

330	241	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
340	241	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
350	241	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
360	241	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
370	241	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
380	241	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
390	241	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
400	241	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
410	240	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
420	240	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
430	240	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
440	240	116	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
450	240	115	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
460	240	115	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
470	240	115	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						
480	239	115	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % ; CO = 0.0309 ; CO2 = 6.1368 %						

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

500 239 115 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

510 239 115 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

520 239 115 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

530 239 115 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

540 239 115 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

550 238 115 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

560 238 115 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

570 238 115 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

580 238 114 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

590 238 114 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

600 238 114 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.8 m 2.7 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.7 % : CO = 0.0309 : CO2 = 6.1368 %

-----END OF INPUT FIRE-----

FIRE SIMULATOR

[VER 3.20]

Input data used for run of: 10-20-1995 12:03:41

Data file used: TOOL-IN.IN as of 10/20/95 12:03:02

Run title:

2104 Brandon Station Living Room/Dining-Kitchen/Hallway 10-20-1995

LOTUS file name: BRAND2.WKS

Heat of combustion: 19000 BTU/lb 44148 KJ/Kg  
 Specific extinction coefficient: 0.1  
 Flashover temperature: 1112 F 600 C  
 Oxygen starvation threshold: 10.0 % by volume  
 Radiant energy fraction (from flame): 0.60  
 Maximum pre flashover energy loss: 0.95

There is no Sprinkler/Heat detector defined

There is no Smoke detector defined

There is no initial inside opening defined

Spacial dimensions of room:

Room height: 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room floor area: 444.0 ft^2 41.2 m^2  
 Room wall perimeter: 123.5 ft 37.6 m  
 Room is not rectangular

Description of ceiling materials:

100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

Description of wall materials:

84% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm  
 16% PLYWOOD 0.1 in 3 mm

There is no HVAC defined

Fire height: 0.0 ft 0.0 m

ultra fast fire at 1 second intervals to 600

Fire description used came from firefile: ufast.FIR 01-12-1989

A halt flag is set for time = 10 Sec

Data file is BRAND2.WKS 10-20-1995 12:03:47

TIME	TEMP		LAYER		FIRE	
	F	C	ft	m	kW	BTU/sec
0	70	21	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3000.0 m 9842.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 21.0 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.0000 %						
10	77	25	7.7	2.4	18.7	17.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 81.3 m 266.7 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.9 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.0559 %						

there is no inside opening in the room.

Currently there is no outside opening in the room.

Combustion efficiency for air from HVAC system: 50.0%

Ventilation rate (air changes/hour): 5

10	77	25	7.7	2.4	19.7	17.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			81.3 m		266.7 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.9 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.0639 %						

20	91	33	7.2	2.2	75.0	71.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			29.4 m		96.4 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.7 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.1504 %						

30	110	44	6.5	2.0	168.7	160.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			15.9 m		52.2 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.4 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.2772 %						

40	137	58	5.7	1.7	299.8	284.4
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			10.1 m		33.2 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.1 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.4420 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 49 seconds the Carbon dioxide at head level reached .6297%.

49	167	75	4.9	1.5	449.9	426.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			7.3 m		23.9 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.7 % ; CO = 0.0001 ; CO2 = 0.6297 %						

50	170	77	4.9	1.5	468.5	444.4
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			7.0 m		23.1 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.6 % ; CO = 0.0001 ; CO2 = 0.6532 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 55 seconds the vision dropped to 19.7 ft 6.00m

55	191	88	4.4	1.3	566.9	537.7
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			6.0 m		19.7 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.4 % ; CO = 0.0001 ; CO2 = 0.7794 %						

60	213	101	4.0	1.2	674.6	639.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			5.2 m		17.0 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.1 % ; CO = 0.0002 ; CO2 = 0.9214 %						

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 65 seconds the vision dropped to 14.8 ft 4.50 m

65	239	115	3.6	1.1	791.8	751.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			4.5 m		14.8 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.8 % ; CO = 0.0004 ; CO2 = 1.0810 %						

70	267	131	3.1	1.0	918.3	871.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			3.9 m		13.0 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.4 % ; CO = 0.0006 ; CO2 = 1.2601 %						

80	334	168	2.2	0.7	1199.4	1137.6
Vision distance (smoke layer) =			3.1 m		10.2 ft	
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 17.5 % ; CO = 0.0013 ; CO2 = 1.6859 %						

90	414	214	1.4	0.4	1517.9	1439.8
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------



Smoke gases : Oxygen = 15.1 % : CO = 0.0060 : CO2 = 2.8865 %  
 100 513 267 0.5 0.2 1874.0 1777.5  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 2.1 m 6.8 ft

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 108 seconds the Carbon monoxide at head level reached .0105 %.

108 602 317 0.0 0.0 2185.8 2073.3  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.7 m 5.7 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 13.6 % : CO = 0.0105 : CO2 = 3.5688 %

110 629 332 0.0 0.0 2267.5 2150.8  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.7 m 5.4 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 13.0 % : CO = 0.0121 : CO2 = 3.8280 %

\*\*\*\*\* HAZARD WARNING \*\*\*\*\*

At 120 seconds the Oxygen at head level reached 10.0%.

120 791 422 0.0 0.0 2698.6 2559.6  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0255 : CO2 = 5.3892 %

120 791 422 0.0 0.0 2698.6 2559.6  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.3 m 4.2 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.8 % : CO = 0.0255 : CO2 = 5.3892 %

130 794 423 0.0 0.0 246.8 234.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.2 m 4.0 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.5 % : CO = 0.0277 : CO2 = 5.7287 %

140 807 430 0.0 0.0 246.8 234.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.2 m 4.0 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.1 % : CO = 0.0278 : CO2 = 5.9024 %

150 820 438 0.0 0.0 246.8 234.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.2 m 3.9 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.8 % : CO = 0.0280 : CO2 = 6.0780 %

160 833 445 0.0 0.0 246.8 234.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.2 m 3.8 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.4 % : CO = 0.0282 : CO2 = 6.2553 %

170 846 452 0.0 0.0 246.8 234.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.1 m 3.8 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.0 % : CO = 0.0283 : CO2 = 6.4344 %

180 859 460 0.0 0.0 246.8 234.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.1 m 3.7 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.7 % : CO = 0.0285 : CO2 = 6.6153 %

186 866 463 0.0 0.0 246.8 234.1  
 Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.1 m 3.7 ft  
 Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0286 : CO2 = 6.7247 %

After 186 seconds the burning rate and resulting upper level temperature is limited by the ventilation capacity of the room openings. From this pointon the amount of energy that can be released within the room is limited to 246.8 kW. Room temperature

may continue to rise.  
 190 772 411 0.0 0.0 246.8 234.1

200	660	349	0.0	0.0	246.8	234.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.1 m 3.6 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0289 : CO2 = 6.7245 %						
210	573	300	0.0	0.0	246.8	234.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.1 m 3.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0290 : CO2 = 6.7244 %						
220	507	264	0.0	0.0	246.8	234.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.1 m 3.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0292 : CO2 = 6.7242 %						
230	456	235	0.0	0.0	246.8	234.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.4 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0293 : CO2 = 6.7241 %						
240	416	213	0.0	0.0	246.8	234.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.4 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0294 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						

At 247 Sec. the oxygen level has dropped below that needed for combustion. As long as this condition exists the calculation assumes there is no effective burning in the smoke layer. The energy release rate within the room will be limited to a value based on the specified rate of heat release, the heat release rate possible from the air entrained below the smoke interface, or (if the ventilation limit has been reached) the heat release rate attainable from the air induced through the room openings. Where the specified rate of heat release exceeds the rate used, the excess is considered unburned fuel in the smoke and gases.

247	395	202	0.0	0.0	11433.1	10844.3
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						
250	394	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						
260	394	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						
270	394	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						
280	394	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						
290	393	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						
300	393	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						
310	393	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %						
320	393	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

330	393	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
340	393	201	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
350	393	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
360	393	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
370	393	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
380	393	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
390	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
400	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
410	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
420	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
430	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
440	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
450	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
460	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
470	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						
480	392	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % ; CO = 0.0295 ; CO2 = 6.7239 %						

Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

500 391 200 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

510 391 200 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

520 391 200 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

530 391 200 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

540 391 199 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

550 391 199 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

560 391 199 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

570 391 199 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

580 391 199 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

590 391 199 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

600 390 199 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.3 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.5 % : CO = 0.0295 : CO2 = 6.7239 %

-----END OF INPUT FIRE-----

Brandon Station Living Room/Dining-Kitchen/Hallway 10-20-1975 10-20-1995

0

Time

600



10-20-1995  
FPETOOL V3.2

-----ASETBX-----

Run title: hallway and living room combined square foot

Heat loss fraction = 0.9  
 Fire height = 0.0 ft 0.0 m  
 Room height = 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room area = 262.0 sq ft 24.3 sq m

TIME	TEMP	TEMP	LAYER	LAYER	FIRE	FIRE
sec	F	C	ft	m	kW	BTU/s
0	70	21.2	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1
10	73	22.5	7.5	2.3	18.7	17.8
20	77	25.1	6.6	2.0	75.0	71.1
30	84	29.1	5.5	1.7	168.7	160.0
40	95	34.8	4.5	1.4	299.8	284.4
50	109	42.8	3.6	1.1	468.5	444.4
60	129	54.0	2.8	0.9	674.6	639.9
70	156	69.0	2.1	0.6	918.3	871.0
80	192	89.1	1.4	0.4	1199.4	1137.6
90	240	115.7	0.7	0.2	1517.9	1439.8
100	302	150.1	0.1	0.0	1874.0	1777.5
110	382	194.7	0.0	0.0	2267.5	2150.8
120	490	254.4	0.0	0.0	2698.6	2559.6
130	635	334.8	0.0	0.0	3167.1	3004.0
140	832	444.2	0.0	0.0	3673.0	3483.9

The drop of the upper level to the top of the burning item and the rise in the upper level temp. indicate vitiation of the combustion air with fire products. It is likely that the burning rate will be depressed possibly smothered.

150	1103	595.0	0.0	0.0	4216.5	3999.4
160	1484	806.6	0.0	0.0	4797.4	4550.4

Upper level temp. indicates that flashover has probably occurred.

10-20-1995  
 FPETOOL V3.2

ASETBX

Run title: Slow fire living room and hallway combined

Heat loss fraction = 0.9  
 Fire height = 0.0 ft 0.0 m  
 Room height = 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room area = 262.0 sq ft 24.3 sq m

TIME	TEMP	TEMP	LAYER	LAYER	FIRE	FIRE
sec	F	C	ft	m	kW	BTU/s
0	70	21.2	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1
10	70	21.3	7.8	2.4	0.9	0.8
20	71	21.5	7.4	2.3	1.8	1.7
30	71	21.6	7.1	2.2	2.6	2.5
40	71	21.8	6.7	2.0	5.3	5.0
50	72	22.1	6.2	1.9	7.9	7.5
60	72	22.3	5.8	1.8	10.5	10.0
70	73	22.7	5.4	1.6	14.9	14.2
80	74	23.1	5.0	1.5	19.3	18.3
90	75	23.6	4.6	1.4	23.7	22.5
100	76	24.2	4.2	1.3	29.9	28.3
110	77	24.9	3.8	1.2	36.0	34.2
120	78	25.6	3.5	1.1	42.2	40.0
130	80	26.5	3.2	1.0	50.1	47.5
140	81	27.4	3.0	0.9	58.0	55.0
150	83	28.5	2.7	0.8	65.9	62.5
160	86	29.7	2.5	0.8	75.6	71.7
170	88	31.1	2.3	0.7	85.3	80.9
180	91	32.6	2.1	0.6	94.9	90.0
190	94	34.3	1.9	0.6	106.4	100.9
200	97	36.1	1.7	0.5	117.8	111.7
210	101	38.2	1.5	0.5	129.2	122.6
220	105	40.4	1.4	0.4	142.4	135.1
230	109	42.8	1.2	0.4	155.6	147.6
240	114	45.5	1.1	0.3	168.8	160.1
250	119	48.4	1.0	0.3	183.7	174.2
260	125	51.5	0.8	0.3	198.7	188.4
270	131	54.9	0.7	0.2	213.6	202.6
280	138	58.6	0.6	0.2	230.3	218.4
290	145	62.6	0.5	0.2	247.0	234.3
300	152	66.9	0.4	0.1	263.7	250.1
310	161	71.6	0.3	0.1	282.2	267.6
320	170	76.6	0.1	0.0	300.6	285.1
330	179	81.9	0.0	0.0	319.1	302.6
340	190	87.6	0.0	0.0	339.3	321.8
350	201	93.8	0.0	0.0	359.5	341.0
360	213	100.4	0.0	0.0	379.7	360.2
370	226	107.5	0.0	0.0	401.7	381.0
380	239	115.2	0.0	0.0	423.7	401.9
390	254	123.5	0.0	0.0	445.7	422.7
400	270	132.4	0.0	0.0	469.4	445.2
410	287	141.9	0.0	0.0	493.1	467.7
420	306	152.2	0.0	0.0	516.9	490.2
430	326	163.3	0.0	0.0	542.3	514.4
440	347	175.2	0.0	0.0	567.8	538.6
450	370	187.9	0.0	0.0	593.3	562.8
460	395	201.7	0.0	0.0	620.6	588.6
470	422	216.5	0.0	0.0	647.8	614.5
480	450	232.5	0.0	0.0	675.1	640.3

510	551	288.1	0.0	0.0	762.1	722.8	31
520	589	309.6	0.0	0.0	792.9	752.0	
530	631	332.9	0.0	0.0	823.6	781.2	
540	676	358.0	0.0	0.0	854.4	810.4	

The drop of the upper level to the top of the burning item and the rise in the upper level temp. indicate vitiation of the combustion air with fire products. It is likely that the burning rate will be depressed possibly smothered.

550	725	385.2	0.0	0.0	886.9	841.2	
560	778	414.7	0.0	0.0	919.4	872.1	
570	836	446.5	0.0	0.0	952.0	902.9	
580	898	481.1	0.0	0.0	986.2	935.4	
590	966	518.7	0.0	0.0	1020.5	968.0	
600	1039	559.5	0.0	0.0	1054.8	1000.5	
610	1119	603.9	0.0	0.0	1090.8	1034.7	

Upper level temp. indicates that flashover has probably occurred.

10-20-1995  
FPETOOL V3.2

ASETEX

Run title: Living room sq ft + hallway sq foot combined

Heat loss fraction = 0.9  
 Fire height = 0.0 ft 0.0 m  
 Room height = 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room area = 262.0 sq ft 24.3 sq m

TIME sec	TEMP F	TEMP C	LAYER ft	LAYER m	FIRE kW	FIRE BTU/s
0	70	21.2	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1
15	75	23.7	7.1	2.2	42.2	40.0
30	84	29.1	5.5	1.7	168.7	160.0
45	101	38.5	4.0	1.2	379.5	359.9
60	129	54.0	2.8	0.9	674.6	639.9
75	173	78.4	1.7	0.5	1054.1	999.8
90	240	115.7	0.7	0.2	1517.9	1439.8
105	339	170.8	0.0	0.0	2066.1	1959.7
120	490	254.4	0.0	0.0	2698.6	2559.6
135	725	385.2	0.0	0.0	3415.4	3239.5

The drop of the upper level to the top of the burning item and the rise in the upper level temp. indicate vitiation of the combustion air with fire products. It is likely that the burning rate will be depressed possibly smothered.

150	1103	595.0	0.0	0.0	4216.5	3999.4
165	1731	944.1	0.0	0.0	5102.0	4839.2
Upper level temp. indicates that flashover has probably occurred.						
180	2827	1552.5	0.0	0.0	6071.8	5759.1
195	4845	2673.9	0.0	0.0	7125.9	6758.9
210	8813	4878.3	0.0	0.0	8264.3	7838.7
225	%17201	9538.1	0.0	0.0	9487.1	8998.5
240	%36414	%20212.5	0.0	0.0	10794.2	10238
255	%84466	%46907.5	0.0	0.0	12185.7	11558
270	%216618	%120325.5	0.0	0.0	13661.5	129
285	%619169	%343964.8	0.0	0.0	15221.6	144
300	%1986837	%1103780.8	0.0	0.0	16866.0	1
315	%7205481	%4003027.3	0.0	0.0	18594.8	1
330	%29723074	%16512802.0	0.0	0.0	20407.9	19356.9
345	% 140E+06	%77966704.0	0.0	0.0	22305.3	21156.6
360	% 763E+06	% 424.0E+06	0.0	0.0	24287.0	2336.3
375	% 481E+07	% 267.2E+07	0.0	0.0	26353.1	24995.9
390	% 354E+08	% 196.4E+08	0.0	0.0	28503.5	27035.6
405	% 305E+09	% 169.4E+09	0.0	0.0	30738.3	29155.3
420	% 311E+10	% 172.6E+10	0.0	0.0	33057.4	31354.0

3634.3	450	% 545E+12	% 302.6E+12	0.0	0.0	37948.5
5994.2	465	% 949E+13	% 527.4E+13	0.0	0.0	40520.6
8433.8	480	% 200E+15	% 111.3E+15	0.0	0.0	43177.0
1073.3	495	% 516E+16	% 286.6E+16	0.0	0.0	45917.7
3552.9	510	% 163E+18	% 905.4E+17	0.0	0.0	48742.7
6232.5	525	% 636E+19	% 353.3E+19	0.0	0.0	51652.1
8992.0	540	% 309E+21	% 171.4E+21	0.0	0.0	54645.8
11831.6	555	% 187E+23	% 104.1E+23	0.0	0.0	57723.9
14751.1	570	% 143E+25	% 796.5E+24	0.0	0.0	60886.3
17750.6	585	% 139E+27	% 773.3E+26	0.0	0.0	64133.0
20830.1	600	% 173E+29	% 959.0E+28	0.0	0.0	67464.0
23989.6						



10-20-1995  
FPETOOL V3.2

-----Thomas' Flashover correlation-----

Flashover is expected in a space 21.0 x 3.0 x 8.0 ft high  
with an opening that is 3.00 ft wide and 8.00 ft high when  
a fire burning at a rate of: 1815 kW occurs  
Door loss = 1431 kW Wall loss = 384 kW

10-20-1995  
FPETOOL V3.2

-----Thomas' Flashover correlation-----

Flashover is expected in a space 38.0 x 3.0 x 8.0 ft high  
with an opening that is 3.00 ft wide and 8.00 ft high when  
a fire burning at a rate of: 2111 kW occurs  
Door loss = 1431 kW Wall loss = 680 kW

---

FIRE SIMULATOR

EVER 3.20J

Input data used for run of: 10-20-1995 11:15:51

Data file used: LIVROOM.IN as of 10/20/95 11:15:08

Run title:

Heat of combustion: 15000 BTU/lb 34854 KJ/Kg  
 Specific extinction coefficient: 0.1  
 Flashover temperature: 1112 F 600 C  
 Oxygen starvation threshold: 10.0 % by volume  
 Radiant energy fraction (from flame): 0.60  
 Maximum pre flashover energy loss: 0.95

There is no Sprinkler/Heat detector defined

There is no Smoke detector defined

Description of initial inside opening:

Height of opening: 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Width of opening: 12.0 ft 3.7 m  
 Height of sill above floor: 0.0 ft 0.0 m

Spacial dimensions of room:

Room height: 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room floor area: 262.0 ft^2 24.3 m^2  
 Room wall perimeter: 85.0 ft 25.9 m  
 Room is not rectangular

Description of ceiling materials:

100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

Description of wall materials:

100% GYPSUM BOARD 0.5 in 13 mm

Description of HVAC:

Combustion efficiency of HVAC air: 50 %  
 Air changes per hour: 1500

Fire height: 0.0 ft 0.0 m

ultra fast fire at 1 second intervals to 600

Fire description used came from firefile: ufast.FIR 01-12-1989

A halt flag is set for time = 2 Sec

Data file is BRAND1.WKS 10-20-1995 11:15:56

TIME	TEMP		LAYER		FIRE	
	F	C	ft	m	kw	BTU/sec
0	70	21	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3000.0 m 9842.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 21.0 % : CO = 0.0000 : CO2 = 0.0000 %						
Smoke vent rate is 0.0 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.0 btu/sec 0.0 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

The top of the current inside opening is

0.0 ft 0.0m above the floor.

The width is 12.0 FT 3.7m

And the sill is at the floor.

The top of the current outside opening is

6.8 ft 2.1m above the floor.

The width is 3.0 ft 0.9m

And the sill is at the floor.

Combustion efficiency for air from HVAC system: 50.0%

37

Ventilation rate (air changes/hour): %1500

2	70	21	7.9	2.4	0.7	0.7
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 3000.0 m 9842.5 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 21.0 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.0064 %						
Smoke vent rate is 0.9 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.0 btu/sec 0.0 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

15	72	22	7.9	2.4	42.2	40.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 172.6 m 566.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.7 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.1437 %						
Smoke vent rate is 3.1 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.0 btu/sec 0.0 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

30	82	28	7.9	2.4	168.7	160.0
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 6.0 m 19.6 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 20.2 % ; CO = 0.0000 ; CO2 = 0.3786 %						
Smoke vent rate is 8.6 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.0 btu/sec 0.0 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

45	96	35	7.9	2.4	379.5	359.9
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 1.0 m 3.4 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.7 % ; CO = 0.0002 ; CO2 = 0.6174 %						
Smoke vent rate is 12.4 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.1 btu/sec 0.1 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

60	101	39	7.9	2.4	674.6	639.7
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.4 m 1.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 19.2 % ; CO = 0.0007 ; CO2 = 0.8828 %						
Smoke vent rate is 13.8 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.1 btu/sec 0.1 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

75	122	50	7.9	2.4	1054.1	999.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.2 m 0.6 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.8 % ; CO = 0.0015 ; CO2 = 1.0868 %						
Smoke vent rate is 17.7 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.2 btu/sec 0.3 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

90	164	73	7.9	2.4	1517.9	1439.8
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.1 m 0.3 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 18.2 % ; CO = 0.0027 ; CO2 = 1.3257 %						
Smoke vent rate is 23.9 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.6 btu/sec 0.6 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

105	180	82	7.9	2.4	2066.1	1959.7
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.1 m 0.2 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 17.8 % ; CO = 0.0044 ; CO2 = 1.5955 %						
Smoke vent rate is 25.8 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.7 btu/sec 0.7 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

120	204	96	7.9	2.4	2698.6	2559.6
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.0 m 0.1 ft						
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 17.3 % ; CO = 0.0067 ; CO2 = 1.8298 %						
Smoke vent rate is 28.5 cfm 0.0 cms						
Enthalpy (Heat content) 0.9 btu/sec 0.9 kW						
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW						

Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.1 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	16.8 %	CO = 0.0098	CO2 = 2.0709 %				
Smoke vent rate is	31.9 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	1.2 btu/sec		1.3 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
150	275	135	7.9	2.4	4216.5	3999.4	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.1 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	16.3 %	CO = 0.0137	CO2 = 2.3263 %				
Smoke vent rate is	35.3 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	1.5 btu/sec		1.6 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
165	317	158	7.9	2.4	5102.0	4839.2	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.0 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	15.7 %	CO = 0.0186	CO2 = 2.5941 %				
Smoke vent rate is	38.7 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	1.9 btu/sec		2.0 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
180	362	183	7.9	2.4	6071.8	5759.1	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.0 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	15.2 %	CO = 0.0247	CO2 = 2.8751 %				
Smoke vent rate is	42.1 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	2.3 btu/sec		2.5 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
195	412	211	7.9	2.4	7125.9	6758.9	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.0 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	14.6 %	CO = 0.0321	CO2 = 3.1714 %				
Smoke vent rate is	45.6 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	2.8 btu/sec		2.9 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
210	466	241	7.9	2.4	8264.3	7838.7	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.0 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	13.9 %	CO = 0.0411	CO2 = 3.4850 %				
Smoke vent rate is	49.0 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	3.3 btu/sec		3.4 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
225	525	274	7.9	2.4	9487.1	8998.5	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.0 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	13.2 %	CO = 0.0519	CO2 = 3.8180 %				
Smoke vent rate is	52.6 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	3.8 btu/sec		4.0 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
240	589	309	7.9	2.4	10794.2	10238.3	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.0 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	12.5 %	CO = 0.0647	CO2 = 4.1724 %				
Smoke vent rate is	56.1 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	4.3 btu/sec		4.5 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
255	658	348	7.9	2.4	12185.7	11558.1	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.0 ft					
Smoke gases : Oxygen =	11.7 %	CO = 0.0800	CO2 = 4.5502 %				
Smoke vent rate is	59.7 cfm	0.0 cms					
Enthalpy (Heat content)	4.9 btu/sec		5.1 kW				
Inside flow	0.0 BTU/SEC	0.0 kW					
270	732	389	7.9	2.4	13661.5	12957.9	
Vision distance (smoke layer) =	0.0 m	0.0 ft					



Enthalpy (Heat content) 5.5 btu/sec 5.8 kW  
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW

39

285 812 433 7.9 2.4 15221.6 14437.6  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.0 m 0.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 9.9 % : CO = 0.1192 : CO2 = 5.3965 %  
Smoke vent rate is 67.1 cfm 0.0 cms  
Enthalpy (Heat content) 6.1 btu/sec 6.4 kW  
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW

300 892 478 7.9 2.4 16866.0 15997.4  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.0 m 0.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 8.8 % : CO = 0.1458 : CO2 = 5.9385 %  
Smoke vent rate is 70.6 cfm 0.0 cms  
Enthalpy (Heat content) 6.7 btu/sec 7.0 kW  
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW

315 974 523 7.9 2.4 18594.8 17637.1  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.0 m 0.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 7.4 % : CO = 0.1780 : CO2 = 6.5537 %  
Smoke vent rate is 74.1 cfm 0.0 cms  
Enthalpy (Heat content) 7.2 btu/sec 7.6 kW  
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW

330 1056 569 7.9 2.4 20407.9 19356.9  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.0 m 0.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 6.0 % : CO = 0.2169 : CO2 = 7.2542 %  
Smoke vent rate is 77.4 cfm 0.0 cms  
Enthalpy (Heat content) 7.8 btu/sec 8.2 kW  
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW

341 1117 603 7.9 2.4 21791.1 20668.8  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.0 m 0.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 4.8 % : CO = 0.2506 : CO2 = 7.8275 %  
Smoke vent rate is 79.5 cfm 0.0 cms  
Enthalpy (Heat content) 8.2 btu/sec 8.6 kW  
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW

UPPER LEVEL TEMP. INDICATES THAT FLASHOVER HAS PROBABLY OCCURRED  
BY 341 SEC.

341 1117 603 7.9 2.4 21791.1 20668.8  
Vision distance (smoke layer) = 0.0 m 0.0 ft  
Smoke gases : Oxygen = 4.8 % : CO = 0.2506 : CO2 = 7.8275 %  
Smoke vent rate is 79.5 cfm 0.0 cms  
Enthalpy (Heat content) 8.2 btu/sec 8.6 kW  
Inside flow 0.0 BTU/SEC 0.0 kW

=====  
=====RUN TERMINATED=====

10-20-1995  
FPETDOL V3.2

ASETBX

Run title: Living room and hallway Fast Fire

Heat loss fraction = 0.9  
 Fire height = 0.0 ft 0.0 m  
 Room height = 8.0 ft 2.4 m  
 Room area = 262.0 sq ft 24.3 sq m

TIME sec	TEMP F	TEMP C	LAYER ft	LAYER m	FIRE kW	FIRE BTU/s
0	70	21.2	8.0	2.4	0.1	0.1
10	71	21.7	7.7	2.3	4.7	4.4
20	73	22.6	7.0	2.1	18.6	17.7
30	75	23.9	6.3	1.9	41.9	39.8
40	78	25.7	5.5	1.7	74.6	70.7
50	83	28.1	4.8	1.5	116.5	110.5
60	88	31.2	4.1	1.2	167.8	159.1
70	95	35.1	3.5	1.1	226.3	216.6
80	104	40.0	2.9	0.9	298.2	282.9
90	115	46.2	2.4	0.7	377.5	358.0
100	129	53.7	2.0	0.6	466.0	442.0
110	145	62.9	1.6	0.5	563.9	534.8
120	165	74.0	1.2	0.4	671.0	636.5
130	189	87.3	0.8	0.2	787.5	747.0
140	218	103.1	0.4	0.1	913.4	866.3
150	231	121.8	0.0	0.0	1048.5	994.5
160	291	143.9	0.0	0.0	1193.0	1131.5
170	339	170.3	0.0	0.0	1346.7	1277.4
180	396	202.0	0.0	0.0	1509.8	1432.1
190	464	240.2	0.0	0.0	1682.3	1595.6
200	547	286.2	0.0	0.0	1864.0	1766.0
210	647	341.9	0.0	0.0	2055.1	1949.2
220	769	409.5	0.0	0.0	2255.4	2139.3

The drop of the upper level to the top of the burning item and the rise in the upper level temp. indicate vitiation of the combustion air with fire products. It is likely that the burning rate will be depressed possibly smothered.

230	918	492.2	0.0	0.0	2465.1	2338.2
240	1101	593.7	0.0	0.0	2684.2	2545.9
250	1327	719.5	0.0	0.0	2912.5	2762.5

Upper level temp. indicates that flashover has probably occurred.

SBI CASE: 1995-03251  
ACTIVITY: March 20, 1996  
VICTIM: Patricia Gail Kimble  
DICTATED: March 26, 1996  
RECEIVED: March 28, 1996  
TYPED: April 1, 1996  
COPIES: (1) Records; (2) SA H. G. Pendergrass;  
(3) SAC J. M. Burns; (4) District Attorney  
H. M. Kimel, Jr.

---

ATTEMPTED INTERVIEW WITH RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, WHITE MALE, AT CAMP  
LEJEUNE MARINE CORPS BASE, JACKSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA:

Attached to this report of investigation (ROI) is an interview with Ronnie Lee Kimble, white male, date of birth January 17, 1972, brother of suspect Theodore M. Kimble, white male, which was conducted by the Naval Criminal Investigative Service, Camp Lejeune Marine Corps base, Jacksonville, North Carolina, on October 30, 1995, at the request of the Guilford County Sheriff's Department.

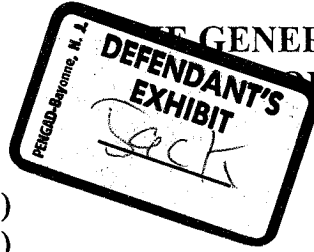
On March 20, 1996, SA Pendergrass, Criminal Specialist T. C. Childrey, and Guilford County Sheriff's Department Detective Jim Church traveled to the Camp Lejeune Marine Corps base to conduct a follow-up interview with Ronnie Lee Kimble and in hopes that Ronnie Kimble would voluntarily submit to a polygraph examination. Assisted by NCIS SA G. Gregory Munroe, Ronnie Kimble met with SA Munroe prior to the arrival of North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation agents and Detective Church and requested to meet with officers for interview purposes.

Ronnie Kimble informed SA Munroe that Kimble would not agree to be interviewed by agents of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation in furtherance of this investigation. Ronnie Kimble further advised SA Munroe that Kimble had already spoken to law enforcement officers in the past regarding the death of his sister-in-law, Patricia Blackly Kimble, and at the advice of his father, Ronnie Kimble, Sr., had nothing else to say.

HGP:jbp

(Attachment)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD



GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION

97CRS39580;81

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
)  
)  
v. )  
)  
THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE, )  
RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, )  
Defendants )

DISCOVERY  
MEMORDANDUM  
(Number 6)

NOW COMES the State of North Carolina and acknowledges receipt of Defendants' request for additional discovery. The State of North Carolina has previously extensive discovery. In response to the defendants specific requests the State of North Carolina is voluntarily providing the following information, which although not subject to discovery is provided to assist the defendants in preparation of their cases. These items are available for pick up at the District Attorney's Office.

- ① July 21, 1998 Statement of Rev. L.M. Widden. (4 pages) •
- ② February 3, 1997 Statement of Rev. L.M. Widden. (4 pages) •
- ③ September 18, 1997 Statement of D.M. Widden. (4 pages) •
- ④ July 17, 1998 Statement of Rodney Woodberry. (2 pages) •
- ⑤ April 7, 1997 Statement of Patrick R. Pardee (2 pages) •
- 6. April 7, 1997 Statement of Patrick R. Pardee (3 pages) ✓
- 7. May 25, 1997 Statement of Patrick R. Pardee (2 pages) ✓
- ⑧ July 15, 1997 Statement of Patrick R. Pardee (2 pages) •
- 9. July 15, 1997 Statement of Patrick R. Pardee (2 pages) A.R. Mauney.
- 10. July 15, 1997 Statement of Patrick R. Pardee (1 pages) ✓
- 11. July 28, 1997 Statement of Patrick R. Pardee (1 pages) ✓
- 12. July 28, 1997 Statement of Patrick R. Pardee (1 pages) ✓
- 13. November 20, 1995 Statement of Theodore Mead Kimble. ✓
- 14. October 16, 1995 statement of Theodore Mead Kimble (40 pages) ✓
- 15. November 15, 1995 State Bureau of Investigation report of samples analyzed ✓
- ⑩ July 7, 1998, Fingerprint analysis report. •
- 17. Lab requests ?
- 18. Statement of second witness who ID Ronnie's car at Brandon Station Court.
- 19. Statement of witness who observed Patricia at 3:45 pm on October 9, 1995.
- 20. Concerned citizen statement.
- 21. Linda Cherry Statement, 4 pages
- 22. Statement of Linda Cherry ,dated March 6, 1997, (2 pages)
- 23. Statement of Louise Cato ,dated March 6, 1997, (2 pages)
- ⑪ Statement of Dziadaszek, dated March 5, 1997, (2 pages)

- ②5. Statement of Dziadaszek, dated March 21, 1997, (2 pages)
- 26. Statement of Valley Blackley, dated November 12, 1995, *AUG 29, 1996*
- 27. Statement of Gary Lyes, dated June 11, 1996, (2 pages)
- 28. Statement of Kimberly Palmer, dated November 12, 1995, (2 pages)
- 29. Statement of Jennifer Hall, dated November 10, 1995, (3 pages)
- 30. Supporting letter.
- 31. Statement of Natalie Kelly, dated March 4, 1997, (2 pages)
- 32. Statement of Mike Eckstrom, dated November 24, 1995, (1 pages)
- 33. Supporting documents 2 pages
- ③4. Statement of Robert Nicholes, dated 4/18/97, (6 pages)
- ③5. Statement of Robert Nicholes, dated 5/16/97, (8 pages)
- ③6. Statement of Robert Nicholes, dated 5/19/97, (4 pages)
- ③7. Statement of Robert Nicholes, dated 5/29/97, (2 pages)
- ③8. Statements of Theodore Mead Kimble
- 39. Statement of Cathy Marley, dated June 25, 1996.
- 40. NCIS summary on Dobesh and Dziadaszek
- ④1. Statement of Jeff Clark, dated 9/24/97, (4 pages)
- 42. Statement of Monroe Mebane (3 pages)
- ④3. Statement of Dominic Harris (4 pages)
- ④4. Statement of James Ogburn, dated May 31, 1996, (4 pages)
- ④5. Statement of Malissa Williford, dated October 10, 1997.
- 46. Statement of Janet Blakley, dated August 29, 1996, (3 pages)
- 47. Statement of E-6 Cato, dated 3/4/97, (2 pages)
- ④8. Statement of Seaman Dorsey, dated 3/4/97, (2 pages)
- ④9. Statement of Joy Dyer, dated 7/31/96, (4 pages)
- found* — ⑤0. Statement of PFC Dziakaszek, dated 3/4/97, (2 pages)
- ⑤1. Statement of PFC Dziakaszek, dated 3/5/97, (2 pages)
- 52. Statement of Petty Officer Freddie, dated 3/5/97, (3 pages)
- 53. Statement of Linda Shepard dated April 18, 1996, (2 pages)
- ⑤4. Statement of Stumps, dated June 10, 1996 (2 pages)
- ⑤5. Statement of Rodney Woodberry, dated 6/7/96, (2 pages)
- ⑤6. Statement of Robert Tidwell, dated 3/25/96, (3 pages)

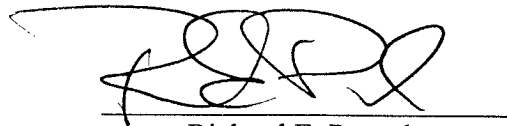
In the event that there are other specific requests, the State of North Carolina will voluntarily respond to each request.

The State will voluntarily provide any additional items of discovery and any exculpatory or Brady materials which come into the possession of the State of North Carolina. The State acknowledges its continuing duty to disclose any discoverable or exculpatory materials which come to the attention of the State.



Additionally, discovery of any items such as video tapes, photographs, audio tapes, diagrams and insurance claims filed by Theodore Mead Kimble presently held at the District Attorney's Office can be arranged by contacting the undersigned.

This Saturday, July 25, 1998.



Richard E. Panosh  
Assistant District Attorney

### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Richard E. Panosh, Assistant District Attorney for the Eighteenth Prosecutorial District, hereby certify that I have served a copy of the attached document on the counsel for the Defendant this date by:

- (X) Placing said copy in an official depository of the United States Post office with the first-class postage prepaid and with the same addressed to:

Mr. John B. Hatfield  
Attorney at Law  
Hatfield and Hatfield  
219 West Washington St.  
Greensboro, NC 27401

Mr. W. David Lloyd  
Attorney at Law  
Suite 301  
101 South Elm St.  
Greensboro, NC 27401

Mr. John Bryson  
Attorney at Law  
Wyatt Early Harris & Wheller,  
L.L.P.  
Suite 400  
1912 Eastchester Drive  
High Point, NC 27265

Mr. Robert McClellan  
Attorney at Law  
Ivey, McClellan, Gatton &  
Talcott, L.L.P.  
P.O. Box 3324  
Greensboro, NC 27402-3324

This Saturday, July 25, 1998.



Richard E. Panosh,  
Assistant District Attorney

31 ITEMS MISSING, # 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23  
26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 42, 46, 47, 52, 53, 56

DISCOVERY  
MEMORANDUM  
# 6

On 7-15-97 I (A.R. Mauney) interviewed Patric Pardee at the Guilford County Sheriff's Department. At the time Mr. Pardee was considered to be a confidential informant. Patric Pardee at Guilford Detective Church was present.

During this interview the Patric Pardee stated that in early 1997 Ted Kimble told the Patric Pardee about Patricia death during a conversation they were having. Patric Pardee stated Ted told him that Ted and Ronnie had planned the murder and that is why he (Ted) went to work at Precision Fabrics in Greensboro, NC, so he could have an alibi by his time card. Ted also stated Ronnie (brother) had taken care of the murder because he (Ted) didn't want to be married anymore.

Mr. Pardee has requested that his name not be disclosed because he is afraid of Theodore Mead Kimble.

Pardee stated:

- He has known Ted Kimble for about 7 years.
- He has had limited contact with Ronnie Kimble (Brother)
- Ted Kimble owned a Chrysler Laser –RS Turbo- bought from Crown-Dodge, Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC.
- Ted Kimble had a mid 1980's model Isuzu Truck, color silver, traded for the Chrysler – Ted took the car back and got his truck back. Later sold the truck to Robert Tidwell.
- Ted Kimble got a Camaro IROC – white- 1989 model- (Ted did not own the Camaro while married to Patricia Pardee L. Blakley.
- Ted Kimble wrecked the truck once or twice – does not know about insurance claims on the truck.
- Ted Kimble owned the Camaro about 1 ½ years- had a couple of fender benders – A body shop off Bellemeade Street in Greensboro, NC may have fixed it.
- The insurance was paying to have the vehicle repainted – maybe front fender damage
- The IROC – had a L98 Corvette engine and a T-top – a rare combination – Ted sold the IROC to a car dealer for about \$6000.00 to \$6500.00.
- Ted had a silver a 1986 Tempo – formerly belonged to Ted's mother who bought it new and later sold it to Ted. This was after Ted's mother bought a new Dodge Stealth. Ted later sold the Ford Tempo – needed cash.
- Ted was operating a pick-up truck – the one he later sold to Tidwell and in April or May 1995 Ted bought a 1995 Jeep Cherokee – color driftwood – from Spark's Jeeps in Concord, NC – financed some through Nations Bank.
- Ted did all banking at Nations Bank on Lee Street, Greensboro, NC near his business at 1700 Lee Street (Lyles)
- One vehicle had a crack in the windshield – Ted wanted to try and blame a truck for the damage so insurance would pay-
- Patricia had a Subaru Legacy – gray in color – at the time of her death that Ted got.
- Ted got a 1994 Suzuki GSX-R1100 motorcycle after Patricia's death and Ted said he lost all of his clothes in the fire – South Elm Street Baptist Church raised money to

help him out – Ted used some to buy the bike – Monnett Road Baptist Church may have raised money also – Ted’s father is the pastor at Monnett’s-

- Ted’s mother Edna works in Greensboro at an insurance company on Meadowview – processes claims.
- Ted has several weapons including a 30 caliber rifle – Ted usually carries a pistol on himself- Uses weapons as a way to intimidate people.
- In early 1997 Ted told me about Patricia’s death - Ted said he and Ronnie had planned the murder and that was why he (Ted) went to work at Precision Fabrics on Meadowview Street, Greensboro, NC – so he could have an alibi by his time card.
- Ted said he married Patricia because he wanted to buy the business from Gary Lyles and he had to be married. Gary didn’t want Ted to marry Janet Blakley. Patricia had a good business head on her. Ted didn’t want to be married to Patricia because he was still in love with Janet.
- Ted said his brother Ronnie had taken care of the murder because he (Ted) didn’t want to be married anymore – “I heard a rumor right before Patricia was killed that they were trying to get a large policy on each other. Patricia didn’t really want it but I didn’t think too much about it.” After Patricia was killed, there was a big stink about the insurance because Ted said the policy was not in effect because of Patricia – Ted said he didn’t think he would get the money because Patricia’s physical had not been completed before her death.
- Ted said Patricia had a policy through her work he was trying to collect.
- Ted was trying to dump a girl named Rhonda that he had been dating so he could date someone else.
- Ted resided in a mobile home that was located behind his daddy’s church.
- Janet Blakley was a former fiancée of Ted’s. Thirty days later he was engaged to Patricia - Ted gave Patricia the same ring that Janet wore.
- Ted said jewelry was taken when Patricia was killed.
- Patric Pardee stated may have seen an “insurance collar” in Ted’s vehicle but doesn’t recall seeing Ted wear it.
- Personal insurance covered Ted’s medical bills and another person’s insurance paid him off regarding an auto accident.
- Ted told me how to make insurance money off insurance wrecks on cars.
- Ted said he was waiting for the insurance company to pay him for the house fire.

AR Mauney

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD**

**IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION**

97CRS39580;81

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
 THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE, )  
 RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, )  
 Defendants )

**DISCOVERY  
MEMORDANDUM  
(Number 7)**

NOW COMES the State of North Carolina and acknowledges receipt of Defendants' request for additional discovery. The State of North Carolina has previously extensive discovery. In response to the defendant's specific requests the State of North Carolina is voluntarily providing the following information, which although not subject to discovery is provided to assist the defendants in preparation of their cases. These items are available for pick up or review at the District Attorney's Office..

- 1. Copies of black and white photos from fire scene.
- 2. Copies of black and white photos from search of Lyles Building Supply
- ③. Pretrial interview with Patrick Pardee
- ④. July 28, 1998 interview with Robert Tidwell
- ⑤. Copies of Precision Fabrics employment records for Theodore Mead Kimble.
- ⑥. Additional statements of the deceased.
- ⑦. Additional statements of the defendant.

In the event that there are other specific requests, the State of North Carolina will voluntarily respond to each request.

The State will voluntarily provide any additional items of discovery and any exculpatory or Brady materials which come into the possession of the State of North Carolina. The State acknowledges its continuing duty to disclose any discoverable or exculpatory materials that come to the attention of the State.

Additionally, discovery of any items such as video tapes, photographs, audio tapes, diagrams and insurance claims filed by Theodore Mead Kimble presently held at the District Attorney's Office can be arranged by contacting the undersigned.

This Thursday, July 30, 1998 .



Richard E. Panosh  
Assistant District Attorney

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, Richard E. Panosh, Assistant District Attorney for the Eighteenth Prosecutorial District, hereby certify that I have served a copy of the attached document on the counsel for the Defendant this date by:



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD

IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION

97CRS39580;81

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
 THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE, )  
 RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, )  
 Defendants )

DISCOVERY  
MEMORDANDUM  
(Number 8)

NOW COMES the State of North Carolina and acknowledges receipt of Defendants' request for additional discovery. The State of North Carolina has previously extensive discovery.

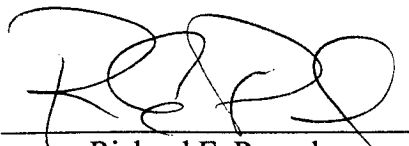
On or about Thursday, July 30, 1998, Randy Simpson contacted Detective Jay Whitt of the Greensboro Police Department by mail. Mr. Simpson is currently incarcerated in Atlanta Geogia. Mr. Simpson stated that he had information in regard to a murder case that occurred in Guilford County.

Thereafter, Detective Whitt traveled to Atlanta Geogia and interviewed Randy Simpson. The following is a summary of the interview with Mr. Simpson.

I was in the same cell block as Ronnie Kimble from April to June 10, 1998. We were on D-3 together. At that time I had conversations with Ronnie Kimble. Ronnie talked about being in the Marines, about his family and his case. He mentioned that his brother was a co-defendant, and that his brother is in the High Point jail. He stated that he was not worried about the death penalty because he and his brother have been discussing the case and how they are going to testify. Ronnie said his brother has said he will not testify against Ronnie. He said that that they talk through members of the family, through visitation and on the telephone. He stated that they do not communicate through the mail because Ronnie believes that the Guilford County Sheriff's Department opens and reads the mail. Simpson was in the cellblock with Ronnie and Robert Knight. Ronnie and Knight have both sent things to their families and the letters have been opened before they arrived. Robert finally went to general population so Ronnie and I were alone together. He gave me a calendar with his name on it and told me to keep in touch with him. Ronnie said that he wouldn't be in jail if it were not for his brother. He told me it was all about Insurance money. He said that Arson was involved and that the girl killed was his brother's wife. Ronnie said that he hated her.

This information was brought to the attention of the District Attorney's Office on Tuesday, August 04, 1998, when Detective Whitt returned from Atlanta.

This Tuesday, August 04, 1998.

  
Richard E. Panosh  
Assistant District Attorney

## CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Richard E. Panosh, Assistant District Attorney for the Eighteenth Prosecutorial District, hereby certify that I have served a copy of the attached document on the counsel for the Defendant this date by:

- (X) Placing said copy in an official depository of the United States Post office with the first-class postage prepaid and with the same addressed to:

Mr. John B. Hatfield  
Attorney at Law  
Hatfield and Hatfield  
219 West Washington St.  
Greensboro, NC 27401


Mr. John Bryson  
Attorney at Law  
Wyatt Early Harris & Wheller,  
L.L.P.  
Suite 400  
1912 Eastchester Drive  
High Point, NC 27265

Mr. W. David Lloyd  
Attorney at Law  
Suite 301  
101 South Elm St.  
Greensboro, NC 27401

Mr. Robert McClellan  
Attorney at Law  
Ivey, McClellan, Gatton &  
Talcott, L.L.P.  
P.O. Box 3324  
Greensboro, NC 27402-3324

- ( ) A copy of this memo was also faxed to the offices of each counsel.

This Tuesday, August 04, 1998.

  
Richard E. Panosh,  
Assistant District Attorney

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF GUILFORD**

**IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION**


97CRS39580;81

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
 v. )  
 )  
 THEODORE MEAD KIMBLE, )  
 RONNIE LEE KIMBLE, )  
 Defendants )

**DISCOVERY  
MEMORDANDUM  
(Number 9)**

NOW COMES the State of North Carolina and acknowledges receipt of Defendants' request for additional discovery. In addition to the statements of the defendant, Ronnie Lee Kimble previously disclosed, Ronnie Lee Kimble talked to Detective Church on the telephone, shortly after he returned to Camp LeJuene after the funeral which was on October 15, 1995. At that time, Detective Church asked Ronnie Lee Kimble discussed Kimble's activities of October 9, 1995. Ronnie Lee Kimble told Detective Church that he arrived at Lyle's Building Supply in the afternoon, that he waited on a customer, because Ted was busy, then he talked to Steve Swainey, who was working on dog houses, and waited for Ted to get him a saw blade that he needed to cut off the underpinning stakes. That he remembered it was about the time that school was getting out when he left Lyle's and went home.

This Friday, August 07, 1998.

  
Richard E. Panosh  
Assistant District Attorney

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, Richard E. Panosh, Assistant District Attorney for the Eighteenth Prosecutorial District, hereby certify that I have served a copy of the attached document on the counsel for the Defendant this date by:

- (X) Placing said copy in an official depository of the United States Post office with the first-class postage prepaid and with the same addressed to:

Mr. John B. Hatfield  
Attorney at Law  
Hatfield and Hatfield  
219 West Washington St.  
Greensboro, NC 27401

Mr. W. David Lloyd  
Attorney at Law  
Suite 301  
101 South Elm St.  
Greensboro, NC 27401